

PX2

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI
AT INDEPENDENCE

KATHERINE O'HAVER,)
 Plaintiff,)
vs.)
ANESTHESIA) Case No:
ASSOCIATES OF KANSAS) 1816-CV-30710
CITY, P.C., et al.,) Division 12
 Defendants.)

DOUGLAS TYE,)
 Plaintiff,)
vs.)
ST. LUKE'S EAST) Case No: 1916-CV00825
ANESTHESIA SERVICES,)
P.C., et al.)
 Defendants.

CONFIDENTIAL

1-348 PAGES, VOLUME I

APRIL 14, 2022

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF ALBERT VAN DUREN, AS
CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVE OF 3M

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 2	Page 4
<p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS:</p> <p>3 LANGDON & EMISON LLC</p> <p>4 Brett A. Emison (Zoom)</p> <p>5 Patricia L. Campbell (In Person)</p> <p>6 911 Main Street - P.O. Box 220</p> <p>7 Lexington, MO 64067</p> <p>8 McDONALD WORLEY</p> <p>9 Gabriel Assaad, Esq. (In Person)</p> <p>10 1770 St. James Place</p> <p>11 Suite 100</p> <p>12 Houston, TX 77006</p> <p>13 FARRAR & BALL, LLP</p> <p>14 Kyle Farrar, Esq. (Zoom)</p> <p>15 117 Herkimer Street</p> <p>16 Houston, TX 77008</p> <p>17 MESHBESHER & SPENCE, LTD.</p> <p>18 Genevieve Zimmerman, Esq. (In Person)</p> <p>19 1616 Park Avenue</p> <p>20 Minneapolis, MN 55416</p> <p>21 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS WESLEY FREVERT, M.D. AND</p> <p>22 ROCKHILL ORTHOPAEDIC SPECIALISTS, INC.:</p> <p>23 NORRIS KEPLINGER HICKS & WELDER, LLC</p> <p>24 Paul Breer, Esq. (Zoom)</p> <p>25 9225 Indian Creek Parkway</p> <p>Corporate Woods, Building 32, Suite 750</p> <p>Overland Park, Kansas 66210</p> <p>ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT 3M COMPANY AND ARIZANT</p> <p>HEALTHCARE, INC.</p> <p>NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT US LLP</p> <p>RBC Plaza</p> <p>Corey Gordon (In Person)</p> <p>Charmaine K. Harris (In Person)</p> <p>60 South Sixth Street, Suite 3100</p> <p>Minneapolis, MN 55402</p>	<p>1 INDEX</p> <p>2 EXAMINATION WITNESS PAGE</p> <p>3 MR. ASSAD ALBERT VAN DUREN 5</p> <p>4 MS. ZIMMERMAN 213</p> <p>5 MR. GORDON 337</p> <p>6 MS. ZIMMERMAN 342</p> <p>7 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE</p> <p>8 1 Second Amended Notice of Videotaped</p> <p>9 Deposition of Corporate Representative.....5</p> <p>10 2 July 5, 1938 Patent diagram by E.J.</p> <p>11 Sweetland.....77</p> <p>12 3 Model 200/250 Operation Manual - Bair</p> <p>13 Hugger Patient Warming System.....79</p> <p>14 4 Model 500 Service Manual</p> <p>15 Bates 3MBH02237657 to 3MBH00500238.....88</p> <p>16 5 Hose Card</p> <p>17 Bates 3MBH00500237 to 3MBH00500238.....97</p> <p>18 6 Bair Hugger Sales Training Manual</p> <p>19 3MBH01887029 to 3MBH01887207.....99</p> <p>20 7 Poster Presentation December 9, 1991</p> <p>21 Bair Hugger Warmer Does Not Increase Microbial</p> <p>22 Contamination in the Operating Room</p> <p>23 Bates 3M00035144 to 3M00035149.....186</p> <p>24 8 1553 Prewarming Library by Al Van Duren</p> <p>25 Bates EVER00835074-EVER00835087.....224</p> <p>9 The Effect of Prewarming By a Bair Paws Gown</p> <p>On Redistribution Hypothermia in Patients</p> <p>Undergoing Total Joint Replacement Colorectal</p> <p>Surgery.</p> <p>Bates 3MBH00982867 to 3MBH00982885.....260</p> <p>10 11/1/07 Email from Al Van Duren to Cindy</p> <p>11 Quint.....277</p> <p>11 An Introduction to Thermoregulation and the</p> <p>Effects of Anesthesia</p>
Page 3	Page 5
<p>1 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS CENTERPOINT MEDICAL</p> <p>2 CENTER OF INDEPENDENCE, LLC; CENTERPOINT</p> <p>3 ORTHOPEDICS, LLC; and GREGORY BALLARD, M.D.:</p> <p>4 POLSINELLI PC</p> <p>5 Joshua McCaig, Esq. (Zoom)</p> <p>6 900 W. 48th Place, Suite 900</p> <p>7 Kansas City, MO 64112</p> <p>8 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS JONAH GARRETT, M.D.,</p> <p>9 DEREK THOMAS, RN, MELINDA PENDERGRAFT, RN,</p> <p>10 JENNIFER VANSANDT, RN, ST. LUKE'S EAST</p> <p>11 ANESTHESIA SERVICES</p> <p>12 WAGSTAFF & CARTMELL LLP</p> <p>13 Marc Erickson (Zoom)</p> <p>14 4740 Grand Boulevard, Suite 300</p> <p>15 Kansas City, MO 64112</p> <p>16 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS ROCKHILL ORTHOPAEDIC</p> <p>17 SPECIALISTS, INC. AND ST. LUKE'S EAST</p> <p>18 HOSPITAL</p> <p>19 ADAM & MCGREVEY, P.A.</p> <p>20 Sean McGrevey (Zoom)</p> <p>21 Timothy Davidson (Zoom)</p> <p>22 9300 West 110th St., Suite 470</p> <p>23 Overland Park, Kansas 66210</p> <p>24 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS ANESTHESIA ASSOCIATES OF</p> <p>25 KANSAS CITY, P.C.; JASON BIBLE, D.O.; and</p> <p>CHARLES HERRING, CRNA:</p> <p>Joseph Kronawitter (Zoom)</p> <p>Horn Aylward & Brandy, LLC</p> <p>2600 Grand Boulevard, Suite 1100</p> <p>Kansas City, MO 64108</p> <p>Also present:</p> <p>Ron Huber, Videographer</p>	<p>1 PROCEEDINGS</p> <p>2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the</p> <p>3 record. The court reporter will swear in the</p> <p>4 witness.</p> <p>5 (Witness sworn.)</p> <p>6 ALBERT VAN DUREN,</p> <p>7 EXAMINATION</p> <p>8 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>9 Q Good morning, Mr. Van Duren. Could you</p> <p>10 please state your name for the record?</p> <p>11 A Albert P. Van Duren.</p> <p>12 Q I premarked Exhibit No. 1, which is</p> <p>13 titled: "Second Amended Notice of Videotape</p> <p>14 Deposition of Corporate Representative of 3M</p> <p>15 Company." Do you see that in front of you?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 MR. ASSAAD: And just for the record, I'm</p> <p>18 going to identify the topics that we believe are</p> <p>19 covered today, and I believe defense was going to</p> <p>20 make their statement as well.</p> <p>21 Based on our understanding and the</p> <p>22 Court's ruling, topics number 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9,</p> <p>23 10, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 31 are to be covered</p> <p>24 today, and you've been designated as the</p> <p>25 corporate representative.</p>

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 6	Page 8
<p>1 I understand there are some issues with</p> <p>2 that, and I'll leave it for the defense to make</p> <p>3 their objection and their position.</p> <p>4 MR. GORDON: Thank you. And as we just</p> <p>5 briefly discussed before the deposition</p> <p>6 commenced, with respect to topics 2, 8, 21 and</p> <p>7 26, we had on July 28th, 2021, objected to</p> <p>8 several topics, included those four specifically</p> <p>9 that I just mentioned.</p> <p>10 And then on December 16th, we reiterated</p> <p>11 those objections and provided a list of topics</p> <p>12 that 3M was willing to produce a witness on, and</p> <p>13 that list, likewise, omitted topics 2, 8, 21 and</p> <p>14 26.</p> <p>15 The December 16th letter requested the</p> <p>16 Plaintiff identify the topics Plaintiff intended</p> <p>17 to cover besides those that were agreed to. And</p> <p>18 on December 17th, the Plaintiffs responded or</p> <p>19 Plaintiff responded to that -- to the December</p> <p>20 16th letter identifying additional topics that</p> <p>21 were still the subject of this agreement, but did</p> <p>22 not include in that list: 2, 8, 21 or 26.</p> <p>23 And then in the opposition to the</p> <p>24 protective order, our motion for protective</p> <p>25 order, Plaintiff specifically referenced these</p>	<p>1 would just like to point out that as far as I'm</p> <p>2 aware, none of the numbers that you listed: 2,</p> <p>3 8, 21, 26, have been -- any objections have been</p> <p>4 sustained by the Court.</p> <p>5 And 29, we understand your position, so</p> <p>6 let's just continue and you can make your</p> <p>7 objections outside the scope and we can deal with</p> <p>8 it at a later point in time whether or not they</p> <p>9 are current topics or topics that were withdrawn.</p> <p>10 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>11 Q Mr. Van Duren, have you seen this notice</p> <p>12 before?</p> <p>13 A I believe I've seen this notice, yes.</p> <p>14 Q And when have you seen this notice?</p> <p>15 A Yesterday.</p> <p>16 Q Yesterday was the first time that you saw</p> <p>17 the notice?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. I'm going to go through the</p> <p>20 instructions. And you have been designated as a</p> <p>21 30(b)6 witness before, which is a corporate</p> <p>22 representative. You understand that, correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>24 Q Do you understand as a corporate</p> <p>25 representative you are speaking on behalf of the</p>
Page 7	Page 9
<p>1 letters and represented to the Court that the</p> <p>2 parties have been able to narrow the topics</p> <p>3 and/or lines of questioning.</p> <p>4 Based on that, we construe the topics as</p> <p>5 2, 8, 21 and 26 as abandoned, and we did not</p> <p>6 prepare Mr. Van Duren on those. As I indicated</p> <p>7 to you, to the extent there are questions that</p> <p>8 fall within this, you know, the scope of what any</p> <p>9 of these four topics cover, Mr. Van Duren may</p> <p>10 well be in possession of knowledge, and you can</p> <p>11 certainly ask him about whatever it is you want.</p> <p>12 He has not -- but because of the back and forth</p> <p>13 that I explained to you, he has not been</p> <p>14 specifically prepared on that.</p> <p>15 And this may just be a communication</p> <p>16 error. We weren't -- we didn't object to 29;</p> <p>17 but, I guess, the 29 and 30 are so similar</p> <p>18 because they involve lobbying, that perhaps our</p> <p>19 misunderstanding was that both of those would be</p> <p>20 covered by Mr. Issa.</p> <p>21 So again, Mr. Van Duren was not</p> <p>22 specifically prepared on 29. To the extent that</p> <p>23 he has any knowledge about anything related to</p> <p>24 it, you're certainly free to ask him about it.</p> <p>25 MR. ASSAAD: Thank you, Mr. Gordon. I</p>	<p>1 company?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q And you're aware I'm going to ask you</p> <p>4 numerous questions today?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q If you don't understand my question,</p> <p>7 please let me know.</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q If you answer the question, we will</p> <p>10 assume that you understood the question. Fair</p> <p>11 enough?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And if you want to take a break, just</p> <p>14 request a break after any pending questions have</p> <p>15 been answered.</p> <p>16 A Okay.</p> <p>17 Q And when I use the term "you" during my</p> <p>18 deposition, that's referring to 3M. Do you</p> <p>19 understand that?</p> <p>20 A I do.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. When did you first become aware</p> <p>22 that you'll be testifying as a corporate</p> <p>23 representative on behalf of 3M?</p> <p>24 A I believe a couple of weeks ago.</p> <p>25 Q And what did you do to prepare for your</p>

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 10	Page 12
<p>1 deposition?</p> <p>2 A I reviewed materials that were related to</p> <p>3 the topics in this notification. Do you want to</p> <p>4 know specifically what those were?</p> <p>5 Q We'll get there; but it's my</p> <p>6 understanding that you did not know the topics</p> <p>7 until yesterday?</p> <p>8 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>9 question. Misstates his testimony.</p> <p>10 A I only saw this notice yesterday, but had</p> <p>11 been preparing for the deposition before that</p> <p>12 time.</p> <p>13 Q What topics were you -- was your</p> <p>14 understanding that you would be discussing at</p> <p>15 today's deposition a few weeks -- like when you</p> <p>16 first learned about this deposition?</p> <p>17 A Well, when I initially learned about it,</p> <p>18 I thought that the topic of the deposition was</p> <p>19 going to be a discussion of my library contents.</p> <p>20 Q Okay.</p> <p>21 A And maybe other associated papers.</p> <p>22 Q And that -- that was based on your last</p> <p>23 deposition, which we continued because we did not</p> <p>24 have your library contents. But with respect to</p> <p>25 the 30(b)(6) corporate representative deposition,</p>	<p>1 Exhibit 1, which is the deposition notice, how</p> <p>2 did you become aware of what topics you would be</p> <p>3 discussing today?</p> <p>4 A I had discussions with attorneys.</p> <p>5 Q Which attorneys?</p> <p>6 A Corey Gordon, Ted -- sorry, I forgot his</p> <p>7 last name.</p> <p>8 Q Hartman?</p> <p>9 A -- Hartman, Ted Hartman. That was it.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And I'm just trying to get the</p> <p>11 timeline down.</p> <p>12 When you first were told that you were</p> <p>13 going to be designated as a corporate</p> <p>14 representative, were you told what topics you</p> <p>15 would have to prepare for for the deposition?</p> <p>16 A Not immediately, no.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. When were you told the topics that</p> <p>18 you would have to prepare for for the deposition?</p> <p>19 A Sometime last week.</p> <p>20 Q Last week, early last week?</p> <p>21 A Yeah, early last week.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. You were aware of the topics</p> <p>23 today, correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Do you feel adequately prepared to answer</p>
Page 11	Page 13
<p>1 what was your understanding of the topics you'd</p> <p>2 be testifying on behalf of 3M?</p> <p>3 A I didn't know precisely what they were.</p> <p>4 Two weeks or maybe -- yeah, two weeks ago.</p> <p>5 Q When did you discover what topics you</p> <p>6 were going to testify to on behalf of 3M?</p> <p>7 A Sometime early last week.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. What was your understanding of the</p> <p>9 topics that you'd be discussing for your</p> <p>10 corporate -- for the corporate deposition that</p> <p>11 we're here for today?</p> <p>12 A That they would have to do with things</p> <p>13 like engineering, specifications, clinical</p> <p>14 papers, topics that are included in this</p> <p>15 notification, for example.</p> <p>16 Q Were you provided the actual topics that</p> <p>17 you'd be -- that you have to prepare for to</p> <p>18 discuss for today?</p> <p>19 A I was given a copy of this notification</p> <p>20 and a list of topics, yes.</p> <p>21 Q Well, Exhibit 1 was given to you</p> <p>22 yesterday, correct?</p> <p>23 A I believe that was the first time I saw</p> <p>24 it, yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Prior to giving -- you receiving</p>	<p>1 questions on those topics?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. In preparation for today's</p> <p>4 deposition, did you have any communications with</p> <p>5 anyone besides counsel?</p> <p>6 A Regarding these topics?</p> <p>7 Q Yes.</p> <p>8 A No.</p> <p>9 Q How much time did you spend preparing for</p> <p>10 today's deposition?</p> <p>11 A I think probably, somewhere around 20</p> <p>12 hours.</p> <p>13 Q When did you begin preparing for today's</p> <p>14 deposition?</p> <p>15 A Early last week.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And last week would be the week of</p> <p>17 April 10th?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. So since --</p> <p>20 A No, no, no. This is April 15th.</p> <p>21 Q Oh, I'm sorry, the 8th?</p> <p>22 A 7th.</p> <p>23 Q Now you got me all confused. Let's get</p> <p>24 this correct.</p> <p>25 MR. GORDON: Are you sure you're</p>

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 14	Page 16
<p>1 celebrating Easter a week from now?</p> <p>2 Q So last Monday was April 4th. So when do</p> <p>3 you believe that you first became aware of the</p> <p>4 topics for today's deposition?</p> <p>5 A Sometime after that date, but during last</p> <p>6 week, early last week.</p> <p>7 Q So Tuesday or Wednesday?</p> <p>8 A In that -- yes, probably.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. So April 5th or 6th, would that be</p> <p>10 fair?</p> <p>11 A Yes, that would be fair.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Was it through an email or through</p> <p>13 a conversation?</p> <p>14 A It was through conversation.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And you mentioned that you spent</p> <p>16 roughly around 20 hours since April 5th or 6th in</p> <p>17 preparation for today's deposition?</p> <p>18 A About that.</p> <p>19 Q How many of those hours were spent with</p> <p>20 counsel for 3M?</p> <p>21 A About ten.</p> <p>22 Q Ten hours? And the other ten hours were</p> <p>23 just you preparing on your own?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q And you didn't speak with anyone</p>	<p>1 Q Where were -- how did you obtain those</p> <p>2 documents?</p> <p>3 A Through my attorneys.</p> <p>4 Q Can you -- what were the subject matter</p> <p>5 of those documents, the ones from the attorneys</p> <p>6 to Scott Augustine?</p> <p>7 A Well, they were all related in one way or</p> <p>8 another to assertions that Dr. Augustine had made</p> <p>9 about the operating room contamination associated</p> <p>10 with the Bair Hugger system.</p> <p>11 Q And that -- you're talking about the</p> <p>12 assertions back in around 2000 -- after he left</p> <p>13 Arizant, correct?</p> <p>14 A Yes. Yes, all after.</p> <p>15 Q So the dates of all of those letters were</p> <p>16 after Arizant, correct?</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>18 question.</p> <p>19 A Well, they weren't all after Arizant. I</p> <p>20 think some of them were written -- some of them</p> <p>21 were written by personnel at Arizant Healthcare</p> <p>22 in response to letters sent by either</p> <p>23 Dr. Augustine or his attorneys.</p> <p>24 Q I understand. But all the -- the date of</p> <p>25 the letters were after Scott Augustine left</p>
Page 15	Page 17
<p>1 regarding any of these topics in preparation for</p> <p>2 the deposition?</p> <p>3 A No, I did not.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Did you have any conversations</p> <p>5 with -- withdraw that.</p> <p>6 Did you review any documents in</p> <p>7 preparation for today's deposition?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q What documents did you review?</p> <p>10 A I reviewed a number of engineering</p> <p>11 documents. I reviewed sales training documents.</p> <p>12 I reviewed regulatory documents. I reviewed a</p> <p>13 number of letters from attorneys. I reviewed</p> <p>14 some corporate structure documents, personnel</p> <p>15 structure documents; some clinical documents</p> <p>16 related to bibliographies, that type of thing.</p> <p>17 Q Letters from attorneys. Can you</p> <p>18 elaborate more on that, please?</p> <p>19 A I reviewed a number of documents that</p> <p>20 were written by attorneys for Dr. Augustine. And</p> <p>21 also documents that were written in response to</p> <p>22 those documents from David Westlund, people like</p> <p>23 that; and other attorneys, Randy Benham. You</p> <p>24 know, I don't remember precisely every one of</p> <p>25 them, but I did review them.</p>	<p>1 Arizant?</p> <p>2 A Yes. They were all after 2003, which I</p> <p>3 think is the date, roughly. I don't remember the</p> <p>4 exact month, but I think he left in 2003.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And what assertions are you</p> <p>6 talking about?</p> <p>7 A Dr. Augustine was asserting that there</p> <p>8 were design flaws and lack of follow-up. I mean,</p> <p>9 a number of assertions related to the existence</p> <p>10 of contamination in the Bair Hugger system.</p> <p>11 Q And you would agree with me that's not</p> <p>12 the first time -- these assertions or these ideas</p> <p>13 of airborne contamination in the operating room,</p> <p>14 that was not the first time Arizant was aware of</p> <p>15 that, correct?</p> <p>16 A No, they were aware of these assertions</p> <p>17 much earlier than that.</p> <p>18 Q How early?</p> <p>19 A Well, I got -- I began working at</p> <p>20 Augustine Medical in 1994; and before that time,</p> <p>21 there had been -- Dr. Augustine was concerned</p> <p>22 about these matters then, and had commissioned</p> <p>23 research studies to investigate that problem or</p> <p>24 that assertion.</p> <p>25 Q When you say Dr. Augustine was concerned</p>

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 18	Page 20
<p>1 about these issues, we're talking about airborne 2 contamination in the operating room, correct? 3 A Yes. Yes. 4 Q Okay. So when Arizant got these letters 5 from Augustine or Augustine's attorneys, those 6 assertions were nothing new to them? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And in fact, when 3M bought 9 Arizant Care for 810 million, 3M was aware of 10 these assertions, correct? 11 A Certainly. Yes, they were. 12 Q So the issue of airborne contamination or 13 the -- was known to Augustine before you arrive 14 in 1994? 15 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 16 question; also lack of foundation. 17 A I'm sorry, would you repeat that? 18 Q So there's no dispute that the issue of 19 airborne contamination in an operating room was 20 known to Augustine before 1994? 21 MR. GORDON: Same objection. 22 A You mean as a result of using forced-air 23 warming or? 24 Q Yes. 25 A There were assertions from certain</p>	<p>1 Q And Hall and Teenier was the only two 2 studies that were commissioned by Augustine to 3 look into the issue of airborne contamination, 4 correct? 5 MR. GORDON: You mean Hall and Zink? You 6 said Hall and Teenier. 7 MR. ASSAAD: Correct. It's because Hall 8 and Teenier is two names as well. 9 BY MR. ASSAAD: 10 Q Withdraw that question. 11 The two studies of Zink and Hall and 12 Tenier were the only two studies commissioned by 13 Augustine to look into the issue of airborne 14 contamination in the operating room, correct? 15 A Prior to what date? 16 Q Prior to your arriving. 17 A Oh, I believe that's correct. 18 Q Are there any other studies that Arizant 19 or Augustine Medical did to look into the 20 airborne contamination that you're aware of? 21 A At any time? 22 Q Yeah. 23 A I mean, right now I don't recall 24 specifically any studies that were done to look 25 into that -- that Augustine Medical commissioned</p>
Page 19	Page 21
<p>1 customers that that could be a problem, yes. 2 Q Do you know how early those assertions 3 were by certain customers? 4 A I don't know precisely when they began, 5 but certainly between 1987 and 1994. 6 Q Well, you mentioned two studies that were 7 commissioned by or studies that were commissioned 8 by Augustine to look at this issue of airborne 9 contamination, correct? 10 A I mentioned that he had commissioned 11 studies, yes. 12 Q And that would be the Zink study, 13 correct? 14 A That would be one of them, yes. 15 Q And Zink was 1993, correct? 16 A I don't remember the precise date, but 17 probably. 18 Q Okay. I'll represent to you that it's 19 1993, and I can bring a copy at the next break. 20 A I think that sounds about right. 21 Q And also Hall and Teenier, correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And that was 1991 -- a poster in 1991, 24 correct? 25 A Earlier than Zink, yes. I recall that.</p>	<p>1 to study that issue. I am aware of other studies 2 that were done independently, but not 3 commissioned by Augustine Medical. 4 Q Okay. Well, so would it be fair to say 5 or accurate to say that the only two studies 6 commissioned by Augustine Medical to look into 7 airborne contamination in the operating room was 8 the Zink study and the Hall and Teenier study? 9 A To my recollection, that's correct. 10 Q When you say "to my recollection," you're 11 talking about 3M's recollection? 12 A Yes. 13 Q I kind of went off my outline here, so 14 I'm going to go back a little bit. 15 So the letters that you reviewed, would 16 it be accurate that they were involving the 17 assertions, all the letters were regarding the 18 letters by Dr. Augustine regarding airborne 19 contamination in the operating room? 20 A Well, they were either -- they were 21 either letters written by him or on his behalf 22 regarding this issue and then responses to them. 23 Q Okay. Did you review any of the Bair 24 Hugger manuals in preparation for today's 25 deposition?</p>

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 22	Page 24
<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Which ones?</p> <p>3 A A number of them. Early models of the</p> <p>4 model 200, Model 250, model 500 and its variant</p> <p>5 500 OR, 505, 750.</p> <p>6 Q 775?</p> <p>7 A And 775, yes.</p> <p>8 Q Is that the last Bair Hugger model</p> <p>9 designed was a 775 for inoperative warming?</p> <p>10 A Well, there's a -- I don't recall the</p> <p>11 current model of the one that 3M developed after</p> <p>12 the acquisition, but I didn't review that</p> <p>13 particular manual. Also a model 600.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. But to your knowledge, is there</p> <p>15 any model that came after the 775?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Which model?</p> <p>18 A I don't remember the number. But --</p> <p>19 yeah, I'm sorry, I don't recall the number, but</p> <p>20 it's a completely -- it was developed entirely at</p> <p>21 3M.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. What's the difference between the</p> <p>23 one made by 3M and the ones made by Arizant?</p> <p>24 A It's smaller, has a completely different</p> <p>25 shape. It's a cone-shaped, rather than a</p>	<p>1 43.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And that would be in the manual,</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And the Model 200 and 250, they</p> <p>6 were not to be used in an operating room,</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 A That's right.</p> <p>9 Q Because of airborne contamination, right?</p> <p>10 A No, because of the high temperature</p> <p>11 setting.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Do you recall 3M or Arizant</p> <p>13 mentioning at any point that they did not use the</p> <p>14 200 series in the operating room because of</p> <p>15 airborne contamination?</p> <p>16 A I don't remember anybody stating that.</p> <p>17 That was not the reason.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So if -- well, okay.</p> <p>19 We'll get to that.</p> <p>20 So you reviewed the manuals, correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q All the manuals? Did you notice any</p> <p>23 inaccuracies or incorrect statements in the</p> <p>24 manuals?</p> <p>25 A Not that I recall.</p>
Page 23	Page 25
<p>1 rectangular or roughly cuboid shape.</p> <p>2 Q Do you use the same blankets?</p> <p>3 A Yes. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Same output temperature?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q 43 degrees on high, 43 degree celsius?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And in fact, all of the Bair Hugger</p> <p>9 models were set at 43 degrees celsius at the high</p> <p>10 temperature, correct?</p> <p>11 A That's correct, although they did not all</p> <p>12 have the same tolerance.</p> <p>13 Q Okay.</p> <p>14 A But the setpoint temperatures, the high</p> <p>15 setpoint temperature is on all models were 43,</p> <p>16 with the exception of the Model 200 and 250.</p> <p>17 Those had higher temperatures.</p> <p>18 Q What were the temperatures of those?</p> <p>19 A Those are 40 -- I believe that the Model</p> <p>20 200 was around 40 -- could reach temperatures</p> <p>21 around 46.</p> <p>22 Q Within the tolerance, correct?</p> <p>23 A No, that was a setpoint temperature. It</p> <p>24 might have been -- it might have been 44 or 46, I</p> <p>25 don't remember precisely, but it was higher than</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. I mean, the manuals are reviewed</p> <p>2 by Augustine Medical, Arizant or 3M, you know, to</p> <p>3 make sure that they're accurate, correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And they're also reviewed by</p> <p>6 regulatory, correct?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. To make sure that there's not any</p> <p>9 inaccurate statements, correct?</p> <p>10 A That's the purpose of the review, yes.</p> <p>11 Q And the manuals would consider any</p> <p>12 contradictions or warnings, correct? In the</p> <p>13 manuals will be the contradictions for the use of</p> <p>14 the Bair Hugger or any warnings?</p> <p>15 A The contraindications?</p> <p>16 Q Yeah, you're right. Contraindications,</p> <p>17 I'm sorry.</p> <p>18 A So I'm sorry, state it again?</p> <p>19 Q The manual contained contraindications,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A And -- yes.</p> <p>22 Q And warnings, correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes, and cautions.</p> <p>24 Q And cautions, okay. And to the best of</p> <p>25 3M's knowledge, the manuals are accurate?</p>

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 26	Page 28
<p>1 A To the best of our knowledge.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Because when you sell a medical</p> <p>3 device you should be -- you should have accurate</p> <p>4 statements in the manuals, correct?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q It's very important, correct?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q You don't want to mislead the customers</p> <p>9 with inaccurate statements in the manual,</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A We do our best not to mislead people,</p> <p>12 yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. The documents that you reviewed in</p> <p>14 preparation for today's deposition, were they all</p> <p>15 provided to you by counsel?</p> <p>16 A Not every one of them, no.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. What documents were provided to</p> <p>18 you by counsel?</p> <p>19 A The manuals, corporate structure</p> <p>20 documents, regulatory documents, legal documents,</p> <p>21 a number of categories of documents. I've got a</p> <p>22 bibliography that was produced by Dr. Augustine,</p> <p>23 for example. Things of that nature.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And what documents did you look up</p> <p>25 yourself or review yourself that were not given</p>	<p>1 wrote articles on patient warming or papers on</p> <p>2 patient warming?</p> <p>3 A Well, I wrote review documents, yes. Is</p> <p>4 that what you meant?</p> <p>5 Q Yeah. And do you plan on retiring</p> <p>6 anytime soon?</p> <p>7 A Within a couple of years.</p> <p>8 Q Your departure from the patient-warming</p> <p>9 business at 3M, was that your decision or 3M's</p> <p>10 decision?</p> <p>11 A That was my decision.</p> <p>12 Q Why?</p> <p>13 A Well, other opportunities had presented</p> <p>14 themselves with some new clinical research</p> <p>15 departments. And the patient-warming business is</p> <p>16 a very mature business at 3M, and so the</p> <p>17 investment in that business is somewhat less now</p> <p>18 than it was, and more significant investment is</p> <p>19 being made; the KCI business that 3M acquired.</p> <p>20 Q What's KCI?</p> <p>21 A It's a company, Kinetic Concepts</p> <p>22 Incorporated that they purchased.</p> <p>23 Q Does it have anything to do with warming?</p> <p>24 A There are aspects of that that include</p> <p>25 warming, or that include temperature management,</p>
Page 27	Page 29
<p>1 to you by counsel?</p> <p>2 A I reviewed a number of documents in my</p> <p>3 library. I don't remember precisely which ones</p> <p>4 they were, but they were documents related to the</p> <p>5 activities that were conducted in the late 1990s</p> <p>6 and 2000s, just to refresh my memory.</p> <p>7 Q What type of documents, activities?</p> <p>8 A Clinical papers.</p> <p>9 Q Clinical papers? So articles?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q So besides the clinical papers or</p> <p>12 articles, did you review any other documents that</p> <p>13 were not provided to you by counsel?</p> <p>14 A No.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. You've spent most of your life</p> <p>16 working in forced-air warming, correct?</p> <p>17 A A large percentage of it, yes.</p> <p>18 Q Since 1994?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q And recently you have left the</p> <p>21 patient-warming division of 3M, correct?</p> <p>22 A I did.</p> <p>23 Q What year was that again?</p> <p>24 A 2018.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. But even afterwards you still</p>	<p>1 how about that?</p> <p>2 Q Okay. What aspects?</p> <p>3 A The KCI business is an advanced wound</p> <p>4 care technology. And the components of that</p> <p>5 therapy can be used to infuse and withdraw fluids</p> <p>6 from abdominal cavities, for example, so that's a</p> <p>7 heat and mass transfer problem. It's not</p> <p>8 primarily temperature management, however.</p> <p>9 Q While you were -- I'll get back to it</p> <p>10 real quick. But has 3M considered getting into</p> <p>11 conductive heat warming instead of convective</p> <p>12 heat warming while you were there in the patient</p> <p>13 warming business?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And do you know whether or not</p> <p>16 they plan to come out with a conductive warming</p> <p>17 blanket?</p> <p>18 A To my knowledge, no.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. At one time they were involved</p> <p>20 with VitaHEAT, correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q And that was a conductive blanket,</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes, it was.</p> <p>25 Q And that only lasted for about a year?</p>

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 30	Page 32
<p>1 A In that -- yes, something like that.</p> <p>2 Q Do you know why that terminated, their</p> <p>3 relationship?</p> <p>4 A Well, I don't know precisely why it</p> <p>5 terminated, but the sales were terrible of that</p> <p>6 product, so probably related to the fact that we</p> <p>7 couldn't sell it.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Do you know whether or not there</p> <p>9 was any research and development by 3M with</p> <p>10 respect to inventing or creating a conductive</p> <p>11 warming device?</p> <p>12 A I missed part of that.</p> <p>13 Q Inventing or creating a conductive</p> <p>14 warming device?</p> <p>15 A Not to my knowledge, other than VitaHEAT.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And you were one of the people</p> <p>17 that actually looked into VitaHEAT, correct?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And you believe it was a good</p> <p>20 product?</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q No? I mean, there were studies -- you</p> <p>23 agree that there were studies that show that it</p> <p>24 warmed patients effectively?</p> <p>25 A There may have been, yeah.</p>	<p>1 used in the operating room, correct?</p> <p>2 A That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Then the 500 came out, correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q What year did the 500 came out?</p> <p>6 A I don't know what year that came out.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And then the 500 OR?</p> <p>8 A That's right.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. The 500 was not supposed to be</p> <p>10 used in an operating room as well, correct?</p> <p>11 A Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>12 Q It was not to be used in that operating</p> <p>13 room, correct?</p> <p>14 A That's correct.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. The 500 OR was the first Bair</p> <p>16 Hugger device to be used in an operating room,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q And then after that came the 505?</p> <p>20 A I actually think there was a 502 --</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A -- that came after 500 OR and then the</p> <p>23 505.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Was the 502 to be used in the</p> <p>25 operating room?</p>
Page 31	Page 33
<p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A I think there was a -- at the time I</p> <p>3 looked into the product, there was not very much</p> <p>4 clinical information regarding its performance.</p> <p>5 Q Now, I just want to get -- just to</p> <p>6 understand the -- I like the term "genealogy" of</p> <p>7 the Bair Hugger. Like the beginning of the</p> <p>8 models and stuff, this is what I have, my</p> <p>9 understanding. The first Bair Hugger to be</p> <p>10 marketed was the 200 series, correct?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And that was -- the predicate</p> <p>13 medical device for the 200 was an Aircast warmer,</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q The Sweetwater Aircast warmer that came</p> <p>17 out -- the pan came out in 1984?</p> <p>18 A That was the predicate in the 510k</p> <p>19 submission to the FDA.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And this is before you, Mr. Van</p> <p>21 Duren, arrived at Augustine?</p> <p>22 A Yes, this was in 1987.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And then 250 came out, correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And both of those were not to be</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And just going back, the 200 and</p> <p>3 250 series, they were primarily made to be used</p> <p>4 in the PACU?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And, in fact, that was the initial</p> <p>7 purpose of the formation of Augustine is to</p> <p>8 create a warming device to be used in the PACU?</p> <p>9 A Yes, the whole purpose was to rewarm</p> <p>10 patients --</p> <p>11 Q Okay.</p> <p>12 A -- in the PACU.</p> <p>13 Q Was the 500 -- withdraw the question.</p> <p>14 So then after the 505 was the 750,</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q And then after that was a 775?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q And there was also a new one out by 3M</p> <p>20 that we don't know what the number is?</p> <p>21 A Yeah, I'm sorry, I can't remember the</p> <p>22 number.</p> <p>23 Q Does it have a name?</p> <p>24 A No, they're all numbered.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And then there's a 600 series?</p>

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 34	Page 36
<p>1 A There was.</p> <p>2 Q Okay.</p> <p>3 A That was a cooling device.</p> <p>4 Q A cooling device? Okay. So besides the</p> <p>5 -- I've listed all the warming devices from the</p> <p>6 200 to the 775, and then the new 3M -- I'm just</p> <p>7 going to call it the cone device.</p> <p>8 A Okay.</p> <p>9 Q Fair enough?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q I'm sure we can look it up on the</p> <p>12 Internet. Is it to market already?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And you reviewed all the manuals</p> <p>15 that we've discussed?</p> <p>16 A I did not review the 600 manual. I did</p> <p>17 review the 502 manual.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Who designed the original 200</p> <p>19 series of Bair Hugger?</p> <p>20 A I believe Scott and Doug Augustine.</p> <p>21 Q Well, Scott Augustine is not an engineer,</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 A No, he isn't.</p> <p>24 Q Was -- did he hire an engineer? Was it a</p> <p>25 third-party company?</p>	<p>1 Dr. Augustine or had any conversations with him?</p> <p>2 A Somewhere between 2003 and 2005.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Going back to the knowledge of 3M,</p> <p>4 and when I say "3M" I'm including 3M, Arizant,</p> <p>5 Augustine, all the companies. The issue of</p> <p>6 airborne contamination, do you know how early the</p> <p>7 issue was raised with Augustine Medical, like</p> <p>8 what year?</p> <p>9 A I don't know precisely when that was</p> <p>10 raised. It had to have been somewhere between</p> <p>11 1987 and 1994.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And when you joined Augustine</p> <p>13 Medical in 1994, that was after the Zink and Hall</p> <p>14 and Teenier studies, correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes, they were before 1994.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Okay. Do you recall what, if</p> <p>17 anything, Augustine Medical or Arizant or 3M did</p> <p>18 to determine whether any of these issues of</p> <p>19 airborne contamination were actually true or not?</p> <p>20 A I'm not aware of any activities that were</p> <p>21 done to confirm the suspicions that there were</p> <p>22 problems associated with that.</p> <p>23 Q Were there any activities to confirm that</p> <p>24 the opposite is true, that there is no airborne</p> <p>25 contamination?</p>
Page 35	Page 37
<p>1 A I believe he put it together himself.</p> <p>2 Q He put the 200 together himself?</p> <p>3 A I believe so, and his dad, Doug</p> <p>4 Augustine.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And then started the company?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And my understanding is that he</p> <p>8 made it in his garage?</p> <p>9 A Yes, that's right.</p> <p>10 Q Kind of like the first PC, wasn't that</p> <p>11 made in the garage?</p> <p>12 A I think a lot of inventions were made in</p> <p>13 garages.</p> <p>14 Q Have you made anything in your garage,</p> <p>15 inventions?</p> <p>16 A I have.</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: I've made a mess.</p> <p>18 Q And just to be clear, in preparation for</p> <p>19 today's deposition, especially specific topic</p> <p>20 number one, which is the original design of the</p> <p>21 Bair Hugger warming system, you've had no</p> <p>22 conversations with Dr. Augustine to prepare for</p> <p>23 today's deposition?</p> <p>24 A No.</p> <p>25 Q When was the last time that you have seen</p>	<p>1 A I'm not aware of any activities that were</p> <p>2 done to confirm the opposite.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And when you say "you," you mean</p> <p>4 3M, correct?</p> <p>5 A 3M.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. So as far as you know, until today</p> <p>7 there is no activities done by 3M, Arizant or</p> <p>8 Augustine to confirm that the Bair Hugger does</p> <p>9 not cause airborne contamination in the operating</p> <p>10 room?</p> <p>11 A Well --</p> <p>12 MR. GORDON: You're talking about</p> <p>13 internal?</p> <p>14 MR. ASSAAD: Yes.</p> <p>15 A Internal activities?</p> <p>16 Q Yes.</p> <p>17 A I'm not aware of any internal activities.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. When you say "activities," you're</p> <p>19 referring to testing, correct?</p> <p>20 A Testing, clinical trials.</p> <p>21 Q CFD?</p> <p>22 A There was some CFD activity looking at</p> <p>23 particulates. Not contamination, but</p> <p>24 particulates.</p> <p>25 Q And you've seen the results of those</p>

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 38	Page 40
<p>1 CFDs?</p> <p>2 A I've read those papers.</p> <p>3 Q The internal CFD?</p> <p>4 A I'm not sure I've read those internal</p> <p>5 ones.</p> <p>6 Q We're talking about internally. So</p> <p>7 internally 3M, Arizant, or Augustine did not</p> <p>8 perform any CFD analysis on the Bair Hugger to</p> <p>9 determine whether or not it can cause airborne</p> <p>10 contamination in the operating room?</p> <p>11 A I think all of the CFD work was</p> <p>12 commissioned outside of 3M.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. I'm just going to go through a</p> <p>14 list. We're going to create a list together</p> <p>15 about what 3M, Augustine and Arizant did</p> <p>16 internally to resolve the issue of whether or not</p> <p>17 the Bair Hugger causes airborne contamination in</p> <p>18 the operating room. Fair enough?</p> <p>19 A Sure.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. So we have two studies that were</p> <p>21 commissioned by Augustine which was Zink and</p> <p>22 Hall, correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay.</p> <p>25 A Out of order, but yes.</p>	<p>1 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>2 Q And that would have been in 2015,</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 A I think that was the date that he did</p> <p>5 that work.</p> <p>6 Q And that was a result of a lawsuit being</p> <p>7 filed?</p> <p>8 A I don't know what prompted that work, but</p> <p>9 I'm sure it was related to lawsuits, yeah.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Let's -- okay. Let's start off</p> <p>11 before any lawsuit was filed, which I'll</p> <p>12 represent was in 2013, and then we'll go to what</p> <p>13 3M did after the lawsuit was filed, okay? So</p> <p>14 prior to 2013 we have Hall and Zink. What else?</p> <p>15 A Prior to 2013? It's a little difficult</p> <p>16 for me to remember precisely the order in which</p> <p>17 the contaminate papers appear. I mean, I'm just</p> <p>18 going to try to remember the ones that I can. I</p> <p>19 mean, I can think of one by Avadon, Michael</p> <p>20 Avadon.</p> <p>21 Q That wasn't commissioned by 3M though,</p> <p>22 was it?</p> <p>23 A No, that was an independent study.</p> <p>24 Q We're talking about what 3M actually did</p> <p>25 or Arizant or Augustine.</p>
Page 39	Page 41
<p>1 Q Okay. Hall was 1991?</p> <p>2 A Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q And Zink was 1993?</p> <p>4 A I think that's correct, yes.</p> <p>5 Q What else?</p> <p>6 A By Augustine?</p> <p>7 Q By Augustine, Arizant or 3M.</p> <p>8 A So are we talking particulate --</p> <p>9 particulates or?</p> <p>10 Q Anything to deal with airborne</p> <p>11 contamination in an operating room.</p> <p>12 A So that --</p> <p>13 Q Particulates, bacteria, calculation,</p> <p>14 engineering calculations, heat transfer,</p> <p>15 anything.</p> <p>16 MR. GORDON: Are you talking about just</p> <p>17 what they did internally?</p> <p>18 MR. ASSAAD: Internally.</p> <p>19 MR. GORDON: Because, I mean, even Hall</p> <p>20 and --</p> <p>21 MR. ASSAAD: Or they commissioned.</p> <p>22 MR. GORDON: That's why I was asking.</p> <p>23 A So I'm probably more familiar with the</p> <p>24 later activities. 3M commissioned some CFD work</p> <p>25 by Professor John Abraham.</p>	<p>1 A I'm -- again, I don't recall -- I don't</p> <p>2 recall papers or I don't recall any activity</p> <p>3 before 2013. Before -- yeah, that would be</p> <p>4 before -- I'm sorry, I don't recall any of the</p> <p>5 activities that occurred before 2013 related to</p> <p>6 this subject.</p> <p>7 Q Well, we can agree, and I think you</p> <p>8 testified to this in the past, that as far as</p> <p>9 what 3M or Arizant did with internal testing,</p> <p>10 they did no internal testing to determine whether</p> <p>11 or not the Bair Hugger causes airborne</p> <p>12 contamination, correct?</p> <p>13 A Well, those are -- those are activities</p> <p>14 that Arizant -- Augustine Medical or Arizant</p> <p>15 didn't have the capability of doing those kinds</p> <p>16 of studies internally.</p> <p>17 The design of the forced-air warming unit</p> <p>18 was such that the specifications for the filters</p> <p>19 were used as the justification or explanation for</p> <p>20 the size of particles that would be excluded from</p> <p>21 the internal circuitry of the warming unit.</p> <p>22 Q I'm going to restate my question again.</p> <p>23 I just need an answer to this.</p> <p>24 With respect to internal tests, studies,</p> <p>25 activities, 3M and Arizant and Augustine</p>

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 42	Page 44
<p>1 performed no internal tests, activities, 2 calculations to determine whether or not the Bair 3 Hugger causes airborne contamination in the 4 operating room, correct? 5 A Those types of studies were commissioned 6 outside of the companies. 7 Q And the only two studies that were 8 commissioned outside of Arizant, Augustine 9 Medical were the Zink and Hall study? 10 A Well, there was a study at, I believe, 11 the University of -- or perhaps the Cleveland 12 clinic or University of Minnesota by Curtis that 13 was commissioned. I mean -- 14 Q Regarding airborne contamination? 15 A Well, regarding perhaps the effects of 16 airborne contamination. Comparing infection 17 rates between HEPA filters and non HEPA filters. 18 That would be the Curtis study. 19 Q Is the Curtis study the one at the 20 Cleveland Clinic? 21 A I think it's the Cleveland Clinic. 22 Q Comparing the Mistral to the Bair Hugger, 23 correct? 24 A Correct. 25 Q I got that. And that was commissioned by</p>	<p>1 studies were commissioned by 3M and which ones 2 were conducted independently. 3 Q Let's take away studies for now. 4 A Okay. 5 Q Take away studies that were commissioned. 6 Let's talk about internally; and I'll break this 7 up even more. 8 The Bair Hugger produces heat, correct? 9 A Produces heated air, yes. 10 Q Heated air. And you agree with me that 11 between 80 and 90 percent of the heated air is 12 released into the environment? 13 A Well, I think all of it is released into 14 the environment. 100 percent. 15 Q But some of it is absorbed by the body? 16 A No, none of the air is absorbed by the 17 body. 18 Q Okay. None of the heat is absorbed by 19 the body? 20 A The heat it, but not the air. 21 Q Okay. Okay. Let me rephrase. 80 to 90 22 percent of the heat is absorbed by the body -- is 23 released into the air? 24 A I don't think it's quite that high, 25 especially for the later models of the --</p>
Page 43	Page 45
<p>1 3M? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. But there was still forced-air 4 warming against forced-air warming, it only 5 changes like the filter, correct? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. My question is this: Besides Zink 8 and Hall, did 3M, Arizant or Augustine perform 9 any internal tests or commissioned any test to 10 determine whether or not forced-air warming 11 increases particulates over the sterile field? 12 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 13 question. 14 A Well, there were -- there was some 15 studies done by Olmsted and Sessler that looked 16 at particulate levels in an actual operating room 17 with forced-air warming. 18 Q So now we have the Sessler-Olmsted study, 19 the Zink study and the Hall study. Any other 20 stuff that was done internally or commissioned by 21 3M, Arizant, or Augustine? 22 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 23 question. 24 A Well, again, off the top of my head, I 25 don't -- it's hard for me to remember which</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. Do you recall giving a 2 presentation regarding the waste heat with 3 respect to the Bair Hugger? 4 A Do I? 5 Q Mmm-hmm. 6 A That's -- I may have; but no, I don't 7 recall giving one. 8 Q Well, heat is released into the 9 environment, correct? 10 A From? 11 Q From the Bair Hugger. 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. Did 3M ever look at the effect of 14 the heat in an operating room environment 15 internally? 16 A We did -- yeah, we did Schlieren 17 photography studies, I think around 2011, maybe 18 it was 2010. 19 Q Are you sure it wasn't 2015? 20 A I think it was earlier than that, but it 21 could have been that late. It's possible. 22 Q Okay. What else? 23 A Well, again, so you were talking about 24 internal studies related to particulates. 25 Q Related to the effect of the Bair Hugger</p>

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 in an operating room environment. Let me back 2 up. Let's back up. I'm going to start all over 3 again. Okay. 4 The Bair Hugger was designed, correct, to 5 be used in an operating room, correct? 6 A No, it was not. It was originally 7 designed to be used in a PACU. 8 Q The 500 OR was designed to be used in an 9 operating room? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And that was the first device to be used 12 in an operating room, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. And that's the environments of use 15 or one of the environments of use for a 500 OR is 16 to be used in the operating room? 17 A Yes. 18 Q That's why the OR is there, correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Okay. And 3M, or Arizant or Augustine is 21 aware that the OR is designed to remove 22 particulates away from the sterile field, 23 correct? 24 A That's one of the design considerations, 25 yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 field? 2 A Well, I think one of the -- it doesn't 3 remove particles from the sterile field. No 4 operating room does that. 5 Q What does it do then? 6 A Well, it may reduce the population of 7 particles in the air, but it can't remove them 8 from the sterile field. 9 Q So you want to use the word "reduction"; 10 is that better? Reduce particles over the 11 sterile field? 12 A Over the sterile field? 13 Q Yeah. 14 A Yeah. 15 Q Okay. Let's use that then. So one of 16 the purposes of the OR is to reduce the particles 17 over the sterile field? 18 A Well, within the environment in the 19 operating room, not just the sterile field, the 20 entire operating room. 21 Q Yes, fair enough. So reduces particles 22 from the operating room? 23 A Yes. 24 Q And that's why they have filtered air 25 coming in from the vents and exhaust vents to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 Q Of an OR, correct? 2 A Yes. 3 Q I mean, that's the main purpose of an OR 4 is to try to keep the area over the surgical site 5 as sterile as possible, correct? 6 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 7 question, lack of foundation, outside the scope. 8 A I think that's a major concern of a 9 design consideration, yes, for an operating room. 10 Q Is to have a sterile environment, or try 11 to get as much -- 12 A No. 13 Q -- as close to sterile as possible? 14 A No, not sterile. 15 Q Try to remove as many particulates away 16 from the sterile field? 17 A Well, and to evacuate gases and stuff 18 like that that are toxic. I mean, there are a 19 number of things that go into designing an 20 operating room. That's one of them. 21 Q Okay. And that was known back in the 22 1980s and 1990s, correct? 23 A I'm sorry, what was? 24 Q That one of the purposes of an operating 25 room is to remove particulates from the sterile</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 remove the air area, correct? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. And 3M, Arizant and Augustine were 4 aware that that is one of the purposes of an OR 5 is to reduce particulates over the sterile 6 fields? 7 A Yes. 8 Q In the operating room? 9 A Yep. 10 Q Because particulates carry bacteria? 11 MR. GORDON: Object to the form. 12 A They can. 13 Q Okay. And that was known to 3M, Arizant 14 and Augustine, correct? 15 A Well, I think that's universally known. 16 Q Yes. I mean, that's why we have 17 operating rooms instead of doing operations 18 outside nowadays, correct? 19 A One reason, yes. 20 Q Is to control the environment? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And millions and millions of 23 dollars are spent on operating room designs? 24 A Probably, yes. 25 Q Okay. This is not new science?</p>

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 A No.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And Augustine, who is an</p> <p>3 anesthesiologist, and Arizant and 3M were aware</p> <p>4 of one of the functions of the operating room is</p> <p>5 to reduce particulates, correct?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. What did Augustine do, Dr.</p> <p>8 Augustine do to determine whether or not the Bair</p> <p>9 Hugger in any way affected the ability of an</p> <p>10 operating room to reduce particulates over the</p> <p>11 sterile field?</p> <p>12 A I'm sorry, would you repeat that</p> <p>13 question?</p> <p>14 Q And I'm going to go by company by</p> <p>15 company.</p> <p>16 A Okay.</p> <p>17 Q What did Augustine Medical do, when they</p> <p>18 existed, to determine whether or not the 500 OR</p> <p>19 had any affect on the ability of an operating</p> <p>20 room to reduce particulates over the sterile</p> <p>21 field?</p> <p>22 A I don't know that anything was done to</p> <p>23 investigate that.</p> <p>24 Q Augustine Medical was aware that heat</p> <p>25 from the Bair Hugger blanket was being released</p>	<p>1 A It will.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. What did Augustine Medical do to</p> <p>3 determine the affect of the heat that's being</p> <p>4 exhausted by the Bair Hugger, or emitted by the</p> <p>5 Bair Hugger on the environment of the operating</p> <p>6 room?</p> <p>7 A Well, primarily investigations were made</p> <p>8 looking at the temperature management of patients</p> <p>9 under those conditions. So the application of</p> <p>10 heated air to patients under anesthesia, the</p> <p>11 amount by which their core temperature changed</p> <p>12 under those conditions was investigated in</p> <p>13 response to being warmed by the Bair Hugger.</p> <p>14 Q So energy is being emitted, in a general</p> <p>15 sense -- let's just call it heat because it just</p> <p>16 makes it easier. Heat is being emitted by the</p> <p>17 Bair Hugger, okay? Some of that is being</p> <p>18 absorbed by the patient to warm the patient,</p> <p>19 correct?</p> <p>20 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>21 Q Yes?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And the rest of that heat, which</p> <p>24 is not absorbed by the patient, is being released</p> <p>25 into the OR environment, correct?</p>
Page 51	Page 53
<p>1 into the environment of the OR around the</p> <p>2 operating room table, correct?</p> <p>3 A Well, I mean heat, heat is a form of</p> <p>4 energy that is absorbed by matter. It doesn't --</p> <p>5 it's not, it doesn't exist in like an ether. I</p> <p>6 mean, it exists as a property of matter.</p> <p>7 Q Yes.</p> <p>8 A I mean, I'm not --</p> <p>9 Q We could get technical on it. You and I</p> <p>10 have done it before, but I'm trying to keep it</p> <p>11 simple, okay? We can go into the law of</p> <p>12 thermodynamics, the second law of thermodynamics,</p> <p>13 heat transfer and all of that stuff. I'm just</p> <p>14 trying to keep it simple.</p> <p>15 So energy, let's do energy, is being</p> <p>16 released around the operating room table?</p> <p>17 A So heated air could be released around</p> <p>18 the operating room table, yes.</p> <p>19 Q And Augustine was aware of that?</p> <p>20 A Certainly.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. With respect to -- and heated air</p> <p>22 is energy, correct? Heat is energy?</p> <p>23 A That's right.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. It's going to have an affect on</p> <p>25 the environment?</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. What did Augustine Medical do to</p> <p>3 determine the effect of that excess heat that is</p> <p>4 not absorbed by the human, its affect on the</p> <p>5 operating room environment?</p> <p>6 A There were -- I think back in the '90s, I</p> <p>7 did some calculations to determine the effect of</p> <p>8 heated air on the temperature of the operating</p> <p>9 room. And, of course, back then most operating</p> <p>10 rooms were conventionally ventilated, not</p> <p>11 laminar-airflow ventilated. So I used standard</p> <p>12 design calculations to figure out if a forced-air</p> <p>13 warming unit had an additional load on the HVAC</p> <p>14 system of operating rooms.</p> <p>15 Q And do you know what year that was?</p> <p>16 A I don't know, but it's in my -- it's in</p> <p>17 my library.</p> <p>18 Q Is that 1998?</p> <p>19 A It -- yeah, it could have been in that</p> <p>20 era.</p> <p>21 Q Is that whether or not the flow</p> <p>22 underneath the blanket was laminar or not</p> <p>23 laminar?</p> <p>24 A No, no, no, this was -- this was a</p> <p>25 heating load calculation that was done.</p>

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 Q Okay. And you performed the calculation?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Did you have any assistance?</p> <p>4 A I don't believe so.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And you believe it was sometime in</p> <p>6 the '90s?</p> <p>7 A It was in the '90s, yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A But the question was whether -- the</p> <p>10 questions that customers had was, did the -- does</p> <p>11 the Bair Hugger add an additional heat load that</p> <p>12 cannot be compensated by the HVAC system in their</p> <p>13 operating room.</p> <p>14 Q And was your analysis testing done in an</p> <p>15 operating room or calculations?</p> <p>16 A All calculations.</p> <p>17 Q All calculations. And in your</p> <p>18 calculations, did you take into account objects</p> <p>19 such as people, lights, and a patient and their</p> <p>20 heat loads?</p> <p>21 A I think it was a very simplified model</p> <p>22 that looked at mass airflow from the HVAC system</p> <p>23 in the operating room combined with the mass</p> <p>24 airflow from the Bair Hugger systems.</p> <p>25 Q So you didn't take into account any of</p>	<p>1 picked a size. There's a whole -- there's a</p> <p>2 whole manual on operating room design from either</p> <p>3 the --</p> <p>4 Q ASHRE?</p> <p>5 A Yeah, it's ASHRE. ASHRE has a whole</p> <p>6 manual on operating room design. I used their</p> <p>7 basic design calculations for airflow and size of</p> <p>8 the rooms.</p> <p>9 Q You have a degree in physiology, correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q And a minor in chemistry?</p> <p>12 A A minor in biology.</p> <p>13 Q Biology, I'm sorry. Well, according to</p> <p>14 your CV, you have a master's in physiology,</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q A bachelor's in biology?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q And a minor in chemistry?</p> <p>20 A A minor in chemistry.</p> <p>21 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Much more employable than</p> <p>22 my poly-sci.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. You have no engineering degree,</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A My physiology degree, I did half of it in</p>
Page 55	Page 57
<p>1 the other heat sources or obstructions in the</p> <p>2 operating room?</p> <p>3 A Correct. It was merely the additional</p> <p>4 heat load from the warming system.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And what exactly were you trying</p> <p>6 to solve?</p> <p>7 A Whether the Bair Hugger would overpower</p> <p>8 conventional HVAC systems in operating rooms.</p> <p>9 Q When you say "overpower," what do you</p> <p>10 mean?</p> <p>11 A Make it so that the room temperature</p> <p>12 could not be controlled, because it was adding so</p> <p>13 much additional heat that the air-conditioning</p> <p>14 couldn't compensate.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Did you look at the airflow, the</p> <p>16 affect of airflow in your calculations?</p> <p>17 A Certainly, yes.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So you actually looked at airflow</p> <p>19 and whether or not there's a change in the</p> <p>20 airflow or any buoyancy?</p> <p>21 A No, not buoyancy.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And for an operating room, did you</p> <p>23 look at an operating room size? You just looked</p> <p>24 at the HVAC load?</p> <p>25 A No, I looked at different sizes. I</p>	<p>1 the school of mechanical engineering at the</p> <p>2 University of Minnesota.</p> <p>3 Q And so you took the law of -- you took</p> <p>4 heat transfer?</p> <p>5 A I did.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And thermodynamics?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And fluid transfer, fluid dynamics?</p> <p>9 A Fluid mechanics?</p> <p>10 Q Yes.</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q But you don't hold yourself out as an</p> <p>13 expert in HVAC systems, do you?</p> <p>14 A No.</p> <p>15 Q And you don't hold yourself out as an</p> <p>16 expert as an engineer, correct?</p> <p>17 A No.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Did -- why were you the one doing</p> <p>19 the calculations on the affect of the Bair Hugger</p> <p>20 instead of someone that is actually skilled in</p> <p>21 the art of engineering or HVAC?</p> <p>22 A I think at the time we didn't have any</p> <p>23 mechanical engineers and it was of interest to</p> <p>24 me.</p> <p>25 Q So it was something that -- you took it</p>

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 58	Page 60
<p>1 upon yourself?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. That makes sense.</p> <p>4 Did you share your results with anybody?</p> <p>5 A Yes. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q Who?</p> <p>7 A I mean, this was some time ago. I don't</p> <p>8 recall who got a report or a response. I'm sure</p> <p>9 there was an email response sent to a person who</p> <p>10 asked about it.</p> <p>11 Q Well, did someone ask you to do the</p> <p>12 testing or was -- you said you took it upon</p> <p>13 yourself?</p> <p>14 A Someone asked me the question and I did</p> <p>15 the calculations. This was a common response to</p> <p>16 the role that I had at the time at Arizant.</p> <p>17 Q Were there many institutions or hospitals</p> <p>18 that were asking for this information, the affect</p> <p>19 of the Bair Hugger on the HVAC system?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q You said someone mentioned it or someone</p> <p>22 asked the question?</p> <p>23 A Someone sent an email to me and asked the</p> <p>24 question.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>	<p>1 the Plaintiffs.</p> <p>2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Genevieve Zimmerman also</p> <p>3 on behalf of Plaintiffs.</p> <p>4 MS. CAMPBELL: Tricia Campbell, and I</p> <p>5 believe Brett Emison is on by Zoom, with Langdon</p> <p>6 & Emison, on behalf of the Plaintiffs.</p> <p>7 MR. FARRAR: Kyle Farrar on Zoom on</p> <p>8 behalf of Plaintiffs.</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: Corey Gordon and Charmaine</p> <p>10 Harris on behalf of 3M and the witness.</p> <p>11 MR. MCCAIG: Joshua McCaig for</p> <p>12 Centerpoint Medical Center, Centerpoint</p> <p>13 Orthopedics and Dr. Gregory Ballard.</p> <p>14 MR. KRONAWITTER: Joe Kronawitter for the</p> <p>15 Anesthesia Defendants on O'Haver.</p> <p>16 MS. DAVIS: Lucy Davis for Kansas City</p> <p>17 Anesthesia, Defendants in O'Haver.</p> <p>18 MR. BREER: Paul Breer here on behalf of</p> <p>19 Dr. Frevert and Rockhill Orthopaedics, PC</p> <p>20 appearing via Zoom.</p> <p>21 MR. MCGREVEY: Sean McGrevey for St.</p> <p>22 Luke's East Hospital in the Tye case.</p> <p>23 MR. ASSAAD: Is that everybody? I guess</p> <p>24 so.</p> <p>25 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p>
Page 59	Page 61
<p>1 A I didn't know the answer, so I did this.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. So my understanding is -- and</p> <p>3 we'll go get your notes in a second -- you did a</p> <p>4 laminar-flow calculation, correct? Regarding the</p> <p>5 Bair Hugger, whether or not it affects the</p> <p>6 laminar flow in an operating room?</p> <p>7 A Oh, yes.</p> <p>8 Q And you also did whether or not the heat</p> <p>9 load of a Bair Hugger affects the cooling -- the</p> <p>10 HVAC system in an operating room, correct?</p> <p>11 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>12 Q Okay.</p> <p>13 MR. GORDON: You have to answer "yes" or</p> <p>14 "no."</p> <p>15 A Yes. Sorry.</p> <p>16 MR. ASSAAD: Thank you, Corey.</p> <p>17 Q With respect to -- let's just take a</p> <p>18 break.</p> <p>19 I'm going to go find your notes and so we</p> <p>20 can talk about it intelligently.</p> <p>21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.</p> <p>22 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken at</p> <p>23 10:40 a.m.)</p> <p>24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record.</p> <p>25 MR. ASSAAD: Gabriel Assaad on behalf of</p>	<p>1 Q Going back to your calculations on the</p> <p>2 affect of heat on the HVAC system. Just to be</p> <p>3 clear, you did one calculation with one set of</p> <p>4 assumptions for a model OR; is that fair?</p> <p>5 A I believe that's correct, yes.</p> <p>6 Q You didn't look at any other sizes or any</p> <p>7 different ORs, you just used one OR?</p> <p>8 A I believe I used the dimensions that were</p> <p>9 relayed to me by the person asking the question</p> <p>10 of the operating room.</p> <p>11 Q Who was asking the question?</p> <p>12 A I don't remember.</p> <p>13 Q Okay.</p> <p>14 A A salesperson.</p> <p>15 Q To put it another way: You didn't do</p> <p>16 calculations for all ORs in the United States,</p> <p>17 you just used one OR?</p> <p>18 A No, just one.</p> <p>19 Q And you believe with respect to</p> <p>20 determining that question of the affect of the</p> <p>21 heat on the Bair Hugger and HVAC system, that it</p> <p>22 would be reasonable to use just one OR?</p> <p>23 A Well, to answer the specific question,</p> <p>24 yes. It was not meant to be a general solution,</p> <p>25 it was meant to answer a question that I believe</p>

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 62	Page 64
<p>1 the salesperson had about whether a HVAC system</p> <p>2 would be overwhelmed by a Bair Hugger.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. But the conditions of the OR that</p> <p>4 you used, was that provided to you by the sales</p> <p>5 rep or by ASHRE?</p> <p>6 A The dimensions were provided by the sales</p> <p>7 rep and then ASHRE provided a number of the other</p> <p>8 factors like flow rates and air exchanges per</p> <p>9 hour, that kind of thing.</p> <p>10 Q So you did a calculation to answer the</p> <p>11 general question of whether or not the Bair</p> <p>12 Hugger's heat has an affect on the HVAC system in</p> <p>13 an OR?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q I would like to go through the design</p> <p>16 process, which is one of the topics. And I think</p> <p>17 the best way I'm going to do it is just to go</p> <p>18 through the history, the genealogy of the Bair</p> <p>19 Hugger system; fair enough?</p> <p>20 A Yeah, sure.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And just to go through the design</p> <p>22 process, it would be fair to say that Dr.</p> <p>23 Augustine identified a problem with patients,</p> <p>24 rewarming patients, and created a product to</p> <p>25 rewarm patients in the PACU, correct?</p>	<p>1 you have to look at the operating room's</p> <p>2 environment of use, correct?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And that's different than the</p> <p>5 PACU, correct?</p> <p>6 A Well, I'm not certain what Dr. Augustine</p> <p>7 considered in the design phases; but in general,</p> <p>8 yes, the conditions that exist where you're going</p> <p>9 to operate the device must be considered.</p> <p>10 Q So, for example -- withdraw that.</p> <p>11 When Augustine Medical made the decision</p> <p>12 to design a forced-air warming device for the</p> <p>13 operating room, changes had to be made to the</p> <p>14 Model 200 because of the environment of use at</p> <p>15 the operating room instead of a PACU, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>17 question.</p> <p>18 A Well, the Model 200 or the Model 250,</p> <p>19 neither of those were modified to operate in the</p> <p>20 operating room. A brand new design was</p> <p>21 considered.</p> <p>22 Q I understand that. But the premise</p> <p>23 design of a blower, a heating element, both</p> <p>24 consist in the 200 series and the series that was</p> <p>25 going to be used in the operating room, correct?</p>
Page 63	Page 65
<p>1 A That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And so he identified the problem</p> <p>3 and he designed the solution for the problem,</p> <p>4 correct?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And that's -- the design process,</p> <p>7 you identify a problem and you design a solution</p> <p>8 for the problem?</p> <p>9 A In this case.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And part of designing a product,</p> <p>11 one of the key factors to look at is the</p> <p>12 environment of use, correct?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. In designing a medical device, for</p> <p>15 example the Model 200, the environment of use was</p> <p>16 in the PACU, correct?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q And you need to look at the PACU in the</p> <p>19 design process to determine what factors and what</p> <p>20 issues are there in the PACU in designing a</p> <p>21 medical device for the PACU, correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And the same thing with the</p> <p>24 design. When Augustine decides to design a</p> <p>25 forced-air warming unit for the operating room,</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. But certain considerations had to</p> <p>3 be made as part of the design process with</p> <p>4 respect to having a medical device in an</p> <p>5 operating room as compared to a PACU?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. The intended use for the Model 200</p> <p>8 or 250 was in the PACU?</p> <p>9 A That's correct. The site of intended use</p> <p>10 was the PACU.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And the site of the intended use</p> <p>12 for the Model 500 was in the PACU?</p> <p>13 A For the?</p> <p>14 Q Model 500.</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q The intended use for the 500 OR was for</p> <p>17 the operating room?</p> <p>18 A The site of intended use was in the</p> <p>19 operating room, yes, in the 500 OR.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And as part of the design process</p> <p>21 you have to take, as part of your design</p> <p>22 considerations, the environment of use, where the</p> <p>23 device is going to be used?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And in fact, under 3M's code of</p>

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 66	Page 68
<p>1 conduct it states under "Product safety: As part 2 of our mission to improve every life, 3M will 3 provide our customers with quality products that 4 are safe for their intended use." Correct?</p> <p>5 A That is correct. However, 3M had nothing 6 whatsoever to do with the 500 OR.</p> <p>7 Q I understand that. But they bought the 8 company, they bought Arizant, correct?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q To meet their code of conduct, the 11 company, 3M, Arizant, or Augustine needs to know 12 the location of the intended use, correct? The 13 site of the intended use?</p> <p>14 A So the code of conduct at Arizant differs 15 from the code of conduct at 3M, and I don't 16 recall precisely what the code of conduct was at 17 Arizant, but it's not the same as the one at 3M.</p> <p>18 Q Well, I would assume that Arizant and 19 Augustine had a code of conduct that promoted 20 product safety?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And I assume both had a code of 23 conduct to design products that are safe for the 24 intended use?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. And you would agree that with 2 designing a medical device that's to be used in 3 an operating room, that environment of use must 4 be taken into consideration in designing that 5 medical device?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And as part of the design for the 8 500 OR, the first forced-air warming device by 9 Augustine to be used in an operating room, as 10 part of the design process the fact that it would 11 be used in an operating room, that environment of 12 use must be taken into consideration in the 13 design process?</p> <p>14 A Yes, as well as the condition of patients 15 in that environment.</p> <p>16 Q There's many different factors, but 17 that's one condition, is the environment of use?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And the reason why you take into 20 consideration the environment of use is in the 21 consideration of whether or not the medical 22 device would be safe for that particular 23 environment of use?</p> <p>24 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 25 question.</p>
Page 67	Page 69
<p>1 Q Okay. And also safe for the environment 2 of use?</p> <p>3 A I'm not entirely certain what you mean by 4 that.</p> <p>5 Q Well, they have to be aware of its 6 intended use, and, for example, the 500 OR the 7 intended use is for use in an operating room?</p> <p>8 A So intended use is a specific technical 9 term that the FDA uses to decide whether to clear 10 a product for use.</p> <p>11 Q Let's not get -- I don't really want to 12 get into the FDA. I'm talking about general 13 design --</p> <p>14 A But when you use the term "intended use," 15 that is a specific term used by the FDA.</p> <p>16 Q But it also has its ordinary meaning as 17 well, correct?</p> <p>18 A Well, I guess it depends on how you want 19 to use it. For a person who works in a medical 20 device industry, intended use has a very specific 21 meaning, and especially to the FDA.</p> <p>22 Q The environment of use must be taken into 23 consideration in the design process of a medical 24 device, correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>1 A So that's one consideration, yes.</p> <p>2 Q For example, 3M, Arizant or Augustine, 3 the company in general, was aware that the model 4 200, the 250 and the 500 was going to be used in 5 an operating room -- strike that.</p> <p>6 The Model 200, 250 and 500 was not safe 7 to be used in an operating room?</p> <p>8 A That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. What changed between the model -- 10 what changed between the devices that were not 11 intended for use in the operating room and the 12 505 to make it suitable to be used in an 13 operating room? I'm sorry, the 500 OR. I'm 14 sorry.</p> <p>15 A The nozzle temperature was lowered 16 because it was understood that insensate patients 17 would not be able to respond to very high 18 temperatures that existed with the 200, the 250, 19 and the 500 warming units. Those were acceptable 20 for use when patients were in the PACU, but those 21 were not acceptable for patients who were under 22 anesthesia.</p> <p>23 Q Anything else?</p> <p>24 A A filter was added.</p> <p>25 Q Well, there was a filter on the 200, 250</p>

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 70	Page 72
<p>1 --</p> <p>2 A A different filter was added.</p> <p>3 Q What was the change in filter?</p> <p>4 A I believe that at the time it was a 0.2</p> <p>5 micron filter in the 500 OR warming unit.</p> <p>6 Q What was used before in the 200, the 250</p> <p>7 and the 500?</p> <p>8 A I believe it was a 2 micron, 2.0 micron</p> <p>9 filter.</p> <p>10 Q So in the 200, model 200, it was a 2</p> <p>11 micron filter?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And the model 250 it was a 2 micron</p> <p>14 filter?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q In the model of 500 it was a 2 micron</p> <p>17 filter?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q And then the model 500 OR changed to a .2</p> <p>20 micron filter, correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And what was the nozzle</p> <p>23 temperature in the Model 200?</p> <p>24 A Something less than 46 degrees celsius or</p> <p>25 thereabouts.</p>	<p>1 A Correct, they're insensate.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And that would be to prevent a</p> <p>3 thermal injury?</p> <p>4 A That or just making them too hot.</p> <p>5 Hyperthermia.</p> <p>6 Q Hyperthermia?</p> <p>7 A Hyperthermia.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. What studies were done or tests to</p> <p>9 support that the temperature setting for the OR</p> <p>10 needed to be reduced from 46 degrees -- or the</p> <p>11 temperature setting for the Bair Hugger that's</p> <p>12 used in an OR, that the output temperature needed</p> <p>13 to be reduced from 46 degrees to 43 degrees?</p> <p>14 A I'm not sure that any studies were</p> <p>15 conducted to set that temperature. That</p> <p>16 temperature was the result of numerous studies</p> <p>17 that were conducted around World War II in airmen</p> <p>18 to determine burn thresholds, mainly for pilots</p> <p>19 in aircraft cockpits to decide when they got</p> <p>20 burned. So those were used as -- those were used</p> <p>21 to inform the decision to lower the temperature</p> <p>22 of the nozzle to prevent burns.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. But those airmen were not</p> <p>24 anesthetized, correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct.</p>
Page 71	Page 73
<p>1 Q And what about the Model 250?</p> <p>2 A Same.</p> <p>3 Q And what about the model 500?</p> <p>4 A I believe the same there as well.</p> <p>5 Q And when you're talking about the nozzle</p> <p>6 temperature, you're talking about the temperature</p> <p>7 of the air exiting the end of the nozzle?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And then what was the 500 OR, the</p> <p>10 temperature at the end?</p> <p>11 A 43 degree celsius.</p> <p>12 Q And would it be fair that every other</p> <p>13 model after the 500 OR was 43 degrees celsius?</p> <p>14 A Yes. The high temperature subpoint was</p> <p>15 limited to 43 degree celsius.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. So my understanding that one of</p> <p>17 the reasons the temperature was reduced from 46</p> <p>18 degrees celsius to 43 degrees celsius, according</p> <p>19 to 3M, was that anesthetized patients, the</p> <p>20 higher temperature would affect them differently?</p> <p>21 A They would not be able to respond by</p> <p>22 alerting a clinician that they were getting too</p> <p>23 hot, because they're under anesthesia.</p> <p>24 MS. ZIMMERMAN: So if the anesthesia is</p> <p>25 working, they can't talk.</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. Okay. Was there any clinical</p> <p>2 studies or scientific studies to show that for</p> <p>3 anesthetized patients, a company needs to reduce</p> <p>4 the output temperature from 46 degrees to 43</p> <p>5 degrees?</p> <p>6 A There were clinical studies conducted on</p> <p>7 volunteer soldiers to establish what the</p> <p>8 threshold limit was for burns in skin. These</p> <p>9 tests were done right after World War II and</p> <p>10 determined that burns, burns are the result of an</p> <p>11 accumulation of energy in the tissue. And after</p> <p>12 World War II, it was possible to make</p> <p>13 measurements of that and also burn people to</p> <p>14 determine where that occurred.</p> <p>15 Now, these tests, of course, can no</p> <p>16 longer be conducted because it would be</p> <p>17 unethical, because we now know where the</p> <p>18 threshold occurs.</p> <p>19 Q Was there any concern with respect to</p> <p>20 using the 200 series, the 200 to 250 -- withdraw</p> <p>21 the question.</p> <p>22 Was there any concern with respect to the</p> <p>23 200 that using the 200 in an operating room</p> <p>24 environment would cause airborne contamination?</p> <p>25 A I don't know. But the main reason was</p>

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 74	Page 76
<p>1 its temperature.</p> <p>2 Q I understand the main reason, but there</p> <p>3 are many factors that go into a design process.</p> <p>4 One is the warming of the patient, the</p> <p>5 temperature, correct?</p> <p>6 A Correct.</p> <p>7 Q Another factor that should go into the</p> <p>8 design of a medical device that is used in an OR</p> <p>9 is whether or not it would cause any type of</p> <p>10 airborne contamination, correct?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Was that considered -- was there</p> <p>13 any discussion -- strike that.</p> <p>14 Was airborne contamination one of the</p> <p>15 reasons why the Model 200 should not be used in</p> <p>16 an operating room?</p> <p>17 A I don't believe that was a consideration</p> <p>18 because the Model 200 was never intended to be</p> <p>19 used in an operating room.</p> <p>20 Q I understand that. But was one of the</p> <p>21 considerations or one of the reasons why it</p> <p>22 should not be used in an operating room is</p> <p>23 because it could cause airborne contamination?</p> <p>24 A I don't believe so. Again, the model 200</p> <p>25 and 250 were designed never to be used in an</p>	<p>1 So did you take into account -- strike that.</p> <p>2 Did you warn to the clinicians that the</p> <p>3 use of the 200 and 250 were prohibited in the</p> <p>4 operating room?</p> <p>5 A We did warn that.</p> <p>6 Q Did you warn clinicians that the model</p> <p>7 200 and 250 may cause airborne contamination and</p> <p>8 therefore do not use in an operating room?</p> <p>9 A Not for that reason.</p> <p>10 Q So the answer to my question is</p> <p>11 "no"?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. If the company warned about</p> <p>14 airborne contamination for use of the Model 200</p> <p>15 or 250 in the operating room, would you know what</p> <p>16 the basis of that warning would be coming from?</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>18 question, assumes facts not in evidence.</p> <p>19 A I'm sorry, would you repeat that</p> <p>20 question?</p> <p>21 Q Let me withdraw that question.</p> <p>22 Were there any tests done on the 200 or</p> <p>23 250 to determine whether or not it could cause</p> <p>24 airborne contamination?</p> <p>25 A Not to my knowledge.</p>
Page 75	Page 77
<p>1 operating room, primarily because of their</p> <p>2 temperatures.</p> <p>3 Q Do you know whether or not 3M warned</p> <p>4 clinicians that the Model 200 or 250 should not</p> <p>5 be used in an operating room because it may cause</p> <p>6 airborne contamination?</p> <p>7 A Well, 3M did not develop or sell the</p> <p>8 Model 200 or 250. That was done by Augustine</p> <p>9 Medical.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. When I say 3M, I mean 3M and the</p> <p>11 companies that they have bought, which is</p> <p>12 Arizant, that bought Augustine. So if I use "the</p> <p>13 company," would that be better for you?</p> <p>14 A Well, I guess my point is that the Model</p> <p>15 200 and 250 were obsoleted devices long before 3M</p> <p>16 bought Arizant Healthcare.</p> <p>17 Q I understand. I'm going through the</p> <p>18 design process.</p> <p>19 I would assume that when, you know, you</p> <p>20 take what you learn from one device when you make</p> <p>21 a new device, especially with forced-air warming,</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 A Mmm-hmm, yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. So did -- and when I say "you," I</p> <p>25 want to be referring to all the companies, okay?</p>	<p>1 Q I would like to show what's been marked</p> <p>2 as Exhibit 1.</p> <p>3 MR. GORDON: Exhibit 2?</p> <p>4 MR. ASSAAD: Exhibit 2, I'm sorry.</p> <p>5 (Whereupon, Exhibit 2 was marked for</p> <p>6 identification.)</p> <p>7 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>8 Q What's been marked as Exhibit 2 is a</p> <p>9 patent filed March 27, 1934, but issued on July</p> <p>10 5, 1938, by E.J. Sweetland. Are you familiar</p> <p>11 with this document?</p> <p>12 A I believe I've seen this before.</p> <p>13 Q And this is a predicate device for --</p> <p>14 provided to the FDA for the clearance of the</p> <p>15 Model 200, correct?</p> <p>16 A I believe this is one of the predicate</p> <p>17 devices. I think there is another one.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And the Sweetland device is a cast</p> <p>19 warmer, correct?</p> <p>20 A A cast dryer.</p> <p>21 Q Cast dryer. Did you review this document</p> <p>22 in preparation for today's deposition?</p> <p>23 A No.</p> <p>24 Q But you've seen this document before?</p> <p>25 A I have.</p>

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Do you know whether or not this is</p> <p>2 where the company got the idea to create a</p> <p>3 forced-air warming device for patients?</p> <p>4 A I don't know that this is where</p> <p>5 Dr. Augustine got the idea.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. But you're aware that this is one</p> <p>7 of the devices used to support their 510k FDA</p> <p>8 clearance?</p> <p>9 A As a substantially equivalent predicate</p> <p>10 device, yes.</p> <p>11 Q And the environment for use of the</p> <p>12 Sweetland drying apparatus is outside of an</p> <p>13 operating room, correct?</p> <p>14 A Apparently so.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. It's the same environment of use</p> <p>16 as say, for example, the Model 200?</p> <p>17 A Well, again, 1938, I'm just going by the</p> <p>18 diagram here, it looks to me like the device is</p> <p>19 intended to be used in a patient room, it looks</p> <p>20 like a bed, so not even in a PACU.</p> <p>21 Q Well, we could agree it's outside the</p> <p>22 operating room?</p> <p>23 A Well, I mean, yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay.</p> <p>25 A By the diagram.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 information is needed in the patent, correct?</p> <p>2 A That's correct. But patents are a good</p> <p>3 bit more sophisticated now than they were in</p> <p>4 1938.</p> <p>5 Q I understand.</p> <p>6 What's been marked as Exhibit 3 is the</p> <p>7 Model 200, 250 Operation Manual. Are you</p> <p>8 familiar with this document?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And I believe this document was published</p> <p>11 in 1988?</p> <p>12 A I don't see a date on it, but it would</p> <p>13 have to be around that time because --</p> <p>14 Q If you go to page --</p> <p>15 A Oh, yes. Copyright 1988, Augustine</p> <p>16 Medical, Inc.</p> <p>17 Q And you're familiar with this document,</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. I want to go over a few things</p> <p>21 with this document. First of all, under the</p> <p>22 introduction it talks about its intended use to</p> <p>23 treat the common problem of post-operative</p> <p>24 hypothermia, correct? First paragraph under</p> <p>25 "Introduction."</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A I haven't read the patent in quite some</p> <p>3 time.</p> <p>4 Q Do you know whether or not the Sweetland</p> <p>5 device ever went to production?</p> <p>6 A I have no idea.</p> <p>7 Q That's all I was going to ask you on</p> <p>8 that. Unless you feel like reading it just for</p> <p>9 fun.</p> <p>10 A Oh, I was just going to see if they had a</p> <p>11 preferred location of operation.</p> <p>12 (Whereupon, Exhibit 3 was marked for</p> <p>13 identification.)</p> <p>14 Q What's been marked as Exhibit Number 3 is</p> <p>15 -- well, going back to the Sweetland patent, you</p> <p>16 were looking to determine whether or not location</p> <p>17 was listed in the patent --</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q -- where it should be used? Is that</p> <p>20 something that is usually listed in a patent?</p> <p>21 A I doubt it in 1938.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. What about now?</p> <p>23 A It could be now.</p> <p>24 Q It's basically up to the patent inventor</p> <p>25 as well as the examiner as to whether that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 A Well, again, intended use is a very</p> <p>2 specific, technical term used by the FDA. I'm</p> <p>3 not sure that that fits the description of what</p> <p>4 this describes.</p> <p>5 Q Well, I guess there's -- I'm just -- I'm</p> <p>6 using "intended use" as to what the device was</p> <p>7 intended to be used for. Do you want me to use a</p> <p>8 different word? Is there a better word that you</p> <p>9 could use? I'm not speaking about regulatory.</p> <p>10 Let me ask it this way: The Bair Hugger</p> <p>11 250 system was to be used in a -- for</p> <p>12 post-operative hypothermia, correct?</p> <p>13 A And the significant discomfort that</p> <p>14 occurs in patients that are cold after surgery;</p> <p>15 so two things.</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 A And can be used to treat shivering, so</p> <p>18 actually three things.</p> <p>19 Q But it was meant to be used in the</p> <p>20 post-operative period of patients that went</p> <p>21 through surgery?</p> <p>22 A Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And so the Model 250, just so we</p> <p>24 can list it out to be clear, one use was for</p> <p>25 post-operative hypothermia, correct?</p>

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 82	Page 84
<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q The second use was for significant</p> <p>3 discomfort that occurs in patients that are cold</p> <p>4 after surgery?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q And the third use is that the Model 250</p> <p>7 can be used to treat shivering and tremors?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q All related to being cold after surgery?</p> <p>10 A Mmm-hmm, that's correct.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Going back to one of the warnings,</p> <p>12 I want to point you to warning number four. It</p> <p>13 says, "The possibility of airborne contamination</p> <p>14 should be considered if patients with infected</p> <p>15 wounds are treated with the Bair Hugger." Did I</p> <p>16 read that correctly?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q So that's one of the warnings that -- on</p> <p>19 the device of Model 200 and 250 is the</p> <p>20 possibility of airborne contamination should be</p> <p>21 considered if patients with infected wounds are</p> <p>22 treated with the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>23 A Yes, that's a warning.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And what was the basis of this</p> <p>25 warning?</p>	<p>1 question, incomplete.</p> <p>2 A In patients with infected wounds.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So with a patient with an infected</p> <p>4 wound, the Bair Hugger might spread any bacteria</p> <p>5 in an infected wound in the environment?</p> <p>6 A Well, again, the warning actually says,</p> <p>7 "the possibility of airborne contamination should</p> <p>8 be considered." It doesn't say that it will</p> <p>9 occur, it just says "should be considered."</p> <p>10 Q Okay.</p> <p>11 A That's the warning.</p> <p>12 Q Should be considered if patients with</p> <p>13 infected wounds are treated with the Bair Hugger,</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And when treated with the Bair Hugger,</p> <p>17 you're treated with warm air blowing over your</p> <p>18 body?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q And as a result of warm air blowing over</p> <p>21 your body, one of the concerns and what they</p> <p>22 warned for is that if you have an infected wound</p> <p>23 bacteria, that the possibility of airborne</p> <p>24 contamination should be considered?</p> <p>25 A In the case of a patient with an infected</p>
Page 83	Page 85
<p>1 A I have no idea where it originated.</p> <p>2 Given that this is the first type of this device,</p> <p>3 probably was an appeal to logic.</p> <p>4 Q Can you elaborate a little bit more on</p> <p>5 that?</p> <p>6 A Well, since there was no -- there were no</p> <p>7 existing forced-air warming devices at the time,</p> <p>8 my guess is that the design team conducted a risk</p> <p>9 analysis of the device and came up with these</p> <p>10 warnings to address risks that were identified</p> <p>11 during the risk mitigation process.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. So the design team at the time was</p> <p>13 Dr. Scott Augustine and his dad Doug Augustine,</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 A Well, there may have been a couple of</p> <p>16 others as well, yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Do you know anyone else?</p> <p>18 A Randy Arnold.</p> <p>19 Q Anyone else?</p> <p>20 A Not by name, no. Sorry.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And based on the risk analysis and</p> <p>22 the fact that the Bair Hugger blows air, one of</p> <p>23 the warnings they gave is the potential for</p> <p>24 airborne contamination?</p> <p>25 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p>	<p>1 wound, yes.</p> <p>2 Q And that's airborne contamination in the</p> <p>3 PACU?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Because bacteria could move</p> <p>6 through the air, correct?</p> <p>7 A Again, that's what the warning is</p> <p>8 suggesting, that it should be considered.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Because bacteria can move through</p> <p>10 the air?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And bacteria is what causes</p> <p>13 infections?</p> <p>14 A It's what causes bacterial infections.</p> <p>15 It doesn't cause viral infections.</p> <p>16 Q Viruses cause viral infections?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Viruses and bacteria can travel</p> <p>19 through the air?</p> <p>20 A I'm sorry?</p> <p>21 Q Viruses and bacteria can travel through</p> <p>22 the air?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And that's probably more</p> <p>25 understood now with the whole COVID pandemic than</p>

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 86	Page 88
<p>1 ever before?</p> <p>2 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>3 question, lack of foundation, vague.</p> <p>4 A I'm not an expert in microbiology. I</p> <p>5 don't know if it's understood now more by</p> <p>6 clinicians than it was in the past.</p> <p>7 Q The general public.</p> <p>8 MR. GORDON: Same objection.</p> <p>9 A Again, I don't know what the general</p> <p>10 public knows about transmission of microorganisms</p> <p>11 in an operating room.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Well, I'm talking about in</p> <p>13 general. Like everyone is wearing masks because</p> <p>14 of COVID, you know. People are aware that COVID</p> <p>15 travels through the air.</p> <p>16 A There still seems to be some controversy</p> <p>17 about the effectiveness of those devices.</p> <p>18 Q I want to go to page 5. And</p> <p>19 Dr. Augustine started his company, I believe, in</p> <p>20 1987, correct?</p> <p>21 A I think '87 was the first commercial</p> <p>22 product introduction, yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Which was the 200?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Let's look at the average temperature of</p>	<p>1 A I don't know.</p> <p>2 Q All right. And then after the Model 200,</p> <p>3 I want to show you what the Model 500 is.</p> <p>4 Let's mark this as Exhibit Number 4.</p> <p>5 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 4 was marked for</p> <p>6 identification.)</p> <p>7 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>8 Q What's been marked as Exhibit Number 4 is</p> <p>9 the Model 500, 500 E and 500 J. Have you seen</p> <p>10 this document before?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q What is it?</p> <p>13 A It's a service manual for the Model 500</p> <p>14 warming system.</p> <p>15 Q And do you know what year the Model 500</p> <p>16 came out?</p> <p>17 A I don't know what year it was introduced.</p> <p>18 Let's see, this manual probably has a copyright</p> <p>19 date. It looks like -- well, that can't be</p> <p>20 right. August of '78 would not be right. Oh,</p> <p>21 it's an Augustine numbering system. I don't know</p> <p>22 what year it came out.</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 A It would have been before 1994.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>
Page 87	Page 89
<p>1 air surrounding the patient. It says the</p> <p>2 temperature settings here, "heat off, ambient</p> <p>3 temperature, low" -- we'll use celsius -- "33</p> <p>4 degrees celsius, medium 37.6 degrees celsius, and</p> <p>5 high 43.1 degree celsius," correct?</p> <p>6 A That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q And I read that correctly, correct?</p> <p>8 A You did read that correctly.</p> <p>9 Q And so in the Model 200 the air coming</p> <p>10 out of the air nozzle is 43 degree celsius,</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 A No, that's not what table says. It says,</p> <p>13 "Average temperature of air surrounding the</p> <p>14 patient." So this is an average of the air</p> <p>15 completely surrounding the patient in operation.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. So this is what it estimates</p> <p>17 surrounding the patient?</p> <p>18 A They may have estimated it.</p> <p>19 Q Okay.</p> <p>20 A It says "average," so I'm assuming that</p> <p>21 was a measurement.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Do you know how they came up with</p> <p>23 this number?</p> <p>24 A No, I was not working there then.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>	<p>1 A That I know for certain.</p> <p>2 Q If you look under the warnings on page 2,</p> <p>3 it has a similar warning as the Model 200. It</p> <p>4 says, "Due to the possibility of airborne</p> <p>5 contamination, the Bair Hugger warming cover</p> <p>6 should not be applied to services with open,</p> <p>7 infected wounds." Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And that's the same warning as the Model</p> <p>10 200 and 250, correct?</p> <p>11 A No, I believe it's different. I believe</p> <p>12 this one says "open, infected wounds." I don't</p> <p>13 think the previous one said "open."</p> <p>14 Q You're right. That's correct. So they</p> <p>15 changed the warning to state "open, infected</p> <p>16 wounds"?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q Do you know why the warning was changed?</p> <p>19 A Again, most likely because a risk</p> <p>20 mitigation analysis determined that the real risk</p> <p>21 occurred when there were infected wounds that</p> <p>22 were open covered with the warming system.</p> <p>23 Q A risk to who?</p> <p>24 A Well, it could be a risk to the patient,</p> <p>25 it could be a risk to the clinicians. I don't</p>

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 know -- again, I don't have that risk mitigation</p> <p>2 document, but I'm guessing just based on the</p> <p>3 difference in language.</p> <p>4 Q But that would be part of the design</p> <p>5 process to look at the potential risks of a</p> <p>6 device, correct?</p> <p>7 A Well, yes, it's part of the design</p> <p>8 process. But it's a separate process where the</p> <p>9 risks of the device are analyzed separately from</p> <p>10 the design of it.</p> <p>11 Q I understand that. But the design</p> <p>12 process would include evaluating the device for</p> <p>13 potential risks?</p> <p>14 A It does.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And in preparation for today's</p> <p>16 deposition, did you review any documents or have</p> <p>17 any discussions as to the source of data used to</p> <p>18 put these warnings in for the Model 200, 250 and</p> <p>19 the 500?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. But you were aware of these</p> <p>22 warnings previously, correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And the reason behind the warning</p> <p>25 was that blowing air over an open, infected wound</p>	<p>1 infected wound and cause harm to other people,</p> <p>2 including the patient?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Therefore, at this time, and the</p> <p>5 time of the 500, the company was aware that the</p> <p>6 Bair Hugger device can blow bacteria into the</p> <p>7 environment?</p> <p>8 A Again, I don't know if it was aware. It</p> <p>9 identified as a potential risk the possibility</p> <p>10 that the device could blow bacteria from an open,</p> <p>11 infected wound.</p> <p>12 Q And I understand that. They identified</p> <p>13 the risk that the Bair Hugger can blow bacteria</p> <p>14 from a patient into the environment?</p> <p>15 A From an open, infected wound.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Well, when you say "open, infected</p> <p>17 wound," that means there's bacteria in the wound,</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. But there is also bacteria on the</p> <p>21 patient's skin, correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Are you saying that the Bair Hugger is</p> <p>24 going to distinguish between the bacteria on the</p> <p>25 patient's skin and the bacteria in an open wound</p>
Page 91	Page 93
<p>1 could be a source of bacteria that could cause</p> <p>2 airborne contamination, correct?</p> <p>3 A The reason for the warning was a</p> <p>4 mitigation due to a risk that was identified</p> <p>5 during the risk mitigation process.</p> <p>6 Q So a risk was identified that blowing</p> <p>7 warm air over an open, infected wound may cause</p> <p>8 airborne contamination?</p> <p>9 A Most likely, yes.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And they were concerned that the</p> <p>11 fact of possible airborne contamination could</p> <p>12 cause -- could be a source of bacteria that could</p> <p>13 cause harm to either the patient or other people</p> <p>14 in the PACU?</p> <p>15 A I suspect that was the risk that was</p> <p>16 trying to be mitigated, yes.</p> <p>17 Q Because they were concerned that the</p> <p>18 device can aerosolize bacteria from a wound and</p> <p>19 contaminate the area around the patient?</p> <p>20 A Not just any wound, it says "an open,</p> <p>21 infected wound."</p> <p>22 Q Okay. For the Model 500?</p> <p>23 A Yep.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. An open infected wound could</p> <p>25 aerosolize the bacteria that is on the open,</p>	<p>1 and decide to just blow the bacteria and the open</p> <p>2 wound into the environment and not on the skin?</p> <p>3 A No. What I'm saying is that the</p> <p>4 designers of this system identified this as a</p> <p>5 potential risk and used this warning to mitigate</p> <p>6 it.</p> <p>7 Q And maybe I can simplify this a little</p> <p>8 bit. The warning here states -- they identify an</p> <p>9 open, infected wound as a source of bacteria,</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A They did.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. So the concern is, there's a</p> <p>13 source of bacteria and there's a possibility that</p> <p>14 when the Bair Hugger blower blows over that</p> <p>15 source of bacteria, that it could cause -- it may</p> <p>16 cause airborne contamination, correct?</p> <p>17 A That appears to be the concern.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And it was a risk identified as</p> <p>19 early as 1988?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And part of the design process --</p> <p>22 and let me know if you agree with me -- is you</p> <p>23 identify a problem, correct, a potential problem?</p> <p>24 A Well, go ahead and continue.</p> <p>25 Q I just want to go step-by-step.</p>

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 94	Page 96
<p>1 A Okay.</p> <p>2 Q You identify a potential problem,</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 A That can be part of the design process,</p> <p>5 yes.</p> <p>6 Q You try to design around the problem or</p> <p>7 to solve the problem, potential problem, correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And if you can't design around it, you</p> <p>10 provide a warning?</p> <p>11 A So we're talking about two different</p> <p>12 things here. So the design process is the</p> <p>13 process involved in developing a product. Risk</p> <p>14 mitigation is the process that is used to</p> <p>15 minimize the risks caused by the product.</p> <p>16 Q And you're way more accurate than I am.</p> <p>17 But the risk mitigation is kind of a part of the</p> <p>18 design, overall design process?</p> <p>19 A Well, it's included as part of the design</p> <p>20 process.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A But risk mitigation is a strictly</p> <p>23 controlled, managed process that the FDA is very</p> <p>24 concerned about.</p> <p>25 Q We'll forget about the FDA. I don't want</p>	<p>1 cannot design a solution to design out a</p> <p>2 solution, correct -- to design out of a problem?</p> <p>3 A The goal of the design process is to try</p> <p>4 and find an engineering solution; and if you</p> <p>5 can't do that, then mitigate it by instructions,</p> <p>6 labeling, warnings.</p> <p>7 Q And based on the fact that there is a</p> <p>8 warning in Exhibit Number 4, that would mean that</p> <p>9 the company could not design out a solution for</p> <p>10 this possible risk?</p> <p>11 A Well, at the time they couldn't design it</p> <p>12 out and mitigated it by a warning.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. In other words, if there is a</p> <p>14 warning, the risk could not be eliminated through</p> <p>15 a design?</p> <p>16 A At that time.</p> <p>17 Q At that time. At the time, do you know</p> <p>18 what was done to try to design out or eliminate</p> <p>19 the risk through engineering design?</p> <p>20 A I'm not aware of any engineering activity</p> <p>21 that went into mitigating this. I think it was</p> <p>22 mitigated by warning about it.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. I would like to show you what's</p> <p>24 been marked -- what will be marked as Exhibit</p> <p>25 Number 5.</p>
Page 95	Page 97
<p>1 to talk about the FDA, but any medical device</p> <p>2 manufacturer.</p> <p>3 A Well, the risk mitigation process is</p> <p>4 approved by the FDA and the standards</p> <p>5 promulgating bodies and we follow that.</p> <p>6 Q I understand that. But regardless of the</p> <p>7 FDA, 3M's code of ethics wants to provide safe</p> <p>8 products, correct?</p> <p>9 A Of course.</p> <p>10 Q And whether or not it's the FDA requiring</p> <p>11 you to do it or internally, it's good business</p> <p>12 practice to identify risks of your product and to</p> <p>13 try to design -- design a solution or to warn</p> <p>14 about it, correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And in this situation, do you know</p> <p>17 whether or not the company tried to design out --</p> <p>18 to make a design to avoid the possibility of</p> <p>19 airborne contamination regarding the Bair Hugger</p> <p>20 warming cover when applied to surfaces with open,</p> <p>21 infected wounds?</p> <p>22 A Well, they attempted to mitigate it by</p> <p>23 using a warning.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And you agree with me that the</p> <p>25 warning should only -- should be used if you</p>	<p>1 (Whereupon, Exhibit 5 was marked for</p> <p>2 identification.)</p> <p>3 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>4 Q Have you seen Exhibit Number 5 before?</p> <p>5 A I've seen this hose card before, yes.</p> <p>6 Q And I don't know the exact date of this,</p> <p>7 but I assume it does not apply to the Model 200</p> <p>8 series. So it's either the 500 -- 500 OR or</p> <p>9 something past it?</p> <p>10 A I'm sorry, say that one more time?</p> <p>11 Q Do you know -- withdraw the question.</p> <p>12 Based on looking at this document, do you</p> <p>13 know when this document was created?</p> <p>14 A Well, it says, "Do not use 200 series</p> <p>15 warming units in the operating room." So I'm</p> <p>16 assuming that it had to be at least somewhere</p> <p>17 between 1987 and relatively recent times.</p> <p>18 Q Okay.</p> <p>19 A Since it's warning about using a product</p> <p>20 that existed in 1987.</p> <p>21 Q And it specifically states: "Do not use</p> <p>22 the 200 series" -- "Do not use the 200 series</p> <p>23 warming units in the OR. Thermal injury and</p> <p>24 airborne contamination may result." Did I read</p> <p>25 that correctly?</p>

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 98	Page 100
<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q So is it fair to say that one of the</p> <p>3 reasons that -- one of the warnings that the</p> <p>4 company is giving with respect to the 200 series</p> <p>5 is that thermal injury and airborne contamination</p> <p>6 may result if you use the Model 200 in the</p> <p>7 operating room?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. When was the Model 200 phased out,</p> <p>10 if you know?</p> <p>11 A I don't know when its manufacturing was</p> <p>12 terminated. I don't know.</p> <p>13 Q Was it terminated before or after the</p> <p>14 introduction of the 500?</p> <p>15 A Probably about the same time.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. So when the manufacturing of the</p> <p>17 500 began, they stopped manufacturing the 200</p> <p>18 around the same time?</p> <p>19 A I think that's correct.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. Now, as you can see here on this</p> <p>21 warning -- withdraw that question.</p> <p>22 The warning has two aspects, thermal</p> <p>23 injury and airborne contamination, correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Thermal injury as a result of the</p>	<p>1 A I've scanned parts of this document this</p> <p>2 week.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. I'm sorry to do this to you. I do</p> <p>4 have one more question on Exhibit Number 5. This</p> <p>5 is me.</p> <p>6 We can agree, if you look at the second</p> <p>7 page on Exhibit 5, the copyright date is 1994,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A Where is it?</p> <p>10 Q The bottom under it says, "printed on 100</p> <p>11 percent recycled paper," the line below it.</p> <p>12 A I see date of issue, 12/1/94.</p> <p>13 Q Yes.</p> <p>14 A Is that right?</p> <p>15 Q Yes, so 1994?</p> <p>16 A So December 1st, 1994.</p> <p>17 Q That talks about actually the patent</p> <p>18 number. The date of issue is 12/1/94.</p> <p>19 A Oh.</p> <p>20 Q Does that give you an idea of what</p> <p>21 device -- is it referring to the blanket?</p> <p>22 A This is a Model 560 full surgical</p> <p>23 blanket.</p> <p>24 MR. GORDON: Gabe, I can see they're</p> <p>25 sequentially numbered, but are these the same</p>
Page 99	Page 101
<p>1 200 has a higher temperature that may cause</p> <p>2 thermal injury?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. The airborne contamination is a</p> <p>5 result of the 200 blowing air in the operating</p> <p>6 room?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: Are you done with 5?</p> <p>10 MR. ASSAAD: Yes, I think -- am I done</p> <p>11 with 5?</p> <p>12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yes. I mean, you never</p> <p>13 know.</p> <p>14 (Whereupon, Exhibit 6 was marked for</p> <p>15 identification.)</p> <p>16 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>17 Q What's been marked as Exhibit 6 is a</p> <p>18 document titled -- I gave you the wrong one</p> <p>19 because I wrote on it.</p> <p>20 "Bair Hugger Sales Training Manual, dated</p> <p>21 August 22-24, 1995." Do you see this?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Have you seen this document before?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Are you familiar with this document?</p>	<p>1 document?</p> <p>2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I believe so.</p> <p>3 MR. ASSAAD: Yes. 237, 238.</p> <p>4 MR. GORDON: Okay.</p> <p>5 A So this is a hose card.</p> <p>6 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>7 Q Yes.</p> <p>8 A This looks to me like a package insert.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A Unrelated.</p> <p>11 Q To the hose card?</p> <p>12 A It's unrelated to the hose card.</p> <p>13 Q But it's still part of the whole package?</p> <p>14 A No. This is actually part of the -- this</p> <p>15 is the mechanical part of the blanket that allows</p> <p>16 it to connect to the nozzle.</p> <p>17 I think this looks like instructions that</p> <p>18 were included -- instructions for use that were</p> <p>19 included with the blanket, and it's for a Model</p> <p>20 560.</p> <p>21 Q Blanket?</p> <p>22 A Yep.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. So it's after 1994?</p> <p>24 A Well, since the issue date -- oh, that</p> <p>25 was the patent date. Yeah, 1994 or after.</p>

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 102	Page 104
<p>1 Q Okay. And the Model 560, is that a whole</p> <p>2 body blanket?</p> <p>3 A It's a whole body surgical blanket, yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. The 500 series blankets are</p> <p>5 surgical blankets, correct?</p> <p>6 A All of -- yes, I believe that's correct.</p> <p>7 Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And the 300 series blankets are for PACU,</p> <p>9 nonsurgical?</p> <p>10 A Correct, full body, nonsurgical.</p> <p>11 Q So if it's for a surgical blanket, it's</p> <p>12 for use in the operating room?</p> <p>13 A Yes, which is another reason it warns</p> <p>14 against not using a Model 200.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Exhibit No. 6 is the "Bair Hugger</p> <p>16 Sales Training Manual." Just give me a second</p> <p>17 while I pull it up on my computer.</p> <p>18 A Before you ask your next question, could</p> <p>19 I take a break?</p> <p>20 MR. ASSAAD: Sure, let's take a break.</p> <p>21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.</p> <p>22 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken from</p> <p>23 12:08 p.m. until 12:23 p.m., after which, the</p> <p>24 following transpired.)</p> <p>25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record.</p>	<p>1 temperature as we discussed before, correct? The</p> <p>2 increased temperature of the Model 200, correct?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q And then the other warning was airborne</p> <p>5 contamination?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. In an OR?</p> <p>8 A In an operating room, yes.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And I just want to clarify and try</p> <p>10 to simplify it a little bit. An open, infected</p> <p>11 wound has bacteria, correct?</p> <p>12 A By definition.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So blowing air over the -- blowing</p> <p>14 the air can aerosolize the bacteria into the</p> <p>15 operating room?</p> <p>16 A Well, that was the -- that was the risk</p> <p>17 that was identified, yes.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So the company identified that</p> <p>19 risk as early as the early 1990s?</p> <p>20 A Perhaps even before.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Going back to Exhibit No. 6,</p> <p>22 you're familiar with this document, correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q I would like you to turn to page -- it's</p> <p>25 page 3, but there's multiple 3s, but page 18 of</p>
Page 103	Page 105
<p>1 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>2 Q Mr. Van Duren, just to be clear, the</p> <p>3 company was aware that blowing air can cause</p> <p>4 bacteria to aerosolize?</p> <p>5 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>6 question.</p> <p>7 A Again, the risk mitigation determined</p> <p>8 that blowing air on an infected open wound could</p> <p>9 conceivably blow bacteria, yes.</p> <p>10 Q In an operating room?</p> <p>11 A In an operating room. Well, I think</p> <p>12 probably in any location because it was a warning</p> <p>13 on the Model 200, which was not permitted in an</p> <p>14 operating room.</p> <p>15 Q And the reason to not use the Model 200</p> <p>16 was because it could cause airborne contamination</p> <p>17 in the operating room?</p> <p>18 A No. The reason not to use it was because</p> <p>19 the temperature was too high to use on insensate</p> <p>20 patients.</p> <p>21 Q Well, in Exhibit 5 it says, "Do not use</p> <p>22 200 series warming units in the OR. Thermal</p> <p>23 injury and airborne contamination may result."</p> <p>24 A Okay. Perhaps both were considered.</p> <p>25 Q Thermal injury would be a result of the</p>	<p>1 the whole document?</p> <p>2 A The Bates number?</p> <p>3 Q The Bates number is 7046.</p> <p>4 Now, I just want to clarify something.</p> <p>5 You mentioned before that the Model 500 used a 2</p> <p>6 micron filter. But here it states "The Model 500</p> <p>7 and the 500 OR warming units use a .2 micron</p> <p>8 filter." Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A I do see that.</p> <p>10 Q Do you want to correct a previous</p> <p>11 statement or is the document incorrect?</p> <p>12 A I may have been incorrect about the Model</p> <p>13 500. The Model 200 and Model 250 had an</p> <p>14 extremely different type of air filter than was</p> <p>15 used later, so it's possible that the 500 and 500</p> <p>16 OR used the 0.2 micron filter.</p> <p>17 Q But the 500 was not supposed to be used</p> <p>18 in an operating room, correct?</p> <p>19 A That is correct.</p> <p>20 Q What was the difference between the 500</p> <p>21 and the 500 OR?</p> <p>22 A Well, they were mechanically different.</p> <p>23 The filters were different; the filter sizes were</p> <p>24 different. I believe the airflow was different.</p> <p>25 Like if you think there's a comparison table in</p>

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 this document somewhere that compares the airflow 2 of a 500 and a 500 OR. I'd have to hunt that 3 down, but right now I can only find a table for 4 operating room versions for the warming units. 5 Q Maybe as we go through the document 6 you'll see it, and you can raise it if you see 7 it. 8 A Okay. 9 Q That's not a big deal at this point. 10 So it goes on, under "Air filter," it 11 says, "The Model 500 and 500 warming units use a 12 .2 micron filter. This grade of filtration is 13 identical to the laminar flow systems in 14 operating rooms." Did I read that correctly? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. A .2 micron filter is not a HEPA 17 filter, correct? 18 A No. 19 Q It goes on, it says, "It is important to 20 note that the Model 200 and 250 units have a 21 reduced filtration level, more porous filter, 22 and, therefore, should never be used in the 23 operating room." Did I read that correctly? 24 A Yes. 25 Q Okay. What is it -- is the only reason</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 reps, correct? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. So the sales reps are told, "It's 4 important to note that the Model 200 and 250 5 warming units have a reduced filtration level, 6 more porous filter, and therefore, should never 7 be used in the operating room." I read that 8 correctly, right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So in layman's terms, because of the 11 reduced filtration level, that made the Model 200 12 and 250 unacceptable to be used in an operating 13 room environment, correct? 14 A Well, according to the paragraph, it 15 looks like the purpose was to maintain the same 16 level of filtration that existed in the HVAC 17 system in the operating room with that of the 18 warming unit. 19 Q Okay. I understand that's what the 20 statement says before. What was it about -- what 21 tests were done or analysis to support the 22 statement that because the 250 and 200 have a 23 more porous filter, that it should never be used 24 in an operating room? 25 A Again, I don't know that any testing was</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 that the Model 200 and 250 -- or one of the 2 reasons why a Model 200 and 250 should never be 3 used in an operating room is because of the 4 filter being used? 5 A According to this document, yes. 6 Q Okay. And according to the company? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. 9 MR. GORDON: I'm sorry, did you say -- 10 MR. ASSAAD: According to the company. 11 MR. GORDON: No, no, did you say that was 12 the only reason? 13 THE WITNESS: No, one of. 14 MR. GORDON: One of, okay. I misheard. 15 BY MR. ASSAAD: 16 Q What studies were done to support this 17 statement that the air filter used by the Model 18 200 and 250 was inadequate and therefore should 19 never be used in an operating room? 20 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 21 question, mischaracterizes the document. 22 A I don't know that studies were done to 23 develop that warning. 24 Q Okay. So why was the warning in there -- 25 why -- this is what is being taught to the sales</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 done; but the point here, according to this 2 paragraph, is to maintain similar filtration 3 levels to what already exists in an operating 4 room. 5 Q Okay. Any other reason that you're aware 6 of? 7 A Well, the temperature was elevated in the 8 200 and 250 units. 9 Q I understand. We're talking about 10 filtration here -- 11 A Oh, okay. 12 Q -- filter. 13 A I'm sorry, so what was the -- 14 Q Any other reason besides maintaining the 15 level of -- the same filtration as what occurs in 16 the operating room? 17 A Well, not according to this paragraph, 18 no. 19 Q Okay. Were any analysis -- I'm going to 20 use an analysis, it can be studies, calculations, 21 any type of scientific analysis -- withdraw that 22 question. 23 The concern here about the filter is to 24 avoid any type of airborne contamination with 25 respect to the 200 and 250, correct?</p>

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 110	Page 112
<p>1 A Again, the concern from this paragraph 2 looks like the point here is to try and maintain 3 the filtration level similar to what exists in 4 the operating room. 5 Q Okay. Why did the company want to 6 maintain the same level of filtration that is 7 used in an operating room for the Bair Hugger 8 device? 9 A I'm assuming it was an appeal to logic. 10 You certainly didn't want to make it worse. 11 Q Okay. But if the air is already filtered 12 in the operating room -- the air is already 13 filtered by the HVAC system, correct? 14 A Correct. 15 Q So all the air in the operating room is 16 filtered, correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. So why would you want -- what was 19 the purpose of maintaining that filtration for 20 the Bair Hugger device that is just going to draw 21 from that filtered air? 22 A Well, again, I don't know precisely the 23 reason, but it's possible that contaminants could 24 be introduced into the room that were not 25 filtered by the HVAC system in that room. And</p>	<p>1 them. 2 Q Okay. So the purpose of the filtration 3 was to prevent airborne contamination. One of 4 the purposes is to use the filtration to prevent 5 airborne contamination in the operating room? 6 A Again, I think that's a likely reason 7 that it was done. But the stated reason was to 8 make sure that it wasn't worse than what already 9 existed in the operating room. 10 Q Okay. And that would only filter -- 11 withdraw that question. 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Do you mind if we take a 13 quick break? 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 15 (Whereupon, a short recess was had.) 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record. 17 BY MR. ASSAAD: 18 Q During the design process of the Bair 19 Hugger devices, 3M was aware that the bioburn in 20 an operating room increases as a result of 21 personnel being in the operating room shedding 22 squamous and bacteria? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Okay. And they were aware that in most 25 operating rooms the bioburn would be directed</p>
Page 111	Page 113
<p>1 they didn't want to have filtration systems that 2 had lower efficacy than those that had already 3 exited in the room. 4 Q So there are contaminants in the 5 operating room? 6 A Yeah. 7 Q Such as personnel? 8 A Well, the people in the operating room 9 have bacteria on their skin and microorganisms, 10 yes. 11 Q Okay. So one of the concerns was you 12 wanted to filter the contaminants from the -- the 13 added contaminants in the operating room from 14 people through the Bair Hugger system so it 15 wouldn't reintroduce those contaminants into the 16 environment, correct? 17 A I think that's a likely explanation. But 18 again, the reason is that they didn't want to 19 have filtration levels that were lower than that 20 that had already existed in the HVAC system. 21 Q Well, do you know what the filtration 22 levels are in the other devices that filter air 23 in the operating room, such as the anesthesia 24 machine or the -- any of the other -- 25 A Some of them don't have any filters on</p>	<p>1 towards the ground and out the vents, correct? 2 A Yes. 3 Q And they're also aware that the Bair 4 Hugger would be -- the intake manifold of the 5 Bair Hugger, which draws in the air, is going to 6 be where much of the bacteria and bioburn is 7 directed towards the ground? 8 A It can be. 9 Q And one of the purposes of the filter was 10 to filter any added contaminants that came from 11 the personnel that would be brought in by the 12 suction of the Bair Hugger and out into the 13 patient? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. And 3M was aware that heat rises? 16 A No, we're not aware of that. 17 Q The company wasn't aware that heat is 18 less buoyant and rises? 19 A Heat is a form of energy, so heated air 20 rises, yes. But heat itself only goes from an 21 area of high energy to lower energy, regardless 22 of direction. 23 Q Warm air rises, correct? 24 A Well, it's the cold air actually pushing 25 down that makes the warm air appear to rise.</p>

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 114	Page 116
<p>1 Q That's technically correct. We can go</p> <p>2 down that route.</p> <p>3 Cold air is -- goes down and force the</p> <p>4 hot air to rise, correct?</p> <p>5 A Correct.</p> <p>6 Q And there's something called thermal</p> <p>7 plumes, correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And the company was aware of thermal</p> <p>10 plumes?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. As early as the 1990s?</p> <p>13 A Yes, I believe so.</p> <p>14 Q And, in fact, even before the 1990s, I</p> <p>15 mean, this is not new science that hot air --</p> <p>16 cold air goes down and hot air rises, correct?</p> <p>17 A Thermal plumes have been visualized since</p> <p>18 the 1920s.</p> <p>19 Q And thermal plumes can carry bacteria,</p> <p>20 and 3M was aware of that?</p> <p>21 A They can.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And the company was aware of that?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And in fact, the company did</p> <p>25 Schlieren tests that showed the thermal plumes</p>	<p>1 could see the thermal plumes in the Schlieren</p> <p>2 photography?</p> <p>3 A That we did internally?</p> <p>4 Q Yes.</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And in fact, the Schlieren</p> <p>7 photography just confirmed what science already</p> <p>8 knew regarding the affects of hot air in an</p> <p>9 environment?</p> <p>10 A In certain environments, yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. I mean, in any environment in the</p> <p>12 world, hot air is always going to be less dense</p> <p>13 than cold air?</p> <p>14 A That's true, but that doesn't always mean</p> <p>15 that thermal plumes always exists.</p> <p>16 Q I get that, that's why I asked the</p> <p>17 question that I did. Okay?</p> <p>18 A And I wanted to make it clear --</p> <p>19 Q Okay.</p> <p>20 A -- that the conditions under which we</p> <p>21 visualized Schlieren photography were not those</p> <p>22 that exist in an operating room.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. But thermal plumes did exist in</p> <p>24 the Schlieren photography as we've discussed</p> <p>25 before?</p>
Page 115	Page 117
<p>1 coming off the Bair Hugger device?</p> <p>2 A Well, we did Schlieren photography. I'm</p> <p>3 not sure I would call them tests; but we</p> <p>4 experimented with Schlieren devices to see if we</p> <p>5 could visualize these plumes, yes.</p> <p>6 Q And you did visualize these plumes?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And you did Schlieren photography with</p> <p>9 the Bair Hugger under drapes?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Surgical drapes?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And thermal plumes were evident in the</p> <p>14 photography, correct?</p> <p>15 A Correct.</p> <p>16 Q And the thermal plumes would be seen</p> <p>17 going up, correct?</p> <p>18 A Correct.</p> <p>19 Q Because cold air is more dense and it</p> <p>20 goes down and the thermal plumes forms with the</p> <p>21 hot air and go up, correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And they carry bacteria up, correct?</p> <p>24 A They can.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And you could see that -- you</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And the Schlieren photography was</p> <p>3 never done in an OR?</p> <p>4 A Not by anybody at Arizant or 3M.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Anyone?</p> <p>6 A I don't believe so.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And in fact, 3M is aware that in a</p> <p>8 non-OR environment, a Bair Hugger covered with a</p> <p>9 surgical drape will form thermal plumes, correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. They have no evidence of what</p> <p>12 would occur because they never tested the thermal</p> <p>13 plumes that would form in an OR environment as a</p> <p>14 result of the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>15 A I'm sorry, would you repeat that one?</p> <p>16 Q They never did any studies to determine</p> <p>17 the thermal plume -- the effect of the Bair</p> <p>18 Hugger creating thermal plumes in an OR?</p> <p>19 A When you said "we never did," you mean we</p> <p>20 never -- internally or?</p> <p>21 Q Internally.</p> <p>22 A We did not do that internally.</p> <p>23 Q So therefore, internally there's no</p> <p>24 evidence as to whether or not thermal plumes</p> <p>25 would form or not form in an operating room</p>

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 environment?</p> <p>2 A There are a couple of studies that show</p> <p>3 the effect of conventional and laminar airflow</p> <p>4 ventilation in an operating room and their</p> <p>5 ability to suppress thermal plumes, both</p> <p>6 generated by human beings and also warmed</p> <p>7 patients.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. A human being generates</p> <p>9 approximately 100 watts, correct?</p> <p>10 A Usually a little more than that if</p> <p>11 they're awake and sitting up or standing. About</p> <p>12 150 watts.</p> <p>13 Q The Bair Hugger generates about 850</p> <p>14 watts?</p> <p>15 A Perhaps a little less than that.</p> <p>16 Q 800?</p> <p>17 A You know, I don't know precisely what it</p> <p>18 is.</p> <p>19 Q My point is, it's on a scale of three to</p> <p>20 four times more energy producing than a human</p> <p>21 being standing?</p> <p>22 A Power.</p> <p>23 Q Power?</p> <p>24 A Producing, yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Power is energy?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>1 of the plumes that are generated and the effect</p> <p>2 of those plumes in an operating room because no</p> <p>3 study was done in an operating room with respect</p> <p>4 to the plume formation of a Bair Hugger device?</p> <p>5 A No, that's incorrect. There is a study</p> <p>6 that shows the suppression of thermal plumes</p> <p>7 using a Bair Hugger in an operating room.</p> <p>8 Q Is that the Settles?</p> <p>9 A No, it's by Shirozu.</p> <p>10 Q The CFD study by Shirozu?</p> <p>11 A No, this is a -- this is an array that</p> <p>12 was placed, that he built, placed over the</p> <p>13 operating room table that measured air velocities</p> <p>14 in three directions.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. We're talking about internally</p> <p>16 here though. 3M did not perform any Schlieren</p> <p>17 studies to show the thermal plumes -- did not</p> <p>18 perform any studies internally to show that</p> <p>19 thermal plumes created by the Bair Hugger in an</p> <p>20 operating room?</p> <p>21 A Well, we don't have an operating room so</p> <p>22 we would not have been able to conduct those kind</p> <p>23 of studies. And Schlieren, it's not a</p> <p>24 quantitative study, it's qualitative.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And nothing was ever done in</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>1 A No, power is the rate of energy</p> <p>2 utilization.</p> <p>3 Q So the rate of energy produced by a Bair</p> <p>4 Hugger is three to four times more than a human</p> <p>5 being?</p> <p>6 A In that range.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And 3M clearly saw thermal plumes</p> <p>8 outside the OR environment doing Schlieren</p> <p>9 photography, correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q 3M -- or the company has no evidence of</p> <p>12 the size of the thermal plumes or if any exists</p> <p>13 of the Bair Hugger device being used in an</p> <p>14 operating room?</p> <p>15 A We do have clinical data that show the</p> <p>16 effect of thermal plumes being generated by human</p> <p>17 beings in an operating room setting, being</p> <p>18 suppressed or being reversed by laminar and</p> <p>19 conventional airflow.</p> <p>20 Q Well, we're talking about the Bair Hugger</p> <p>21 here, which has three to four times more --</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q -- power than a human, correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Same question: 3M has no evidence</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 121</p> <p>1 operating room internally by 3M?</p> <p>2 A We don't have --</p> <p>3 Q Either commissioned or --</p> <p>4 A Correct.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. 3M has access to operating rooms</p> <p>6 though, correct?</p> <p>7 A Human operating rooms?</p> <p>8 Q Yes.</p> <p>9 A No, not to my knowledge.</p> <p>10 Q Well, when Dr. Abraham wanted access to</p> <p>11 an operating room to do a CFD study and to take</p> <p>12 measurements, 3M got access for him, correct?</p> <p>13 A Not on the 3M property or campus.</p> <p>14 Q No, but they have access. I didn't say</p> <p>15 access on campus, but they have access. If they</p> <p>16 wanted to use an operating room to do an</p> <p>17 analysis, 3M has the ability to have access to</p> <p>18 operating rooms in the country?</p> <p>19 A I don't know. Maybe.</p> <p>20 Q Well, they have in the past. I mean, the</p> <p>21 Abraham study was done in Southdale.</p> <p>22 A Well, I don't know how he was able to</p> <p>23 gain access to an operating room. I mean, he</p> <p>24 might have done that himself.</p> <p>25 Q Well, Augustine had access to an</p>

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 122	Page 124
<p>1 operating room when he commissioned studies, 2 correct? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. 5 A But he was a practicing physician at the 6 time. 7 Q And have you been to the fawfacts.com 8 website anytime recently? 9 A No. 10 Q You've been during the past, correct? 11 A Years ago, yes. 12 Q There was videos of testing done in an 13 operating room with 3M personnel in the videos, 14 correct? 15 A Yes, I believe so. Yes. 16 Q So clearly they have access to operating 17 rooms? 18 A Those people who did the studies did, 19 yes. 20 Q Now, prior to the Schlieren study on the 21 effects of the Bair Hugger heat generation on the 22 thermal plumes and in an operating room, what 23 studies internally did the company perform to 24 determine the effects of the energy generated by 25 the Bair Hugger system on the operating room</p>	<p>1 bacteria? 2 A It could be, yes. 3 Q Okay. The company was aware that the 4 increase of bacteria over a surgical site would 5 increase the risk of infection? 6 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 7 question. 8 A So the relationship between recovering 9 bacteria above or around a surgical site and its 10 relationship to the subsequent development of a 11 post-surgical infection has not been well 12 established. 13 Q I understand that maybe the quantitative 14 amount has not been established. But I think 15 most surgeons would agree that the more bacteria 16 you have over a surgical site, the increase of a 17 likelihood of infection that could occur? 18 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 19 statement, I guess. Are you asking him to agree 20 with you? 21 Q You're aware of the International 22 Consensus of Orthopedic Surgeons? 23 A Yes, I'm aware. 24 Q ICOS. And they -- one of their 25 statements is that they want to reduce the risk</p>
Page 123	Page 125
<p>1 environment? 2 A There was some computational fluid 3 dynamics studies conducted. I mean, internal 4 studies, is that what you're getting at? 5 Q Yes. 6 A I mean, to my knowledge, that might have 7 been it. The computational, the CFD models. 8 Q Well, let's back up a little bit. During 9 the design process, the company was aware that 10 heat was going to be generated and released into 11 the environment, correct? 12 A Yes. 13 Q They were aware that heat was going to be 14 generated and released into an operating room 15 environment, correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q They were aware that the heat was going 18 to have an affect on the environment? 19 A Yes. 20 Q The company was aware that hot air is 21 less dense than cold air, and the cold air would 22 lower and the hot air would rise, correct? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Okay. They were aware that the hot air 25 that rises would be carrying particles and</p>	<p>1 of infection by reducing the amount of bacteria 2 over the surgical site? 3 A Yes. 4 Q You don't disagree with that? 5 A Well, I don't disagree with that 6 recommendation, no. 7 Q Okay. 8 A I do not disagree that that is a 9 recommendation they make. 10 Q Okay. You're aware that most surgeons 11 want to minimize the amount of bacteria over the 12 surgical site? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In fact, all surgeons probably want to do 15 that? 16 A I think it's a concern that surgeons 17 have, yes. 18 Q Statistically speaking, the more bacteria 19 that is over the surgical site, the higher the 20 chances of an infection of the surgical site? 21 A I think that many surgeons believe that, 22 yes. 23 Q Okay. And 3M was aware of that? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The company was aware of that?</p>

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 126	Page 128
<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And the company was aware that the Bair</p> <p>3 Hugger was generating heat, hot air; that hot air</p> <p>4 is going to rise and form thermal plumes; that</p> <p>5 the hot air was going to -- can carry particles</p> <p>6 and bacteria; and that surgeons wanted to reduce</p> <p>7 bacteria over the surgical site, correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes, we're generally aware of all of</p> <p>9 that. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And 3M or the company performed no</p> <p>11 studies internally before putting the products on</p> <p>12 the market, the 500, the 500 OR, the 505 or the</p> <p>13 750, did no internal studies to determine whether</p> <p>14 or not the plumes generated by the Bair Hugger</p> <p>15 device would carry bacteria onto the surgical</p> <p>16 site?</p> <p>17 A Internal studies, no. But we were aware</p> <p>18 of thermal-hydraulic studies, and operating room</p> <p>19 airflow studies that showed that the air in a</p> <p>20 conventionally ventilated operating room had</p> <p>21 enough momentum to reverse or suppress the</p> <p>22 thermal plumes that arose from the blanket or</p> <p>23 from humans standing near the patient.</p> <p>24 Q From humans and the patient, but not a</p> <p>25 Bair Hugger system, correct?</p>	<p>1 effect, yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Because particles carry bacteria?</p> <p>3 A They can.</p> <p>4 Q And according to Dr. Wenzel, the expert</p> <p>5 hired by 3M, Dr. Wenzel, 40 percent of particles</p> <p>6 carry bacteria?</p> <p>7 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>8 question, mischaracterizes Dr. Wenzel's</p> <p>9 testimony, also outside the scope of 30(b)(6)</p> <p>10 deposition, and also lack of foundation.</p> <p>11 Q You may answer.</p> <p>12 A I'm sorry, would you repeat it?</p> <p>13 Q You understand that 3M was aware of</p> <p>14 Dr. Wenzel's testimony in the multi-district</p> <p>15 litigation?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Have you read his testimony?</p> <p>18 A No.</p> <p>19 Q You're aware that 3M retained Dr. Wenzel</p> <p>20 as an expert in infectious disease?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q And Dr. Wenzel is more knowledgeable than</p> <p>23 probably anyone in the patient-warming business</p> <p>24 at 3M on infectious disease?</p> <p>25 MR. GORDON: Same objections.</p>
Page 127	Page 129
<p>1 A Well, we looked at both, both human</p> <p>2 beings, patient and the Bair Hugger.</p> <p>3 Q What study, internal study are you</p> <p>4 referring to with respect to the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>5 A It's not an internal study. These are</p> <p>6 studies where people looked at the suppression of</p> <p>7 thermal plumes in a conventionally ventilated</p> <p>8 operating room.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. With the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>10 A With a warming device. I'm not sure if</p> <p>11 it was Bair Hugger.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And you stated in your last</p> <p>13 30(b)(6) deposition that we did in the MDL, that</p> <p>14 every single study performed, looking at</p> <p>15 particles over the surgical site, showed an</p> <p>16 increase on the amount of particles when the Bair</p> <p>17 Hugger is used as compared to when the Bair</p> <p>18 Hugger is not used?</p> <p>19 A In absolute numbers, yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And the International Consensus of</p> <p>21 Orthopedic Surgeons recommends or statements</p> <p>22 states that to reduce bacteria over the surgical</p> <p>23 site, that one should reduce the amount of</p> <p>24 particles over the surgical site?</p> <p>25 A I think there's a statement to that</p>	<p>1 A He's a recognized world expert in</p> <p>2 infectious disease.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Now, with respect to the 505 OR</p> <p>4 and we'll get to the manual. During the design</p> <p>5 process, you will agree with me that the company</p> <p>6 did absolutely no testing or no analysis to</p> <p>7 determine whether or not the 505 OR model would</p> <p>8 increase particles over the surgical site before</p> <p>9 it was marketed?</p> <p>10 A So not to be overly technical, but there</p> <p>11 is no such thing as a 505 OR model.</p> <p>12 Q My fault. The 500 OR.</p> <p>13 A Okay.</p> <p>14 Q The first model to be used in the</p> <p>15 operating room.</p> <p>16 A Okay.</p> <p>17 Q You agree with me that the company did no</p> <p>18 analysis of whether or not putting a Bair Hugger</p> <p>19 device in the operating room would or would not</p> <p>20 increase particles in the surgical site?</p> <p>21 A To my knowledge, no study like that was</p> <p>22 conducted.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Even though it was a concern as</p> <p>24 early as 1991, that the Bair Hugger may increase</p> <p>25 particles over the surgical site?</p>

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 130	Page 132
<p>1 A And again, this was the reason for 2 selecting a filter media that had at least the 3 same level of filtration as the HVAC system in 4 the operating room. 5 Q Yes, but that's only one source, one 6 mechanism to increase particulates over the 7 surgical site was the filter, correct? 8 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 A It is a mechanism. 11 Q Another mechanism is the heat generation 12 and thermal plumes? 13 MR. GORDON: Same objection. 14 A They could be. 15 Q It's a mechanism that could raise 16 particles from a lower point -- or raise them 17 over the surgical table, correct? 18 A They could. 19 Q Okay. And the company never looked at 20 that issue? 21 A To my knowledge, no. 22 Q Okay. 23 MR. ASSAAD: Let's take a five-minute 24 break. 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. Well, surgeons as well, 2 International Consensus of Orthopedic Surgeons -- 3 A Yep. 4 Q -- do not want to increase particulates 5 over the sterile field? 6 A I assume that that's true. 7 Q Okay. Especially orthopedic surgeons? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Because orthopedic surgeons are 10 aware that it takes a very minimal amount of 11 bacteria to cause a deep joint infection? 12 A It can, yes. 13 Q Yes. Okay. And 3M is aware that every 14 single study that looked at this issue shows an 15 increase of particulates in absolute numbers when 16 the Bair Hugger is used, correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. Until this day, 3M does not warn 19 that the Bair Hugger may increase the amount of 20 particulates over the sterile field, correct? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Okay. With respect to the Bair Hugger 23 devices before the 500 OR that were not intended 24 to be used in an operating room environment, 3M 25 was aware that blowing air over a patient may</p>
Page 131	Page 133
<p>1 (Whereupon, a recess was taken at 1:05 2 p.m. until 1:42 p.m., after which, the following 3 transpired.) 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record. 5 BY MR. ASSAAD: 6 Q Are you ready to continue, Mr. Van Duren? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Okay. During the design process, one of 9 the goals is to identify potential risks of the 10 device? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And one of the -- and in an operating 13 room, one of the risks, a risk of a device could 14 be causing airborne contamination? 15 A Could be. 16 Q Yes. And the company was aware that 17 surgeons do not want devices that could increase 18 particulates over the sterile field? 19 A I mean, I would say that we assumed that 20 that was true, yes. 21 Q I mean, Dr. Augustine was an 22 anesthesiologist. He understands the sterile 23 field and the concept of maintaining a sterile 24 field? 25 A Right, but you said "surgeons."</p>	<p>1 aerosolize bacteria? 2 A I think it was -- again, the risk 3 management program determined that blowing air 4 over an open, infected wound could aerosolize 5 bacteria. 6 Q Because there's bacteria on the open 7 wound, we discussed this already. 8 A Right. 9 Q But there's also bacteria on the 10 patient's skin, correct? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And for the same reasons why it might 13 aerosolize the bacteria on an infected wound, the 14 same reasons would occur with bacteria on a 15 patient's skin, correct? 16 A Well, I believe that the risk management 17 team recognized that there was a large difference 18 between those two conditions and warned against 19 the latter. 20 Q I understand what the risk management 21 team did, but from a science standpoint, from a 22 design standpoint, 3M -- or the company was aware 23 that there was bacteria on a patient's skin? 24 MR. GORDON: Object, asked and answered. 25 A Yes, we recognize that.</p>

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 Q And for the same mechanism that bacteria</p> <p>2 can be aerosolized that are on open, infected</p> <p>3 wounds, the same could happen for the bacteria</p> <p>4 that is on a patient's skin?</p> <p>5 A I don't know that the mechanism is</p> <p>6 identical.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. 3M was aware that -- the company</p> <p>8 was aware that bacteria in an operating room, one</p> <p>9 of the main sources of bacteria are from the</p> <p>10 people that are in the operating room, the</p> <p>11 patient and the staff?</p> <p>12 A Those are sources of bacteria in the</p> <p>13 operating room, yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And with respect to the warnings</p> <p>15 of possibility of airborne contamination on the</p> <p>16 air blowing from the Bair Hugger over an open,</p> <p>17 infected wound may cause airborne contamination,</p> <p>18 the changing of a filter does not address that</p> <p>19 risk of changing of a filter?</p> <p>20 A Not likely.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Because the generation of the</p> <p>22 airborne contamination, the possibility of</p> <p>23 airborne contamination is from the bacteria</p> <p>24 that's on the patient, not what's being drawn in</p> <p>25 from the Bair Hugger device, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 A I think it's probably .2.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. .2, which is the same filter that</p> <p>3 is used in the 505, correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q And the same filter that is used in the</p> <p>6 750, correct?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And the same filter that is used in the</p> <p>9 775, correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So even with the point -- just say</p> <p>12 it's incorrect as a .2 micron filter, the company</p> <p>13 warned about the possibility of airborne</p> <p>14 contamination?</p> <p>15 A They did.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And that is because the filter --</p> <p>17 the mechanism of airborne contamination addressed</p> <p>18 in the 500, the filter -- the filter issue</p> <p>19 doesn't address that mechanism of blowing hot air</p> <p>20 over the open, infected wound, correct?</p> <p>21 A That's correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And you were aware of other</p> <p>23 manufacturers of forced-air warming devices,</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>2 question, lack of foundation also.</p> <p>3 A Again, based on the language of the</p> <p>4 warning, that would suggest that that's true.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. The 500 device also contained a</p> <p>6 warning regarding the possibility of airborne</p> <p>7 contamination, correct? You can look at Exhibit</p> <p>8 4 if you need to.</p> <p>9 A Yeah, I think we saw that. That's the</p> <p>10 one where it said "open contaminated wounds,"</p> <p>11 "open, infected wounds." Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. The 500 device had a .02 micron</p> <p>13 filter, correct?</p> <p>14 A .2, I believe.</p> <p>15 Q Well, if you look at page 7675 of Exhibit</p> <p>16 4, Bates number 7675, it says, "filter system .02</p> <p>17 micron filter." Left-hand column, third from the</p> <p>18 bottom?</p> <p>19 A Yes, I see that.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. So according to the Model 500</p> <p>21 service manual, Exhibit 4, the Model 500 had a</p> <p>22 .02 micron filter, correct?</p> <p>23 A That's what is written there. I'm not</p> <p>24 sure that that is correct.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. But what do you think it is?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 Q And other manufacturers also warn</p> <p>2 about -- currently warn about the potential of</p> <p>3 airborne contamination?</p> <p>4 A I don't know for a fact that they do</p> <p>5 that. It wouldn't surprise me to find out that</p> <p>6 they do.</p> <p>7 Q Why wouldn't it surprise you?</p> <p>8 A They all follow what we do.</p> <p>9 Q Well, you currently don't warn about</p> <p>10 airborne contamination in the 505, and the 750</p> <p>11 and the 775, correct?</p> <p>12 A I don't believe that there's a warning</p> <p>13 there about that.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. So they're not following what you</p> <p>15 do currently, because you don't warn about it</p> <p>16 currently, correct?</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>18 question, it's argumentative.</p> <p>19 A Again, to my knowledge, we don't</p> <p>20 currently do it.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. But other manufacturers such as</p> <p>22 Mistral or Stryker warn about airborne</p> <p>23 contamination such as the Mistral device?</p> <p>24 A They may. I have not looked at their</p> <p>25 manual in some time.</p>

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 138	Page 140
<p>1 Q And that wouldn't surprise you?</p> <p>2 A That wouldn't surprise me.</p> <p>3 Q Why not?</p> <p>4 A Because virtually every manufacturer</p> <p>5 copied us and perhaps they haven't removed that</p> <p>6 warning yet.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. You're familiar with the Stryker</p> <p>8 Mistral, correct?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q Do you know when that device came out?</p> <p>11 A No, I don't know what year that came out.</p> <p>12 Q For the purposes of this next couple of</p> <p>13 questions, let's just assume that the Stryker</p> <p>14 Mistral came out after the 505.</p> <p>15 A Okay.</p> <p>16 Q Okay? And you agree with me that the 505</p> <p>17 device does not warn about airborne</p> <p>18 contamination?</p> <p>19 A I can't say completely for certain, but</p> <p>20 I'll -- for the purposes of argument, I'll take</p> <p>21 your word for it.</p> <p>22 Q I'll pull it up at the next break, but I</p> <p>23 think -- I'm 99.9 percent sure that it does not</p> <p>24 warn about airborne contamination.</p> <p>25 So assuming that the Mistral came</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. And the advantages and</p> <p>2 disadvantages of their devices as compared to the</p> <p>3 company's device?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q And actually it's -- a lot of it is also</p> <p>6 in the sales material given to the sales reps to</p> <p>7 distinguish the Bair Hugger from other devices?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And the company is aware that</p> <p>10 Stryker Mistral warns about airborne</p> <p>11 contamination?</p> <p>12 MR. GORDON: Object, lack of foundation.</p> <p>13 A Again, I don't recall looking at their</p> <p>14 manual, but it wouldn't surprise me if they do.</p> <p>15 Q Okay.</p> <p>16 A They could have looked at earlier</p> <p>17 versions of our operating manual and just copied</p> <p>18 the warnings directly from there as a</p> <p>19 possibility. I just don't know.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. But what we do know is that they</p> <p>21 currently warn for airborne contamination?</p> <p>22 MR. GORDON: Same objection.</p> <p>23 A I'd have to see the actual warning in</p> <p>24 their manual.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. It is what it is, right?</p>
Page 139	Page 141
<p>1 after -- the forced-air warming device came after</p> <p>2 the 505, and I'm just trying to address the fact</p> <p>3 that you mentioned that they probably were</p> <p>4 copying what 3M was doing. 3M wasn't warning</p> <p>5 about airborne contamination, then they wouldn't</p> <p>6 be copying 3M on any of the warnings, correct, on</p> <p>7 the airborne contamination?</p> <p>8 MR. GORDON: A couple of objections.</p> <p>9 First of all, lack of foundation. Secondly, I've</p> <p>10 let you go on and on about Mistral, but this is</p> <p>11 really way outside of the scope of 30(b)06</p> <p>12 topics.</p> <p>13 MR. ASSAAD: Let me bring it in and maybe</p> <p>14 I can bring it in just to correct your objection.</p> <p>15 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>16 Q As part of the design process, you look</p> <p>17 at your competitors to see what they're doing and</p> <p>18 what is out in the field, as an engineer would,</p> <p>19 to determine the best way to design something?</p> <p>20 A That would be one way, yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A Yep.</p> <p>23 Q And the company keeps track of what other</p> <p>24 competitors are doing?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>1 A Well, I'd have to see it.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Between the 505 -- the 500 and the</p> <p>3 500 OR, the company removed the warning regarding</p> <p>4 the possibility of airborne contamination,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q What studies were conducted prior to the</p> <p>8 marketing of the 500 OR to determine that the</p> <p>9 warning about the possibility of airborne</p> <p>10 contamination was not needed in the manual?</p> <p>11 A I'm unaware of any studies that were</p> <p>12 conducted. But a risk mitigation process</p> <p>13 certainly was undertaken, and the warning would</p> <p>14 have been removed as a result of the</p> <p>15 determination that it was no longer necessary.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. So the company -- the company's</p> <p>17 position that the warning regarding airborne</p> <p>18 contamination that was in the 500 was not needed</p> <p>19 in the 500 OR based on their risk assessment?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And that was not based on any internal</p> <p>22 studies that you're aware of sitting here today?</p> <p>23 A That I'm aware of, no.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And it was not based on any</p> <p>25 external studies that you're aware of today prior</p>

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 to the marketing of the 500 OR?</p> <p>2 A None that I can recall.</p> <p>3 Q What was the basis or the reasoning</p> <p>4 behind the termination that the warning for the</p> <p>5 possibility of airborne contamination was not</p> <p>6 needed for the 500 OR?</p> <p>7 A Well, I haven't seen the risk management</p> <p>8 document, so I don't know precisely why that was</p> <p>9 removed. But labeling is one of the things that</p> <p>10 is strictly controlled by the ECO system once a</p> <p>11 product is released; so there had to have been a</p> <p>12 risk management process supplied to that</p> <p>13 labeling.</p> <p>14 Q Sitting here today, you have not -- you</p> <p>15 don't have an explanation as to why that warning</p> <p>16 was removed from the 500 OR?</p> <p>17 A Only that it would have been removed as a</p> <p>18 result of the risk mitigation process.</p> <p>19 Q But you don't know what occurred during</p> <p>20 the risk mitigation process?</p> <p>21 A I don't.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. But the removal of the warning was</p> <p>23 not based on any tests that you're aware of?</p> <p>24 A None that I'm aware of.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And you're assuming that there was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And as a result of your admission that</p> <p>3 every single study that looked at the increase of</p> <p>4 particles as a result of the Bair Hugger, you</p> <p>5 would agree that there is going to be a risk of</p> <p>6 infection as a result of the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>7 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>8 question.</p> <p>9 A I wouldn't agree to that.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. You would agree that surgeons,</p> <p>11 especially orthopedic surgeons, would opine that</p> <p>12 if you increase particles over the surgical site</p> <p>13 you increase the risk of infection?</p> <p>14 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>15 question, also lack of foundation.</p> <p>16 A I would agree.</p> <p>17 Q Does 3M take a different position as to</p> <p>18 the science and the opinions of the orthopedic</p> <p>19 community with respect to particles and the risk</p> <p>20 of infection?</p> <p>21 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>22 question, also lack of foundation.</p> <p>23 A Well, I'm not sure what you mean by a</p> <p>24 different opinion. Do we believe that bacteria</p> <p>25 cause infections? Is that the question?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 a scientific basis for the removal of the warning</p> <p>2 from the 500 OR device?</p> <p>3 A Well, I'm assuming that there was a</p> <p>4 logical basis for its removal that depended on</p> <p>5 evidence to overturn the justification for its</p> <p>6 existence in the first place, which could have</p> <p>7 been an appeal to reason.</p> <p>8 The existence of a warning based on a</p> <p>9 proposed risk may not have had any basis and</p> <p>10 scientific fact. It might have just been someone</p> <p>11 thought that was a good idea.</p> <p>12 Q Sitting here today, the company doesn't</p> <p>13 know?</p> <p>14 A That's correct.</p> <p>15 Q And at the time when the 500 OR was</p> <p>16 marketed, the company was aware that hospitals</p> <p>17 and surgeons would not want devices that caused</p> <p>18 airborne contamination in the operating room,</p> <p>19 correct?</p> <p>20 A Well, we're certainly aware that the</p> <p>21 desire among surgeons in the operating room is to</p> <p>22 minimize particulates and contamination, yes.</p> <p>23 Q Because the medical community is of the</p> <p>24 opinion that if you increase particulates, you</p> <p>25 increase the risk of infection?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 Q Would orthopedic surgeons want to</p> <p>2 minimize the amount of particles over the</p> <p>3 surgical site? Correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Orthopedic surgeons believe that there is</p> <p>6 a correlation between the amount of particles and</p> <p>7 the risk of a deep joint infection in orthopedic</p> <p>8 surgery?</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: I'm going to object, lack of</p> <p>10 foundation.</p> <p>11 A I believe that's true.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. 3M is aware of what the medical</p> <p>13 community, especially the orthopedic surgeons'</p> <p>14 opinion on between the correlation of particles</p> <p>15 and deep joint infections?</p> <p>16 A Yes, we're aware of their opinion.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Does 3M disagree with the medical</p> <p>18 community and orthopedic surgeons that increasing</p> <p>19 particles over the surgical site increases the</p> <p>20 risk of a deep joint infection in orthopedic</p> <p>21 surgery?</p> <p>22 MR. GORDON: Same objections.</p> <p>23 A Well, in a qualitative way we agree with</p> <p>24 that.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. The company is aware that the Bair</p>

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>1 Hugger increases particles over the surgical 2 site?</p> <p>3 A We know from some studies that particle 4 counts are increased over the surgical site when 5 Bair Hugger is used.</p> <p>6 Q Which, in turn, means that the Bair 7 Hugger has an affect on the airflow of an 8 operating room system, correct?</p> <p>9 A Those are two different things.</p> <p>10 Q Well --</p> <p>11 A One does not derive from another.</p> <p>12 Q Let's back up a little bit. You know 13 when Bair Hugger is used particles increase over 14 the surgical site?</p> <p>15 A They can, yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And there's a correlation between 17 the Bair Hugger use and particles over the 18 surgical site?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And through the laws of physics, 21 there has to be something that the Bair Hugger 22 does to increase particles over the surgical 23 site, correct?</p> <p>24 A I'm trying to understand what you mean by 25 "through the laws of physics."</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>1 it's a possible explanation of the mechanism, 2 yeah.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Well, it's a probable explanation?</p> <p>4 A Okay, probable.</p> <p>5 Q I mean, you have the studies that were 6 done, you have the Bair Hugger, everything is the 7 same except the Bair Hugger is on and the Bair 8 Hugger is off, correct? You have the control, 9 okay, like everything is constant except one 10 thing changes, the Bair Hugger, correct?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q The studies that we're referring to. 13 Therefore, one could conclude, more likely than 14 not, that the Bair Hugger is increasing particles 15 over the surgical site?</p> <p>16 A Or that -- yeah, the increase is related 17 to the use of the Bair Hugger. Yep.</p> <p>18 Q And as a result of the Bair Hugger is 19 reducing the effect of the operating room 20 ventilation system to reduce particles over the 21 surgical site?</p> <p>22 A Well, again, I don't know -- well, the 23 effect, yes. Yep.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. The company is aware that the 25 medical community is of the opinion that the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>1 Q Well, there's a cause and effect. The 2 Bair Hugger blows hot air, correct?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q And as a result, the Bair Hugger blows in 5 hot air, there's an increase in particles over 6 the surgical site?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So I don't want to go into all the 9 physics and the science, but would you agree with 10 me that when the Bair Hugger is off, there's less 11 particles over the surgical site?</p> <p>12 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 13 question, also incomplete hypothetical.</p> <p>14 A I would agree that in certain studies 15 that that is the case, yes.</p> <p>16 Q And that is because the operating room 17 ventilation system, which is designed to reduce 18 particles over the surgical site, is not being 19 affected by the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>20 A So that's a probable explanation, but I 21 don't know the exact mechanism for the increase.</p> <p>22 Q But it's the most likely explanation?</p> <p>23 A It's an explanation.</p> <p>24 Q What other explanations would there be?</p> <p>25 A Well, I don't know. I'm just saying that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 149</p> <p>1 increase of particulates over the surgical site 2 increases the risk of a surgical site infection?</p> <p>3 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 4 question; also, lack of foundation.</p> <p>5 A Well, I think there are quantitative 6 thresholds that that is the case, yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And with respect to the 8 quantitative thresholds, 3M has never performed a 9 study to determine whether or not the increase in 10 particles that are over the surgical site caused 11 by the Bair Hugger, has a -- increases the risk 12 of a deep joint infection in orthopedic surgery?</p> <p>13 A Well, I think the study by Curtis would 14 suggest that the difference in particulate 15 counts, assuming that HEPA filtration reduces 16 those, makes no difference.</p> <p>17 Q Curtis evaluated the filters, correct?</p> <p>18 A Well, the whole systems.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. But the filter, the main 20 difference -- the Curtis study dealt with the 21 HEPA -- the question was: Does the HEPA filter 22 make a difference with deep joint infections?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q That was the question presented in that 25 study, correct? They're both forced-air warming</p>

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 units, correct?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. They both blow hot air, correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And what we're talking about here</p> <p>6 is the increase in particulates as a result of</p> <p>7 the hot air -- the increase of particulates over</p> <p>8 the surgical site as a result of the hot air</p> <p>9 over-generated by the Bair Hugger machine?</p> <p>10 A Well, again, I don't know that the</p> <p>11 increase is caused by the hot air. It could just</p> <p>12 be caused by the air. It may not have to be hot.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. 3M is unaware of whether or not --</p> <p>14 strike that.</p> <p>15 3M does not know whether the increase of</p> <p>16 particulates over the sterile field caused by the</p> <p>17 Bair Hugger has any affect on patients with</p> <p>18 respect to infection rates. That was a bad</p> <p>19 question. Let me rephrase it.</p> <p>20 You mentioned the qualitative versus</p> <p>21 quantitative issue about the particles, correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. We can all agree that 3M is aware</p> <p>24 that the Bair Hugger increases particles over the</p> <p>25 surgical site?</p>	<p>1 A I don't know.</p> <p>2 Q You're assuming?</p> <p>3 A I'm assuming.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. During the risk mitigation</p> <p>5 process, during the design process, I would</p> <p>6 assume that the company relies on medical</p> <p>7 personnel or doctors and surgeons to help</p> <p>8 evaluate any of the risks associated with a</p> <p>9 device?</p> <p>10 A Is that a question --</p> <p>11 Q Yes.</p> <p>12 A -- I'm not sure. So the risk mitigation</p> <p>13 process includes a variety of disciplines. Some</p> <p>14 could be medical doctors.</p> <p>15 Q Has 3M or the company ever consulted with</p> <p>16 any orthopedic surgeons, such as Parvizi or Dr.</p> <p>17 Mont, and informed them this device increases</p> <p>18 particles over the surgical site, would you</p> <p>19 consider that a risk factor for orthopedic</p> <p>20 surgeries?</p> <p>21 A I don't know that that information has</p> <p>22 been presented exactly like that to them.</p> <p>23 Q So even though 3M is aware that the Bair</p> <p>24 Hugger, through whatever mechanism we don't know,</p> <p>25 okay? Whether it's the filter or the hot air,</p>
Page 151	Page 153
<p>1 A In absolute numbers, yes.</p> <p>2 Q 3M is unaware of whether or not that</p> <p>3 increase of particles increases the risk of a</p> <p>4 deep joint infection in orthopedic surgeries,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 A Well, again, taking the data from Curtis</p> <p>7 would suggest that if HEPA filtration produces</p> <p>8 lower particle counts, then there's no</p> <p>9 difference.</p> <p>10 Q But Curtis didn't measure particle</p> <p>11 counts?</p> <p>12 A Right. They measured the actual outcome</p> <p>13 of --</p> <p>14 Q Of infection rates?</p> <p>15 A Yep.</p> <p>16 Q Of infection rates?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q Curtis did not measure whether or not the</p> <p>19 particle generation over the surgical site was</p> <p>20 different than the Bair Hugger than the Mistral,</p> <p>21 right?</p> <p>22 A I am assuming though, based on the design</p> <p>23 of the experiment, that the particulate counts</p> <p>24 are lower with the HEPA filter.</p> <p>25 Q You don't know one way or another?</p>	<p>1 whatever, but what we do know is that the Bair</p> <p>2 Hugger increases particles over the surgical</p> <p>3 site, the company has not consulted with any</p> <p>4 orthopedic surgeons to determine whether or not</p> <p>5 that is a risk for deep joint infections in</p> <p>6 orthopedic surgeries?</p> <p>7 A I am not aware of consultations with any</p> <p>8 of those orthopedic surgeons.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And with respect to the issues of</p> <p>10 particles over the surgical site and its</p> <p>11 correlation with a deep joint infection, the</p> <p>12 company would agree that there are surgeons or</p> <p>13 scientists out on the field that are better or</p> <p>14 more knowledgeable about the actual risk factors</p> <p>15 than 3M?</p> <p>16 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>17 question.</p> <p>18 A I'm sorry, would you rephrase or restate</p> <p>19 the question?</p> <p>20 Q It wasn't clear. When it comes to the</p> <p>21 risk of particles over the surgical site and the</p> <p>22 risk of a deep joint infection, there are experts</p> <p>23 in the field in the medical community that are</p> <p>24 more knowledgeable than 3M regarding the</p> <p>25 correlation between particles and infections?</p>

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 A I suspect that's true.</p> <p>2 Q And the company has never consulted any</p> <p>3 of these experts and told them, "studies are</p> <p>4 showing that the Bair Hugger increases particles</p> <p>5 over the surgical site, should we be concerned</p> <p>6 about this?"</p> <p>7 A I don't know that we presented data in</p> <p>8 exactly that format to orthopedic surgeons or</p> <p>9 infectious disease specialists.</p> <p>10 Q Or in other words, we are aware that Bair</p> <p>11 Hugger increases particles over the surgical</p> <p>12 site, you know, should we put a warning on this</p> <p>13 to warn physicians? Was that ever discussed with</p> <p>14 any of the experts in periprosthetic joint</p> <p>15 infection?</p> <p>16 A I don't know. Those notes would appear</p> <p>17 in the risk mitigation process.</p> <p>18 Q 3M is a platinum member of the</p> <p>19 International Consensus of Orthopedic Surgeons, a</p> <p>20 donor, correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q And they were involved in the last one,</p> <p>23 correct? They attended the meetings?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q During the issue of forced-air warming,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 BY MS. ASSAAD:</p> <p>2 Q When the 500 OR was discussed, came out,</p> <p>3 they removed the warning about airborne</p> <p>4 contamination, correct?</p> <p>5 A I believe so, yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And roughly that was the early</p> <p>7 '90s, correct?</p> <p>8 A It was, yes.</p> <p>9 Q It was before you got there?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And as time passed by from the</p> <p>12 1994 to the present, there have been studies</p> <p>13 regarding the Bair Hugger increasing airborne</p> <p>14 particulates over the sterile field, correct?</p> <p>15 A There have been.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. At any time during the period from</p> <p>17 the 500 OR to the present, were there any</p> <p>18 discussions at 3M regarding adding back a warning</p> <p>19 about airborne contamination?</p> <p>20 A Not that I recall.</p> <p>21 Q To the present?</p> <p>22 A Yeah, to the present.</p> <p>23 Q Even until today?</p> <p>24 A Not that I recall.</p> <p>25 Q Well, as part of the design process</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 did they tell the doctors, "Hey, all the studies</p> <p>2 here indicate that there is an increase of</p> <p>3 particles over the surgical site when the Bair</p> <p>4 Hugger is used." You know, "that is information</p> <p>5 that you should use before conducting your vote."</p> <p>6 Was that ever done by 3M?</p> <p>7 A No, but again, those are experts at those</p> <p>8 meetings. They're well aware of the research.</p> <p>9 Q Well, you assume that they're well aware</p> <p>10 of the research?</p> <p>11 A Well, they're experts.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. At those meetings did 3M inform</p> <p>13 those experts that based on strong, scientific</p> <p>14 evidence and all the studies that have been</p> <p>15 conducted, that Bair Hugger increases particles</p> <p>16 over the surgical site?</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>18 question.</p> <p>19 A No.</p> <p>20 MR. ASSAAD: Okay. Let's take a break.</p> <p>21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.</p> <p>22 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 2:22 p.m.</p> <p>23 until 2:37 p.m., after which, the following</p> <p>24 transpired.)</p> <p>25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>1 there's also the label, correct?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And you're here today as a 30(b)6</p> <p>4 witness, you know, to discuss 3M's knowledge</p> <p>5 regarding the design process, which includes the</p> <p>6 label, correct?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And when you say "not to my knowledge,"</p> <p>9 are you saying there's been no discussions, you</p> <p>10 being 3M --</p> <p>11 A Yep.</p> <p>12 Q -- regarding changing the label to add</p> <p>13 airborne contamination?</p> <p>14 A Again, I don't recall any discussions</p> <p>15 having to do with changing the label in response</p> <p>16 to concerns about particulates.</p> <p>17 Q What about adding information regarding</p> <p>18 airborne contamination in the label?</p> <p>19 A Again, not that I recall.</p> <p>20 Q Was there anyone that 3M is aware of in</p> <p>21 the company that suggested that a warning</p> <p>22 regarding airborne contamination should be added</p> <p>23 to the label?</p> <p>24 A I don't believe so.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And the purpose of the label is to</p>

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>1 educate customers and to warn customers about the</p> <p>2 product, correct?</p> <p>3 A Yes. One of its purposes.</p> <p>4 Q And 3M understands its customers rely on</p> <p>5 3M to provide clear instructions for use,</p> <p>6 correct?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And for contraindications, correct?</p> <p>9 A Well, warnings and cautions.</p> <p>10 Q And contraindications?</p> <p>11 A Yes, I think that can be one as well.</p> <p>12 Q Actually on the label it says,</p> <p>13 "contraindicated for aorta clamp"?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And 3M has been, the company,</p> <p>16 Augustine, Arizant and 3M, have been in the</p> <p>17 forced-air warming business longer than any other</p> <p>18 company?</p> <p>19 A Yeah, I think so.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And therefore, when it comes to</p> <p>21 forced-air warming, they're -- I don't want to</p> <p>22 say they're the most knowledgeable, but there</p> <p>23 probably is no one more knowledgeable than</p> <p>24 forced-air warming devices than the company?</p> <p>25 A Probably.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A As well as other warming devices.</p> <p>3 Q Have you ever suggested adding a warning</p> <p>4 to the Bair Hugger device?</p> <p>5 A I don't believe I have.</p> <p>6 Q Did you ever raise a -- I mean, you</p> <p>7 informed 3M at some point that this issue about</p> <p>8 particles over the sterile field was something</p> <p>9 that was discussed back in the '90s?</p> <p>10 A I'm sorry, what was the question?</p> <p>11 Q You informed 3M that this issue -- when</p> <p>12 the issue arose when Augustine was sending his</p> <p>13 letters, you informed 3M that this is nothing</p> <p>14 new, we've been discussing this since I joined</p> <p>15 the company in 1994?</p> <p>16 A Well, actually, I don't think I was</p> <p>17 responsible for transmitting that knowledge. I</p> <p>18 mean, I think there was a whole team of people</p> <p>19 involved in business development who transferred</p> <p>20 that information to 3M.</p> <p>21 Q An I'm not talking about during the</p> <p>22 purchase. I'm talking about when Augustine was</p> <p>23 sending letters regarding the affect on airflow</p> <p>24 that the Bair Hugger has or increasing particles</p> <p>25 over the surgical site, that wasn't something</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>1 Q And 3M is more knowledgeable with respect</p> <p>2 to any of the studies, externally and internally,</p> <p>3 that are done on forced-air warming devices, the</p> <p>4 Bair Hugger, than any other person in the world?</p> <p>5 A The company is more knowledgeable --</p> <p>6 Q Yeah.</p> <p>7 A The question is: Is the company more</p> <p>8 knowledgeable than any person in the world?</p> <p>9 Q Yeah.</p> <p>10 A Oh, I mean, there certainly could be some</p> <p>11 experts who know more than the company.</p> <p>12 Q Who knows more about the Bair Hugger than</p> <p>13 you?</p> <p>14 A Oh, I would think, you know, Professor</p> <p>15 Sessler, probably, you know, at least its</p> <p>16 therapeutic applications.</p> <p>17 Q I'm talking about the overall Bair</p> <p>18 Hugger, its risk, its design, its -- you know,</p> <p>19 about the studies that are out there?</p> <p>20 A Yeah, probably me.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And that was your -- one of your</p> <p>22 main roles was to keep up-to-date on all the</p> <p>23 literature regarding the Bair Hugger devices,</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 that was new to you in 2012?</p> <p>2 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>3 question, misstates and mischaracterizes the</p> <p>4 timeline.</p> <p>5 A So it wasn't new to me, but I did not see</p> <p>6 most of those letters.</p> <p>7 Q Do you remember informing Gary Hansen in</p> <p>8 2012 with respect to the Scott Augustine issue,</p> <p>9 and you said, "The following point I want to</p> <p>10 emphasize is that Scott did not just have a</p> <p>11 recent epiphany concerning forced-air warming and</p> <p>12 particulates. Clinicians had expressed concerns</p> <p>13 about this very issue even while Scott was at</p> <p>14 Augustine Medical"?</p> <p>15 A Yes, that sounds like something I wrote.</p> <p>16 Q So it wasn't something new to you</p> <p>17 regarding particulates over the surgical site</p> <p>18 when you -- when Scott Augustine started sending</p> <p>19 letters to 3M?</p> <p>20 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>21 question.</p> <p>22 A Well -- I'm sorry, could you restate it?</p> <p>23 Q You have known since 1994 there was an</p> <p>24 issue with particulates over the surgical site</p> <p>25 caused by the Bair Hugger?</p>

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 162	Page 164
<p>1 A Well, I've known that customers had</p> <p>2 perceptions about whether that was appropriate or</p> <p>3 not.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And with respect to the issue of</p> <p>5 determining whether or not the Bair Hugger</p> <p>6 increases particles over the surgical site, no</p> <p>7 testing was done by 3M except for Hall and Zink</p> <p>8 until 2013, correct?</p> <p>9 A Regarding particles or regarding bacteria</p> <p>10 or infection?</p> <p>11 Q Particles or bacteria.</p> <p>12 A Well, two different things.</p> <p>13 Q Okay.</p> <p>14 A So are we talking about --</p> <p>15 Q Let's talk about particles. Okay, let's</p> <p>16 start this way: 3M never conducted any particle</p> <p>17 tests with respect to the Bair Hugger in an</p> <p>18 operating room until they commissioned this test</p> <p>19 done by Sessler and Olmsted, correct?</p> <p>20 A That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q With respect to bacteria, the only test</p> <p>22 done with bacteria by 3M or the company was Zink</p> <p>23 and Hall?</p> <p>24 A Well, I mean, there were studies that</p> <p>25 looked at infection rates. Like Oguz, for</p>	<p>1 looked at the absolute number of particles,</p> <p>2 there's always an increase when the Bair Hugger</p> <p>3 was used on average, correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And in fact, 3M personnel were</p> <p>6 actually involved in that study and actually went</p> <p>7 to the Netherlands to help conduct the study,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A They were not involved in the study, they</p> <p>10 went to observe.</p> <p>11 Q Were you one of the people that went to</p> <p>12 observe?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And just to be clear, no studies</p> <p>15 were done by 3M prior to the Sessler-Olmsted</p> <p>16 study with respect to the particles?</p> <p>17 A Not to my recollection.</p> <p>18 Q Now, you mentioned other studies, CFD was</p> <p>19 done internally at 3M?</p> <p>20 A There was -- I'm trying to recall. Well,</p> <p>21 part of what year again are we talking about?</p> <p>22 Q Prior to the litigation.</p> <p>23 A So --</p> <p>24 Q 2013?</p> <p>25 A -- '13. I think there was some work done</p>
Page 163	Page 165
<p>1 example, looked like at the difference between</p> <p>2 infectious particle-forming units or</p> <p>3 colony-forming units in operating rooms with and</p> <p>4 without forced-air warming.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. So you have Oguz and that was in</p> <p>6 2016, '17, '15?</p> <p>7 A It might have been. I'm not sure about</p> <p>8 the year.</p> <p>9 Q But internally or commissioned by 3M or</p> <p>10 the company looking at bacteria, it was only Zink</p> <p>11 and Hall, correct?</p> <p>12 A Well, I mean, I'd have to confirm in my</p> <p>13 library, but that's probably correct.</p> <p>14 Q So from Zink, which was 2003 to the</p> <p>15 present, no tests were done with respect to</p> <p>16 bacteria counts over the surgical site that were</p> <p>17 either done or commissioned by the company?</p> <p>18 A No, but there were studies done. I mean,</p> <p>19 Michael Avadon's study, for example.</p> <p>20 Q I'm saying commissioned or done by the</p> <p>21 company.</p> <p>22 A Well, again, I'd have to confirm by</p> <p>23 looking at my library, but I think that's right.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And with respect to the</p> <p>25 Sessler-Olmsted study on particles, when you</p>	<p>1 by Memarzadeh. I'm not sure that we -- I don't</p> <p>2 think we commissioned him to do it.</p> <p>3 Q But with respect to 3M or the company,</p> <p>4 they did not -- was there any CFD performed</p> <p>5 internally --</p> <p>6 A Before 2013, I don't believe so.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. What about after 2013?</p> <p>8 A There may have been some done, but I'm</p> <p>9 not entirely certain about that either. At that</p> <p>10 point there were external investigators that were</p> <p>11 doing that work.</p> <p>12 Q What other studies were performed prior</p> <p>13 to 2013 -- or strike that.</p> <p>14 What other internal studies were done by</p> <p>15 3M or the company with respect to bacteria at any</p> <p>16 time?</p> <p>17 A Internal studies?</p> <p>18 Q Yeah.</p> <p>19 A None that I know of.</p> <p>20 Q What about with respect to particulates,</p> <p>21 besides Sessler and Olmsted? I'm just trying to</p> <p>22 get a list of everything that was done internally</p> <p>23 by 3M.</p> <p>24 A Well, with respect to particles, I don't</p> <p>25 think there were any.</p>

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 166	Page 168
<p>1 Q By the way, just to clarify something</p> <p>2 with respect to the Sessler-Olmsted study on</p> <p>3 particles, 3M was involved in the editing of the</p> <p>4 manuscript, correct?</p> <p>5 A I think we got to see the manuscript. I</p> <p>6 don't believe I made any edits to that</p> <p>7 manuscript.</p> <p>8 Q What about Gary Hansen?</p> <p>9 A He might have.</p> <p>10 Q Changing gears a little bit. We've been</p> <p>11 talking about the risks of particle and bacteria</p> <p>12 over the surgical site. You would agree with me</p> <p>13 that for certain operations, such as orthopedic</p> <p>14 implants, the risk of increased particles is</p> <p>15 greater than for maybe some other surgeries such</p> <p>16 as colorectal?</p> <p>17 A No, I wouldn't agree with that.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. In marketing the Bair Hugger 500</p> <p>19 OR and beyond, for all the Bair Huggers that are</p> <p>20 listed in the OR, 3M did not distinguish or</p> <p>21 determine the type of benefit for different type</p> <p>22 of surgeries that the Bair Hugger may be used in,</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 A 3M didn't, no.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And they did not commission a</p>	<p>1 A The study by Frisch did show that. But,</p> <p>2 again, small study and the infection rates in</p> <p>3 orthopedic implant surgeries are exceedingly low;</p> <p>4 and therefore, to have appropriate power to</p> <p>5 detect differences, the studies have to be</p> <p>6 enormous.</p> <p>7 Q Let me put this way: When 3M marketed</p> <p>8 and designed the Bair Hugger for intraoperative</p> <p>9 warming, there were no studies conducted by 3M to</p> <p>10 identify benefits, if any, for the different type</p> <p>11 of surgeries that the Bair Hugger could be used</p> <p>12 for?</p> <p>13 A Well, the benefits to maintaining</p> <p>14 normothermia are not exclusive to particular</p> <p>15 kinds of surgery. They're related to the</p> <p>16 physiology of human beings under anesthesia.</p> <p>17 Q Was there a study done with respect to</p> <p>18 the benefits of using the forced -- the Bair</p> <p>19 Hugger in orthopedic hip and knee implants prior</p> <p>20 to using them in orthopedic surgeries?</p> <p>21 A No. I'm sure that forced-air warming was</p> <p>22 used in lots of hip and knee implant surgeries</p> <p>23 before any studies were done.</p> <p>24 Q With respect to -- with respect to the</p> <p>25 studies on forced-air warming and infection risk,</p>
Page 167	Page 169
<p>1 study with respect to, for example, the benefits</p> <p>2 of forced-air warming for orthopedic implant</p> <p>3 surgeries?</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 Q And in fact, with respect to hip and knee</p> <p>6 implant surgeries, there's no scientific evidence</p> <p>7 that forced-air warming -- intraoperative</p> <p>8 forced-air warming has any benefit for those</p> <p>9 surgeries?</p> <p>10 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>11 question; also outside of the scope of the</p> <p>12 30(b)(6).</p> <p>13 You can answer.</p> <p>14 A So I'm aware of at least one study that I</p> <p>15 can think of, and that was a study by Scott at --</p> <p>16 and I've forgotten the institution where it was</p> <p>17 conducted, a composite outcome of surgical site</p> <p>18 infections plus post-operative infections was</p> <p>19 reduced by intraoperative warming.</p> <p>20 Q But that was for all surgeries, which</p> <p>21 included orthopedic surgery.</p> <p>22 A It included orthopedic surgery, yeah.</p> <p>23 Q But other studies, such as Frisch, showed</p> <p>24 that there's no benefit for maintaining</p> <p>25 normothermia for orthopedic surgeries, correct?</p>	<p>1 3M relies on the Sessler study of 1996, Curt</p> <p>2 Sessler study, correct?</p> <p>3 A One of.</p> <p>4 Q And that was a dirty surgery, correct?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And based on that study, 3M</p> <p>7 marketed the Bair Hugger, used that to support</p> <p>8 the Bair Hugger to be used in all surgeries?</p> <p>9 A Well, that wasn't the only surgical study</p> <p>10 that showed benefit to intraoperative</p> <p>11 normothermia. There were several studies that</p> <p>12 looked at things like bleeding, transfusion</p> <p>13 rates, you know, a number of -- a number of</p> <p>14 outcomes other than infections to demonstrate</p> <p>15 that intraoperative normothermia was beneficial.</p> <p>16 Q But my question is with respect to</p> <p>17 orthopedic surgery and knee and hip surgeries.</p> <p>18 There were no studies to evaluate the</p> <p>19 risk-benefit analysis for orthopedic surgeries</p> <p>20 such as hip and knee by 3M or the company?</p> <p>21 A That's correct.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. You agree with me that a deep</p> <p>23 joint infection is a serious complication of hip</p> <p>24 and knee surgeries, correct?</p> <p>25 A Very serious.</p>

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 170	Page 172
<p>1 Q Okay. And that risk would outweigh any</p> <p>2 of the benefits provided by forced-air warming of</p> <p>3 hip and knee patients during intraoperative</p> <p>4 forced-air warming, correct?</p> <p>5 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>6 question, incomplete hypothetical, lack of</p> <p>7 foundation and outside the scope.</p> <p>8 A So other than death, other than the</p> <p>9 prevention of death, probably there aren't other</p> <p>10 outcomes that are more important than a deep</p> <p>11 joint infection.</p> <p>12 Q Let me ask it this way, make it simple.</p> <p>13 Assuming that the Bair Hugger device</p> <p>14 significantly increases the risk of deep joint</p> <p>15 infection, that assumption, you would agree that</p> <p>16 that risk would outweigh any benefits for the use</p> <p>17 of forced-air warming during hip and knee</p> <p>18 surgeries?</p> <p>19 A No. The prevention of death would be</p> <p>20 more important than the increased risk of</p> <p>21 surgical site infection.</p> <p>22 Q Are you saying that forced-air warming</p> <p>23 prevents death?</p> <p>24 A I'm just saying that if -- when you look</p> <p>25 at the study by Scott, for example, 30-day</p>	<p>1 device?</p> <p>2 A I don't believe any substantial ones.</p> <p>3 There may have been some airflow changes.</p> <p>4 Q Do you know if the airflow changed</p> <p>5 between the 500?</p> <p>6 A I think it went from 28 to 33. I was</p> <p>7 just reading that in the manual here.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So besides the physical -- I mean,</p> <p>9 the real changes we look at between the devices</p> <p>10 are going to be the filter, and the airflow and</p> <p>11 the temperature output, correct?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Whether the device is smaller or</p> <p>14 bigger, that's irrelevant for the function of the</p> <p>15 device?</p> <p>16 A For those characteristics, yes.</p> <p>17 Q I mean, the characteristics that matter</p> <p>18 for warming are -- is the temperature coming out</p> <p>19 of a nozzle and the airflow coming out of the</p> <p>20 nozzle, correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q And filtration deals with whether or not</p> <p>23 what particles are coming out of the nozzle,</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>
Page 171	Page 173
<p>1 all-cause mortality is reduced in patients, in</p> <p>2 the group of patients assigned to intraoperative</p> <p>3 warming and normothermia.</p> <p>4 So I'm not saying that Bair Hugger</p> <p>5 reduces death, but I am saying that normothermia,</p> <p>6 intraoperative normothermia, which is reduced</p> <p>7 with all-cause mortality, 30-day mortality.</p> <p>8 Q And you're relying on the Scott study?</p> <p>9 A Among -- yeah, yeah.</p> <p>10 Q Scott study?</p> <p>11 A Hmm?</p> <p>12 Q That's what you're relying on, the Scott</p> <p>13 study?</p> <p>14 A Yes. And I believe there are a couple by</p> <p>15 P.J. Devereux in Canada as well that showed --</p> <p>16 had similar outcomes.</p> <p>17 Q With respect to -- with respect to the</p> <p>18 change in the device between the 500 and the 500</p> <p>19 OR, besides the filter and the temperature, were</p> <p>20 there any other changes done?</p> <p>21 A Well, the whole device is different.</p> <p>22 Q Let me rephrase that. I understand that</p> <p>23 the shape of the device and everything, but with</p> <p>24 the air flow coming out and the temperature and</p> <p>25 the filter, were there any output changes of the</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. But we agree inside the hose there</p> <p>2 are particles and bacteria?</p> <p>3 A It's not sterile, that's correct.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. So whether or not it prevents</p> <p>5 additional particles coming in through the bottom</p> <p>6 of the machine or through the filter, there would</p> <p>7 be bacteria or particles coming out of the hose</p> <p>8 because the hose is usually contaminated with</p> <p>9 bacteria and particles?</p> <p>10 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>11 question.</p> <p>12 A I'm sorry, would you restate that?</p> <p>13 Q The filter is not going to prevent</p> <p>14 particles and bacteria coming out of the end of</p> <p>15 the hose because particles and bacteria are</p> <p>16 inside the hose?</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: I'll object to the form of</p> <p>18 the question.</p> <p>19 A Again, it's not sterile; so yeah, I would</p> <p>20 expect.</p> <p>21 Q And 3M is aware that on many studies that</p> <p>22 have done microbiological tests on the inside of</p> <p>23 the hose, that there is usually bacteria that is</p> <p>24 found inside the hose?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 174	Page 176
<p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A But we're also aware that studies where a</p> <p>3 blanket is put at the end of the hose are</p> <p>4 generally sterile, have sterile conditions under</p> <p>5 the blanket.</p> <p>6 Q Are you talking about Avadon?</p> <p>7 A Avadon is one, yeah.</p> <p>8 Q But not Oguz? Oguz found --</p> <p>9 A Not Oguz. That was a multi-site sampling</p> <p>10 study.</p> <p>11 Q Okay.</p> <p>12 A And I think also Mike Reed and his</p> <p>13 colleagues also found that doing essentially what</p> <p>14 Michael Avadon did, that they were unable to</p> <p>15 recover bacteria from beneath the blanket.</p> <p>16 Q On a published study?</p> <p>17 A No.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. You're aware that the published</p> <p>19 study came out of Stanford recently?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. That found bacteria coming out of</p> <p>22 the blanket, correct?</p> <p>23 A Well, I think it was out at the end of</p> <p>24 the nose nozzle, if I remember correctly.</p> <p>25 Q So between the 500 and the 500 OR, the</p>	<p>1 Q What was the airflow?</p> <p>2 A I don't recall the exact number. 48 CFM,</p> <p>3 I believe, but it could be even more.</p> <p>4 Q And the same filter?</p> <p>5 A The same filter material, yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And then the 775, I kind of</p> <p>7 counted as a combination between the 505 and the</p> <p>8 750, correct?</p> <p>9 A Well, I think it's -- it mainly has a fan</p> <p>10 switch that lowers the fan speed.</p> <p>11 Q To the same, that would be for the 505</p> <p>12 and then the high speed would be like the 750?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q The same temperature, 43 degrees?</p> <p>15 A Same temperatures.</p> <p>16 Q And same filter?</p> <p>17 A And same filter.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And I understand there's some</p> <p>19 other design changes, like the 750 had the</p> <p>20 temperature sensor at the end of the hose as</p> <p>21 compared to inside the machine, like the 505?</p> <p>22 A That's right.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And during the generations of the</p> <p>24 500 OR to the present, it's 3M's testimony that</p> <p>25 they never considered adding a warning regarding</p>
Page 175	Page 177
<p>1 change of temperature to 43 degrees celsius in</p> <p>2 500 OR increased the airflow, correct?</p> <p>3 A By a small amount, yes.</p> <p>4 Q To 33. And put a .2 micron filter?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. The 505 has a .2 micron filter?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Same temperature as the 500?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And the same airflow?</p> <p>11 A Well, the same upper limit temperature.</p> <p>12 Q Upper limit temperature?</p> <p>13 A Yep.</p> <p>14 Q And the same airflow?</p> <p>15 A I'm not entirely certain that it's</p> <p>16 exactly the same, but it's roughly the same.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And then the 705, same</p> <p>18 temperature?</p> <p>19 A 750?</p> <p>20 Q 750. Same temperature?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q 43 degrees?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Increased airflow?</p> <p>25 A Substantially higher airflow.</p>	<p>1 like airborne contamination?</p> <p>2 A Not to my recollection did we ever</p> <p>3 consider that.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And with respect to studies, the</p> <p>5 only epidemiology study conducted regarding</p> <p>6 infection rates and Bair Hugger is the McGovern</p> <p>7 study, correct?</p> <p>8 A I'm sorry, would you restate it?</p> <p>9 Q The only epidemiology study conducted</p> <p>10 between -- any relationship between the Bair</p> <p>11 Hugger and deep joint infections is the McGovern</p> <p>12 study?</p> <p>13 MR. GORDON: I'll object to the form of</p> <p>14 the question and assumes facts not in evidence.</p> <p>15 How are you defining epidemiology study?</p> <p>16 MR. ASSAAD: As everyone else would</p> <p>17 define it.</p> <p>18 MR. GORDON: Why did you exclude</p> <p>19 Augustine then?</p> <p>20 A So I'm sorry, would you restate it once</p> <p>21 more?</p> <p>22 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>23 Q With respect to epidemiology studies</p> <p>24 looking at Bair Hugger and deep joint infections,</p> <p>25 what studies are out there?</p>

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 178	Page 180
<p>1 A Well, I think Curtis is one, Scott is 2 one; not strictly limited to deep joint, but 3 orthopedic procedures. 4 Q Let me rephrase my question: With 5 respect to an epidemiological study determining 6 if there was a correlation between forced-air 7 warming and deep joint infection rates, what 8 studies are out there? 9 A Well, I mean, I think I did an 10 epidemiological study that was internal that 11 looked at a number of Bair Hugger warming units 12 versus reported infection rates from the -- I 13 think it was AHRQ or CDC, I don't remember, one 14 of those, so that one was done. 15 Q McGovern? 16 A The McGovern. 17 Q Okay. What else? 18 A I mean, I'm sorry, I am just not 19 recalling any epidemiological studies. 20 Q Now, would you agree with me that the 21 epidemiological study that you did was not 22 published? 23 A Oh, yeah, it was not published. 24 Q And it was not peer reviewed? 25 A No.</p>	<p>1 talking about. 2 As you defined it, you know that 3 Augustine meets that criteria. I understand why 4 you don't want to talk about it, but you can't 5 make believe that it doesn't exist. 6 MR. ASSAAD: Are you representing that 7 the Augustine paper, I assume the one that you're 8 referring to is 2017 -- 9 MR. GORDON: That's right. 10 MR. ASSAAD: -- is peer reviewed? 11 MR. GORDON: It is peer reviewed, 12 published, and it is completely fraudulent. 13 MR. ASSAAD: Well, that wasn't my 14 question. You agree that it's peer reviewed? 15 MR. GORDON: Absolutely. 16 MR. ASSAAD: Okay. 17 BY MR. ASSAAD: 18 Q Let me ask it this way: Is 3M aware of 19 any epidemiological study that states that there 20 is no correlation between forced-air warming and 21 deep joint infections? 22 A I don't believe so. 23 Q Since the application -- withdraw the 24 question. 25 The McGovern study was published prior to</p>
Page 179	Page 181
<p>1 Q Would you agree with me that the only 2 peer reviewed, epidemiological study that looked 3 at forced-air warming and periprosthetic joint 4 infections is the McGovern-Reed study? 5 MR. GORDON: I object to the form of the 6 question. 7 And Gabe, you're an officer of the Court. 8 How can you ask that question? You know that 9 Augustine has a peer reviewed, published 10 epidemiological study that does exactly what you 11 said. I don't know why -- 12 MR. ASSAAD: Peer reviewed? 13 MR. GORDON: Yes, peer reviewed, 14 published study. And I do know why you want to 15 avoid mentioning it, but when you frame the 16 question that way. I thought you were -- 17 MR. ASSAAD: Do you want him to step out 18 so you can make your objection? But I don't like 19 you coaching the witness. 20 MR. GORDON: I don't like you -- I mean, 21 you know, that that's not -- the McGovern is not 22 the only study. 23 MR. ASSAAD: I'm asking for peer review. 24 MR. GORDON: Yeah. That's why I tried to 25 clarify, because I didn't know what you're</p>	<p>1 the 775 being released into the market, correct? 2 A Yes, I think so. Yes. 3 Q And I can't remember the year the 750 was 4 released into the market. Was it 2012 or before 5 then? 6 A It was -- oh, it was before that. 7 Q Okay. 8 A Yeah. 9 Q So the 775. So when the McGovern study 10 came out and prior to the marketing of the 775, 11 were there any discussions by 3M to warn about 12 the risk of the Bair Hugger device in orthopedic 13 surgeries? 14 A I don't believe so. 15 Q And Michael Reed is a paid consultant for 16 3M currently, correct? 17 A I don't believe so. 18 Q At any point? 19 A A paid consultant? 20 Q Yes. 21 A I don't think so. 22 Q Was he ever doing research on behalf or 23 receive any grants from 3M? 24 A Well, unintentionally, yes. He was hired 25 by a group of researchers to help them continue a</p>

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 182	Page 184
<p>1 study, yes. This was after the study was 2 commissioned. I assume you're referring to the 3 Rio study, right? 4 Q Yeah. 5 A Yeah. 6 Q And Michael Reed headed one of the issues 7 in the International Consensus of the Orthopedic 8 Surgeons meetings, right? 9 A He what? 10 Q He headed one of the issues, one of the 11 questions regarding forced-air warming in the 12 meeting of the International Consensus? 13 A Yes. 14 MR. GORDON: 2018, right? That's what 15 you're asking about? 16 MR. ASSAAD: Yeah. 17 BY MR. ASSAAD: 18 Q And 3M has had meetings with Michael Reed 19 regarding or Mr. Reed regarding his studies on 20 forced-air warming? 21 A Not to my knowledge. 22 Q You're not aware of any meetings back in, 23 like, 2012 or 2013? 24 A Unaware of any. 25 Q Okay. You understand that Mr. Reed is</p>	<p>1 question, compound. 2 A So I think the McGovern study came out 3 before the acquisition by 3M, so that would have 4 been Arizant, I think? What year was that study? 5 Q 2011. 6 A Oh, right after. I don't recall any -- I 7 don't recall any discussions about whether we 8 should do a study, because we thought that the 9 McGovern study had some substantial flaws. 10 Q Well, as we've discussed before, every 11 study has limitations, correct? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And you rely on Zink and Hall and 14 Teenier, which have significant limitations in 15 your marketing material to your consumers, 16 correct? 17 A Well, again, I was talking about the 18 McGovern study that there were -- 19 Q I understand that. But there's articles 20 that 3M relies upon to market their devices, and 21 those articles have limitations as well, correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. I don't know if you recall, but I 24 used the term "flaws" and you said "limitations" 25 but now you're using the term "flaws." So are we</p>
Page 183	Page 185
<p>1 one of the authors of the McGovern study? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. And you read his depo -- 4 deposition in the multi-districtal litigation? 5 A Not recently, but I did read it prior to 6 the first deposition. 7 Q After the McGovern study came out and 8 prior to the 775, were there any discussions at 9 3M to conduct a study to determine whether or not 10 there is a correlation between forced-air warming 11 and deep joint infections? 12 A Well, I think we had -- we had 13 discussions about the pragmatic issues regarding 14 the studies of that size. We certainly had 15 discussions about the McGovern study. 16 Q I'm aware of those. I'm wondering -- 17 there's a McGovern study that correlates or is in 18 association between forced-air warming and deep 19 joint infections. 20 Did 3M have any discussions regarding 21 performing a study to determine whether or not 22 that it's actually true or not? Or even putting 23 a warning identifying what was in the study to 24 its customers? 25 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p>	<p>1 going to use the term flaws or limitations? 2 A Limitations is good. 3 Q Limitation is a more correct response? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Okay. So assuming that the McGovern has 6 limitations, but every study that 3M uses to 7 promote the Bair Hugger product has limitations 8 as well, correct? 9 A I'm sure that you could find limitations 10 in every study, yes; but not every limitations 11 are equivalent. 12 Q I understand that. You would agree that 13 the Zink study has significant limitations? 14 A I mean, it's quite old, yes. 15 Q And it was eight patients? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. I mean, it's a very, very, very, 18 very, very, very weak study. Do you agree? 19 A Very small. 20 Q A very weak study? 21 A Okay, yeah. 22 Q If you look at the McGovern study 23 compared to the Zink study, the McGovern study is 24 a much stronger study than the Zink study? 25 A Well, it recruited more subjects. I get</p>

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 186	Page 188
<p>1 we could argue about whether it's stronger.</p> <p>2 Q And then you rely upon the Hall and</p> <p>3 Teenier study in many of your marketing</p> <p>4 materials, correct?</p> <p>5 A I don't think we rely on those materials</p> <p>6 any longer for modern marketing materials.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. But you have in the past?</p> <p>8 A Yeah.</p> <p>9 Q Up until recently, I think, until like</p> <p>10 maybe 2015, 2016, I've seen it.</p> <p>11 A It's possible, but we don't any longer.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And that's a study that's not even</p> <p>13 published, correct?</p> <p>14 A Which study?</p> <p>15 Q Hall and Teenier.</p> <p>16 A Right, it's a poster.</p> <p>17 Q It's a poster.</p> <p>18 MR. ASSAAD: Let's mark this as Exhibit</p> <p>19 Number 7.</p> <p>20 (Whereupon, Exhibit Number 7 was marked</p> <p>21 for identification.)</p> <p>22 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>23 Q In fact, I would like to point out about</p> <p>24 this poster on the second page, the study which</p> <p>25 3M has relied upon in numerous marketing</p>	<p>1 or the company has conducted no study to</p> <p>2 determine whether the statement is accurate or</p> <p>3 not, correct?</p> <p>4 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>5 question.</p> <p>6 A Well, again, there are numerous studies</p> <p>7 of the use of Bair Hugger in the operating room</p> <p>8 that look at microbial contamination in the</p> <p>9 operating room. Now, we may not have funded</p> <p>10 those studies, but there are studies.</p> <p>11 Q Well, this study was commissioned by</p> <p>12 Augustine, correct?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And based on the knowledge back</p> <p>15 then, the authors here said "the device may cause</p> <p>16 alteration of air movement in the OR"?</p> <p>17 A May.</p> <p>18 Q Okay, "may." Which means air movements</p> <p>19 within the OR is caused by blowing air in the OR,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A That's --</p> <p>22 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>23 question and also lack of foundation.</p> <p>24 Q I mean, you're not going to alter air</p> <p>25 movement within the OR by the type of filter that</p>
Page 187	Page 189
<p>1 materials and publications under "discussion"</p> <p>2 states: "The device may cause alteration of air</p> <p>3 movements within the OR, and it is unknown if</p> <p>4 this results in increased contamination of the</p> <p>5 surgical field or operating instruments."</p> <p>6 Do you see where it says that under</p> <p>7 "discussion"?</p> <p>8 A Yeah, I do see this.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. So this study that 3M relies</p> <p>10 upon -- and I think if you even want to look at</p> <p>11 Exhibit Number 6, it identifies these two</p> <p>12 studies. The device -- it states, "The device</p> <p>13 may cause alteration of air movements within the</p> <p>14 OR, and it is unknown if this result is increased</p> <p>15 contamination of the surgical field or operating</p> <p>16 instruments," correct?</p> <p>17 A I see that, yes.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So number one, the device may</p> <p>19 cause alteration of air movements within the OR,</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A Right. I mean, they acknowledge it may</p> <p>22 cause.</p> <p>23 Q This is 1991, correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And 3M has conducted no study --</p>	<p>1 you're using on the device, correct?</p> <p>2 A Well, no, that would be the air being</p> <p>3 exhausted from the unit.</p> <p>4 Q So the effect, when it says "the device</p> <p>5 may cause alteration of air movements within the</p> <p>6 OR," that is as a result of the heated air being</p> <p>7 blown out of the Bair Hugger device?</p> <p>8 A Well, I don't think it necessarily has to</p> <p>9 be heated, but I think that's what they're</p> <p>10 getting at is that the movement of air from the</p> <p>11 device.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And "it is unknown if this results</p> <p>13 in increased contamination of the surgical field</p> <p>14 or operating instruments." I read that</p> <p>15 correctly?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q So the study is saying that as of 1991,</p> <p>18 according to the study commissioned by Augustine,</p> <p>19 it is unknown if it's going to be an increased</p> <p>20 contamination of the surgical field, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>22 question. Totally mischaracterizes. That's what</p> <p>23 the study was about. They're setting up what the</p> <p>24 study is about. Go on to the next page where</p> <p>25 they answer the question.</p>

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 190</p> <p>1 MR. ASSAAD: I'm going to get there. I'm</p> <p>2 going to get there.</p> <p>3 BY MR. ASSAAD:</p> <p>4 Q "It is unknown if this results in</p> <p>5 increased contamination of the surgical field,"</p> <p>6 correct? That's what it says?</p> <p>7 A That's what it says.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. "Or operating instruments,"</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q So you don't want to contaminate -- a</p> <p>12 surgeon doesn't want to contaminate the surgical</p> <p>13 field or the operating instruments, correct?</p> <p>14 A That's true.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. If you want to go to the</p> <p>16 conclusions, the last paragraph, it says: "The</p> <p>17 risks of this method of thermal maintenance --"</p> <p>18 can we agree thermal maintenance is blowing hot</p> <p>19 air, right?</p> <p>20 A Bair Hugger, yes.</p> <p>21 Q "The risk of this method of thermal</p> <p>22 maintenance" -- "the risks of this method of</p> <p>23 thermal maintenance," which means the risk of</p> <p>24 using the Bair Hugger, correct?</p> <p>25 A Right, not just infection risk.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 192</p> <p>1 don't know.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Well, I don't see -- I mean, you</p> <p>3 have the anesthesia machine, you have the</p> <p>4 anesthesia cart, you have the table. You don't</p> <p>5 see any of the dishes on the table, the OR table</p> <p>6 or any other table in the room, correct?</p> <p>7 A Yeah, I was just looking to see what</p> <p>8 their method section had to say about that.</p> <p>9 Q And, in fact, as we've discussed before,</p> <p>10 we're talking about the risk of this method of</p> <p>11 thermal maintenance, which is using hot air,</p> <p>12 okay? Hot air we discussed is going to bring the</p> <p>13 contaminants up and mix with the air above it,</p> <p>14 not below it, correct, where the air is coming</p> <p>15 out of?</p> <p>16 A I'm sorry, would you restate it?</p> <p>17 Q As the hot air comes out of the Bair</p> <p>18 Hugger --</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q -- the Bair Hugger is on the operating</p> <p>21 room table. These, I believe, are dental --</p> <p>22 dental patients?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. So the Bair Hugger is on them,</p> <p>25 correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 191</p> <p>1 Q Is not completely known. That's the</p> <p>2 conclusion, right?</p> <p>3 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>4 question, incomplete --</p> <p>5 A This study of bacterial contamination in</p> <p>6 six locations reveals that the Bair Hugger does</p> <p>7 not increase the rate of contamination.</p> <p>8 Q So the six locations that they use in the</p> <p>9 Hall and Teenier study did not increase bacterial</p> <p>10 -- did not show increased bacterial levels on the</p> <p>11 dishes, right?</p> <p>12 A That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And you agree with me that none of</p> <p>14 the locations are on the surgical site, correct?</p> <p>15 Diagram one.</p> <p>16 A Yeah, I was looking to see whether they</p> <p>17 actually -- oh, okay. Yeah. It doesn't look</p> <p>18 like they put any on the surgical site.</p> <p>19 Q And actually all of them, all the dishes</p> <p>20 were on the floor?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. None of them were on instrument</p> <p>23 tables, correct?</p> <p>24 A I don't know if five or six, were they --</p> <p>25 they may have all been placed on the floor. I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 193</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q On their legs?</p> <p>3 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>4 Q Blowing hot air down, correct? The hot</p> <p>5 air is less dense than the cold air, correct?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q So it's going to cause an upward flow,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So putting the dishes --</p> <p>11 A Assuming that it's not counteracted by</p> <p>12 the conventional ventilation in the operating</p> <p>13 room.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. So putting the Apgar dishes on the</p> <p>15 ground really doesn't show you the effect of the</p> <p>16 Bair Hugger on the surgical site or on the</p> <p>17 instrument tables, correct?</p> <p>18 A That's fair.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. So you would agree with me that</p> <p>20 the Hall study does not answer the question of</p> <p>21 whether or not the Bair Hugger increases bacteria</p> <p>22 on the surgical site or the instruments that are</p> <p>23 on an instrument table?</p> <p>24 A That's correct.</p> <p>25 Q Thank you. Going back to Hall, it's the</p>

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 194	Page 196
<p>1 last paragraph, says: "The risks of this method 2 of thermal maintenance are not completely known." 3 When did 3M become aware of whether or 4 not thermal maintenance such as the Bair Hugger 5 was a risk or not a risk with respect to 6 contamination of the surgical site? 7 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 8 question. 9 Q Well, as you said. I'll withdraw the 10 question. 11 Hall didn't answer the question of 12 whether or not the Bair Hugger increases bacteria 13 over the surgical site or on the instrument 14 tables as you stated previously, correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. When was there conclusive evidence 17 that the Bair Hugger did not increase bacteria 18 over the surgical site or the operating -- or the 19 table in which the operating instruments were on? 20 A Well -- 21 Q If it ever did. 22 A Well, I mean, the outcome of interest, of 23 course, is surgical site infection. And at least 24 in the case of Kurz' 1995 paper, it was a 25 reduction in surgical site infection in patients</p>	<p>1 Q We don't know whether or not Scott was 2 deep joint -- superficial or deep joint, correct? 3 A We don't, yeah. 4 Q Okay. So the question I have is: There 5 is no evidence, conclusive evidence, randomized 6 control style -- study, observational, 7 retrospective, that forced-air warming reduces 8 the incident of deep joint infections, correct? 9 A To my knowledge, there hasn't been a 10 study large enough to show that, yeah. 11 Q So what we have, is what we do know, 12 according to orthopedic surgeons, particulates -- 13 an increase in particulates and bacteria 14 increases the risk of deep joint infections for 15 hip and knee implant surgeries? 16 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 17 question. 18 A That's what most of them believe. 19 Q That's well-settled in the orthopedic 20 science world, correct? 21 MR. GORDON: Same objection. 22 Q And the study of De Ruge (phonetic) 23 supports that, correct? 24 A Yes. 25 Q So okay. So what we can look at, because</p>
Page 195	Page 197
<p>1 with the Bair Hugger who had higher temperatures, 2 higher core temperatures. 3 Q I'm not talking about outcomes. I'm 4 talking about -- 5 A Right. But that's -- the particulate 6 measures are just surrogates for the actual 7 outcome of interest, which is a decrease in 8 surgical site infection. 9 Q Or increase? 10 A Or increase. 11 Q More particles, may mean more increase, 12 correct? 13 A Maybe. But what we really care about is 14 the reduction in surgical site infection. 15 Q Okay. Well, there is absolutely no 16 evidence that forced-air warming reduces the 17 incident of deep joint infections, correct? 18 A No. I think the Scott -- Scott's paper, 19 the orthopedic -- there is a group of orthopedic 20 patients in there that had a composite outcome 21 that was -- 22 Q Scott refers to SSIs. 23 A I'm sorry? 24 Q Scott refers to SSIs. 25 A Yes, right.</p>	<p>1 you're right, doing a large enough study on deep 2 joint infections might be impossible to do, 3 correct? 4 A It might be. 5 Q Okay. So we can look at the second best 6 thing of whether or not the Bair Hugger increases 7 bacteria over the surgical site, correct? 8 A Well, not really. Because, again, that's 9 a surrogate for surgical site infection. We 10 don't know the relationship. While it's true 11 that many surgeons believe that an increase in 12 bacteria or particles over the surgical site can 13 increase infection risk, it's not settled 14 completely. 15 There is a not a fixed relationship 16 between an increased measurement of particles or 17 bacteria at the surgical site and a subsequent 18 increase in surgical site infection. 19 Q Maybe I'll just ask it this way. Maybe 20 we can agree on something. 21 There is no study out there that -- there 22 is no study that a forced-air warming device does 23 not increase the bacterial load over the surgical 24 site? 25 A I'm sorry? State it one more time.</p>

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 198</p> <p>1 Q That forced-air warming does not increase 2 the bacterial load over the surgical site? 3 A Well, I mean, there are studies that show 4 that it increases the particulate load. That's 5 different than the -- 6 Q I'm saying the opposite here. There is 7 no study that indicates that the Bair Hugger does 8 not increase the bacterial load over the surgical 9 site? 10 A Okay. Yeah, that's true. 11 Q Okay. There's no study that concludes 12 that the Bair Hugger does not increase the risk 13 of deep joint infection for hip and knee 14 implants? 15 A I'm sorry? Say it one more time. 16 Q There's no study that concludes that the 17 Bair Hugger does not increase the risk for a deep 18 joint infection in hip and knee implants? 19 A That does not increase it? 20 Q Yeah. 21 A I don't believe there is one. 22 Q Okay. 3M has never eliminated the 23 possibility that Bair Hugger can cause airborne 24 contamination? 25 A Well, I mean, the Bair Hugger system has</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 200</p> <p>1 A Particulates are merely a surrogate. 2 Q Let's break it up then, okay? 3M cannot 3 scientifically state that the Bair Hugger does 4 not increase particles over the sterile field, 5 correct? 6 A That it does not? 7 Q Yeah. 8 A Well, we have evidence that it does. 9 Q Okay. So they can't state that, correct? 10 A Well, we wouldn't. 11 Q Okay. 3M cannot state that the Bair 12 Hugger does not increase bacterial contamination 13 over the sterile field, correct? 14 A I'm sorry, say it one more time? 15 Q 3M cannot state that the Bair Hugger does 16 not increase bacterial contamination over the 17 sterile field. 18 A Well, again, I don't think we have 19 evidence to that. 20 Q Okay. What we do have evidence is that 21 it increases particles over the sterile field, 22 correct? 23 A We do have a study that shows that. 24 Q And we do have evidence -- 25 A Small amounts.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 199</p> <p>1 filters and the blankets also form a portion of a 2 system that reduces particulates. So, I mean, 3 I'm not exactly sure what you're asking me to 4 agree to. 5 Q There is no study that 3M is aware of 6 that concludes that Bair Hugger does not cause 7 airborne contamination over the surgical site in 8 an operating room? 9 A That eliminates Bair Hugger as a cause of 10 bacterial contamination? 11 Q Yeah, or particulates. 12 A Or particulates. 13 Q Airborne contamination in general. 14 A Well, again, I can't think of a study 15 that would directly speak to that. 16 Q Okay. In other words, if 3M wanted to 17 make a statement that the Bair Hugger does not 18 contaminate the sterile field, they would not 19 have any study to support that statement, 20 correct? 21 A Well, they may not, but that's not the 22 critical outcome. The critical outcome is the 23 development of a post-surgical site infection. 24 That's the outcome that we're interested in. 25 Q I understand that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 Q In an operating room a significant number 2 of particles are squamous, correct? 3 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 4 question. 5 A They can be, yes. 6 Q Well, you're aware of the amount of 7 squamous that are generated during an operation 8 by the personnel in the patient in the operating 9 room, correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q In the order of millions? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. And you're aware of studies or 14 literature that indicates that the majority of 15 particles generated in an operating room is from 16 the personnel in the operating room? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And you agree that there is a 19 significant amount of the squamous that are 20 generated can carry bacteria? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. And according to 3M's own expert, 23 he estimated about 40 percent of the squamous in 24 the operating room carry bacteria? 25 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p>

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 202	Page 204
<p>1 question, mischaracterizes the evidence, 2 misstates the evidence, lack of foundation and 3 also way beyond the scope of the 30(b)(6) 4 deposition. 5 A Is this Angalingous (phonetic)? 6 Q Wenzel. 7 A Oh, Wenzel. So I'm sorry, would you 8 state it one more time? 9 Q Bacteria travel on squamous, correct? 10 A Among other things. 11 Q And everyone has bacteria on them, 12 correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. A lot of bacteria, to be quite 15 honest? 16 A Yes. 17 Q So much we don't even think about it? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And -- 20 A Well, we don't know it. 21 Q -- and we can agree that a significant 22 number of the squamous that are in an operating 23 room contain bacteria? 24 A Yes. 25 Q Okay. And some say up to 40 percent of</p>	<p>1 A Yes. 2 Q Therefore increasing the bacteria load of 3 the surgical site? 4 A Well, again, particles are not bacteria. 5 Q I understand that. But if a certain 6 percentage of particles carry bacteria, if you 7 increase the particles, logic would mean that you 8 would increase the bacteria? 9 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 10 question. 11 A Well, I mean -- 12 Q Statistics. 13 A Okay. 14 Q I mean, if you increase -- if you have a 15 million particles and 40 percent of them carry 16 bacteria, and you take that and you increase that 17 load of particles over the surgical site, some of 18 those particles will have bacteria on them, 19 right? 20 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 21 question, incomplete hypothetical, lack of 22 foundation, and beyond the scope of this 23 deposition, 30(b)(6). 24 A I mean, that makes mathematical sense, 25 yes.</p>
Page 203	Page 205
<p>1 the squamous carry bacteria? 2 A I'll assume that that's correct. 3 Q And 3M agrees to that? 4 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 5 question and beyond the scope. 6 A I mean, if Professor Wenzel said that 7 that's the number, then that's probably correct, 8 but that doesn't have anything to do with Bair 9 Hugger. 10 Q And with respect to the environment of 11 use and designing, for example, the 775, this is 12 information that 3M is aware of, you know, that 13 there's squamous in the operating room, correct? 14 A Yeah, particles. 15 Q That squamous carry bacteria? 16 A Yeah. 17 Q Okay. That physicians want to reduce 18 particles over the surgical site? 19 A Yes. 20 Q They want to reduce bacteria over the 21 surgical site? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. That 3M was aware that the Bair 24 Hugger increases particles over the surgical 25 site?</p>	<p>1 Q And logical sense, correct? 2 MR. GORDON: Same objections. 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. And therefore -- withdraw that 5 question. 6 3M, with all of this knowledge, chose not 7 to warn physicians or hospitals regarding this 8 increased load -- or increase in bacteria over 9 the surgical site -- over the surgical site as a 10 result of the Bair Hugger, correct? 11 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the 12 question, assumes facts not in evidence, 13 incomplete hypothetical, and beyond the scope of 14 30(b)(6). 15 A So I'm not seeing the relationship 16 between the skin squamous and the Bair Hugger. 17 What does one have to do with the other? I don't 18 understand that connection. 19 Q Forget about the skin squamous for now. 20 The mere fact that the Bair Hugger increases 21 particles over the surgical site you agree, 22 correct? 23 A It can, yes. 24 Q It does. Not it can, it does. 25 A Okay.</p>

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 206	Page 208
<p>1 Q In every study it showed that, correct?</p> <p>2 A Well, in the studies that we know of, the</p> <p>3 particulate counts went up over the surgical</p> <p>4 site.</p> <p>5 Q We only know what we know because of</p> <p>6 science and a lot of this is through peer</p> <p>7 reviewed studies, correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Are you aware of studies that Bair Hugger</p> <p>10 does not increase particles over the surgical</p> <p>11 site?</p> <p>12 A I am not.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So we know that increased</p> <p>14 particles of surgical site, therefore, it is</p> <p>15 going to increase the bacterial load over the</p> <p>16 surgical site, agree?</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>18 question.</p> <p>19 A It may increase the bacterial load over</p> <p>20 the surgical site. I don't know where those</p> <p>21 bacteria end up landing. Obviously there's a lot</p> <p>22 of complex airflow that can sweep them away.</p> <p>23 Q As someone that's been in the medical</p> <p>24 device community for 30 years, you would agree</p> <p>25 that orthopedic surgeons -- that information</p>	<p>1 A But there's no evidence that it does.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. But there is evidence that 3M is</p> <p>3 aware that many orthopedic surgeons are of the</p> <p>4 opinion that increased particles over the</p> <p>5 surgical site increases the risk of a deep joint</p> <p>6 infection?</p> <p>7 MR. GORDON: Objection, asked and</p> <p>8 answered several times.</p> <p>9 A Well, I think we know from the</p> <p>10 International Consensus Committee that they do</p> <p>11 believe that.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. So the orthopedic surgeons know it</p> <p>13 or believe it. 3M is aware of the increased</p> <p>14 particles, but 3M chooses not to add a warning or</p> <p>15 add any caution regarding orthopedic surgeries or</p> <p>16 hip and knee implant surgeries in their manual,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>19 question.</p> <p>20 A Well, again, the International Consensus</p> <p>21 Committee reviewed these papers and chose not to</p> <p>22 restrict the use of forced-air warming in</p> <p>23 orthopedic surgeries. They know all of this</p> <p>24 information.</p> <p>25 So yes, it's true, many orthopedic</p>
Page 207	Page 209
<p>1 would want to be known to orthopedic surgeons</p> <p>2 that do hip and knee implant surgeries, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>4 question, lack of foundation, outside the scope</p> <p>5 of this deposition.</p> <p>6 A I suspect that some would want to know</p> <p>7 that, yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And 3M was aware of that</p> <p>9 information?</p> <p>10 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>11 question.</p> <p>12 A Well, in fact, this was published in a</p> <p>13 top tier journal.</p> <p>14 Q I understand that. But --</p> <p>15 A There's no attempt to hide it.</p> <p>16 Q Huh?</p> <p>17 A There was no attempt to hide it.</p> <p>18 Q 3M chose not to put any warnings in their</p> <p>19 manuals regarding the increase of particles as a</p> <p>20 result of the Bair Hugger over the surgical site,</p> <p>21 correct?</p> <p>22 A Because there is no evidence that it</p> <p>23 increases the risk of surgical site infection.</p> <p>24 Q And there's no evidence that it doesn't</p> <p>25 either?</p>	<p>1 surgeons believe that this could be a problem,</p> <p>2 but they as a group decided, based on the</p> <p>3 evidence that we're talking about, that it didn't</p> <p>4 -- it didn't -- it wasn't enough of a reason to</p> <p>5 restrict its use.</p> <p>6 Q The International Consensus didn't have</p> <p>7 any internal documents that 3M had or all the</p> <p>8 information that 3M had, correct?</p> <p>9 A Well, I think they have all of the</p> <p>10 publicly available science that we have.</p> <p>11 Q They didn't have the Schlieren testing</p> <p>12 that 3M had, correct?</p> <p>13 A Yeah, but that's a qualitative.</p> <p>14 Q They didn't have the CFD studies that 3M</p> <p>15 had?</p> <p>16 A Well, first of all, Schlieren doesn't</p> <p>17 show particulates.</p> <p>18 Q I understand that, but it shows thermal</p> <p>19 plumes.</p> <p>20 A They are all completely aware of that.</p> <p>21 It's hard to find an orthopedic textbook that</p> <p>22 doesn't have a Schlieren picture in it.</p> <p>23 Q My question is: Let's talk about what</p> <p>24 the International Consensus had. They had</p> <p>25 published studies, correct?</p>

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 210	Page 212
<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q They didn't have --</p> <p>3 A Plus the experience of their researchers.</p> <p>4 Q They didn't have the knowledge that 3M --</p> <p>5 all the knowledge that 3M has, correct?</p> <p>6 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>7 question, lack of foundation, beyond the scope.</p> <p>8 A Well, what knowledge do you mean?</p> <p>9 Q Well, do you know whether or not any of</p> <p>10 the voting members of the International Consensus</p> <p>11 was aware of the fact that every single study</p> <p>12 that looked at particulates over the surgical</p> <p>13 site showed an increase over the surgical site of</p> <p>14 particulates when the Bair Hugger was used?</p> <p>15 A Well, I'm not aware of whether they are</p> <p>16 aware of that. But again, they are experts whose</p> <p>17 professional careers are dependent on being aware</p> <p>18 of the literature.</p> <p>19 Q Let me ask you: Does a corporation such</p> <p>20 as 3M rely on consensus statements to formulate</p> <p>21 warnings for their medical devices?</p> <p>22 A Among other things.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. I mean, you're not sitting here</p> <p>24 today, 3M, and saying we're only going to put</p> <p>25 warning devices when an orthopedic surgeon or a</p>	<p>1 going to increase particles over the sterile</p> <p>2 field?</p> <p>3 A That may be, but the probability that it</p> <p>4 increases surgical site infection is not.</p> <p>5 Q That's fair. But that would be something</p> <p>6 for the surgeons to decide of whether or not they</p> <p>7 want to use the Bair Hugger device for hip and</p> <p>8 knee implant and not for 3M to decide, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>10 question, lack of foundation, argumentative,</p> <p>11 outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) deposition.</p> <p>12 Q Let me ask you this: 3M is aware of this</p> <p>13 information. Has 3M come out publicly in any</p> <p>14 media, convention, conference, Dear Dr. Letter</p> <p>15 that said, "Hey, surgeons, we want you to know</p> <p>16 this. We have conclusive evidence that the Bair</p> <p>17 Hugger increases particles over the surgical</p> <p>18 site"?</p> <p>19 A No, we have not.</p> <p>20 MR. ASSAAD: That's all I have.</p> <p>21 Genevieve is going to be next.</p> <p>22 MS. ZIMMERMAN: We're going to take a</p> <p>23 break.</p> <p>24 MR. GORDON: What do you mean Genevieve</p> <p>25 is going to be next?</p>
Page 211	Page 213
<p>1 consensus tells us to put a warning on our</p> <p>2 labels, correct?</p> <p>3 A In fact, we put warnings on based on a</p> <p>4 probability of an adverse outcome.</p> <p>5 Q There was nothing preventing 3M from</p> <p>6 putting in the cautions or in the manual that the</p> <p>7 Bair Hugger increases particulates over the</p> <p>8 sterile field?</p> <p>9 A Well, there's nothing preventing it. But</p> <p>10 again, the people on the risk mitigation</p> <p>11 committee obviously didn't perceive that risk as</p> <p>12 being high enough to justify that label warning.</p> <p>13 Q But nothing prevented 3M from adding that</p> <p>14 risk?</p> <p>15 A Well, I don't know. Prevented us, you</p> <p>16 mean legally prevented us?</p> <p>17 Q There's nothing false about that</p> <p>18 statement?</p> <p>19 A Well, it may not be false, but it also</p> <p>20 may not have -- it may not rise to the level of</p> <p>21 probability to make it justifiable to put on</p> <p>22 there.</p> <p>23 Q Well, when every single study shows</p> <p>24 increased particles over the sterile field, the</p> <p>25 probability is very high that the Bair Hugger is</p>	<p>1 MR. ASSAAD: For the other topics. I</p> <p>2 only dealt with engineering and design.</p> <p>3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Should we go off the</p> <p>4 record?</p> <p>5 MR. ASSAAD: Yes.</p> <p>6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.</p> <p>7 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 3:53 p.m.</p> <p>8 until 4:07 p.m., after which, the following</p> <p>9 transpired.)</p> <p>10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record.</p> <p>11 EXAMINATION</p> <p>12 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>13 Q All right. Good afternoon, Mr. Van</p> <p>14 Duren.</p> <p>15 A Hi.</p> <p>16 Q I'm Genevieve Zimmerman. We've met once</p> <p>17 or twice in this litigation and I know you've</p> <p>18 been deposed before. And I'm going to ask you</p> <p>19 about some other topics about Exhibit 1 that was</p> <p>20 in front of you.</p> <p>21 To start with, number 9 asks about</p> <p>22 "Defendants' internal tests conducted to</p> <p>23 determine the benefits and efficacies of</p> <p>24 preoperative warming." Do you see that?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 214	Page 216
<p>1 Q And that is something that you are</p> <p>2 prepared to testify about today?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q All right. What internal tests did 3M or</p> <p>5 Arizant or Augustine conduct to determine the</p> <p>6 benefits and efficacy of preoperative warming?</p> <p>7 A So we did some testing in 2006, I</p> <p>8 believe -- yeah, 2006, where we looked at the</p> <p>9 effect of extremity directed warming. So heating</p> <p>10 the arms and legs and hands and feet as opposed</p> <p>11 to heating the central part of the body to see</p> <p>12 which one happened to be more effective at</p> <p>13 prewarming.</p> <p>14 Q And so that would have been directing</p> <p>15 warming to just one particular part of the body</p> <p>16 at a time?</p> <p>17 A Yes, so heating only the central region</p> <p>18 of the body or heating the extremities of the</p> <p>19 body.</p> <p>20 Q Was that specific to forced-air warming</p> <p>21 or other patient modalities?</p> <p>22 A So it was forced-air warming for the</p> <p>23 central part and it was conductive warming for</p> <p>24 the extremities.</p> <p>25 Q What kind of conductive warming?</p>	<p>1 device that we had anticipated using was not FDA</p> <p>2 approved at the time, so that's why we moved to</p> <p>3 warm cotton blankets or towels.</p> <p>4 Q And that was -- 2006, that was during</p> <p>5 your time at Arizant?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q After Dr. Augustine left and before 3M</p> <p>8 acquired the company?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q All right. What type of forced-air</p> <p>11 warming was used in that study?</p> <p>12 A Bair Hugger.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. The model 600 or?</p> <p>14 A It was -- it was a 750 with a full-body</p> <p>15 blanket.</p> <p>16 Q And what about that configuration --</p> <p>17 A I beg your pardon, that's not right. It</p> <p>18 was a gown. A gown with, whatever the 850, I</p> <p>19 think, is the gown warming device.</p> <p>20 Q And so when you say "gown," you mean the</p> <p>21 Bair Paws device?</p> <p>22 A Bair Paws.</p> <p>23 Q Was it called Bair Paws then already?</p> <p>24 A Yeah, I think it was called that.</p> <p>25 Q And when, by the way, did the Bair Paws</p>
Page 215	Page 217
<p>1 A It was heated towels.</p> <p>2 Q Something like a cotton blanket that is</p> <p>3 put in a little --</p> <p>4 A Yeah, a heated cotton blanket. Exactly.</p> <p>5 Q And do you consider heated cotton</p> <p>6 blankets conductive?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And that was 2006. Who was involved in</p> <p>9 that testing?</p> <p>10 A I was.</p> <p>11 Q Anyone else?</p> <p>12 A My assistant at the time, Tracy Pownell.</p> <p>13 Q And what were the results of your tests?</p> <p>14 A That there -- that there wasn't any</p> <p>15 substantive difference due to the fact that the</p> <p>16 warm cotton blankets didn't really have a lot of</p> <p>17 energy. They were warmed up in an oven, put on</p> <p>18 the subjects that we looked at, core</p> <p>19 temperatures, things like that.</p> <p>20 Q And so was the aim of the tests to figure</p> <p>21 out if both were effective at preserving patient</p> <p>22 normothermia?</p> <p>23 A The hypothesis was that the extremity one</p> <p>24 would be more effective. Initially we were going</p> <p>25 to use forced-air warming for that, but the</p>	<p>1 come to be?</p> <p>2 A Oh, well, I think the first one was</p> <p>3 still -- Dr. Augustine was still there, so</p> <p>4 2003-ish.</p> <p>5 Q And I'm sorry, so this device wasn't</p> <p>6 approved for this use by the FDA at the time?</p> <p>7 A Correct. We never did get FDA approval</p> <p>8 on that.</p> <p>9 Q And why was that?</p> <p>10 A We didn't pursue it.</p> <p>11 Q Did you submit an application and</p> <p>12 withdraw it?</p> <p>13 A No. We -- I don't think we -- we just</p> <p>14 never pursued it. We didn't think that there</p> <p>15 would be much of a market for it.</p> <p>16 Q And by "it" you mean?</p> <p>17 A The extremity-directed warming.</p> <p>18 Q All right. So it was the --</p> <p>19 A We already had a Bair Paws gown at the</p> <p>20 time. This was kind of superfluous and we didn't</p> <p>21 think that people would buy it.</p> <p>22 Q All right. That's sort of a cotton</p> <p>23 blanket or towels that go on the extremities?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q All right.</p>

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 218	Page 220
<p>1 A Well, that's what we used in place of.</p> <p>2 Q In place of?</p> <p>3 A Of the device that we didn't seek</p> <p>4 approval on.</p> <p>5 Q So there -- and did you not seek approval</p> <p>6 of the device because of the results of this</p> <p>7 particular test that sort of --</p> <p>8 A Nope. We just didn't because the Bair</p> <p>9 Paws gown was doing well, we didn't think there</p> <p>10 would be much market for this.</p> <p>11 Q All right. And the Bair Paws gown was</p> <p>12 invented anyway somewhere around when</p> <p>13 Dr. Augustine was still involved with the</p> <p>14 company?</p> <p>15 A Right about the same time, yes.</p> <p>16 Q Right around 2003?</p> <p>17 A Somewhere in that timeframe.</p> <p>18 Q And is that about when the company</p> <p>19 changed name from Augustine to Arizant?</p> <p>20 A Very shortly thereafter.</p> <p>21 Q All right. And was Dr. Augustine</p> <p>22 involved in the design of the Bair Paws?</p> <p>23 A I don't -- I don't know. I think that</p> <p>24 was actually designed by -- well, I'd have to</p> <p>25 look at the patent. I don't know.</p>	<p>1 Q Was there any focus in that test that you</p> <p>2 did about safety of the product?</p> <p>3 A Only insofar as that it didn't heat</p> <p>4 tissue to higher than 43 degrees.</p> <p>5 Q Fair to say it was not a thermal sort of</p> <p>6 injury, sort of a concern?</p> <p>7 A No, we had no concerns about thermal</p> <p>8 injury.</p> <p>9 Q Were there any other risks that you were</p> <p>10 concerned about with respect to prewarming the</p> <p>11 patient this way?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Have you come to learn of any other risks</p> <p>14 associated with prewarming a patient?</p> <p>15 A No, we have not.</p> <p>16 Q So fair to say that prewarming a patient</p> <p>17 is safe?</p> <p>18 A It is safe.</p> <p>19 Q It's effective?</p> <p>20 A It can be effective, yes.</p> <p>21 Q Agree that it's also inexpensive?</p> <p>22 A It's the same cost as intraoperative</p> <p>23 warming, yes.</p> <p>24 Q And there are a number of different ways</p> <p>25 that prewarming can be accomplished, correct?</p>
Page 219	Page 221
<p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A There were a number of people involved in</p> <p>3 the design of the Bair Paws gown.</p> <p>4 Q Is the Bair Paws gown approved by the FDA</p> <p>5 for use in the operating room?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And when did that approval take place?</p> <p>8 A Well, whenever it was first</p> <p>9 commercialized.</p> <p>10 Q Was that shortly after when it was</p> <p>11 invented, around 2003?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Well, what other testing did you do or</p> <p>14 were you involved in? And by "you" I mean 3M, to</p> <p>15 determine the benefits and efficacy of</p> <p>16 pre-operative warming?</p> <p>17 A Internally? Internal testing, is that</p> <p>18 what you mean?</p> <p>19 Q Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 A That was about what the extent of what we</p> <p>21 did internally; so, yeah.</p> <p>22 Q And is it fair to say that that test was</p> <p>23 limited, for the most part, for efficacy of the</p> <p>24 warming product?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And that's true for intraoperative</p> <p>3 warming as well, right?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Different products that can accomplish</p> <p>6 the same goal?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And that's something that you have paid</p> <p>9 attention to throughout your role both at</p> <p>10 Augustine, then at Arizant, and also at 3M; fair?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q There have been other alternatives to</p> <p>13 achieving patient normothermia throughout your</p> <p>14 duration of these companies?</p> <p>15 A They can work, yes. They're not all as</p> <p>16 -- they have different efficacies; but yes, the</p> <p>17 goal is the same.</p> <p>18 Q And there are other products that also</p> <p>19 achieve this goal as well; is that fair?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Prewarming is something that you have</p> <p>22 been studying in your role at both Augustine,</p> <p>23 Arizant and now at 3M, for 20 years; is that</p> <p>24 fair?</p> <p>25 A Almost 30.</p>

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 222	Page 224
<p>1 Q Almost 30. All right.</p> <p>2 And it's fair to say that you've kept</p> <p>3 abreast of the litigation -- litigation, pardon</p> <p>4 me -- the literature about prewarming?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q That was one of the responsibilities that</p> <p>7 you had at all three iterations at the company?</p> <p>8 A Yes, not only that but --</p> <p>9 Q One of your responsibilities?</p> <p>10 A Portion, yep.</p> <p>11 Q And you prepared some memos from time to</p> <p>12 time about the efficacy of prewarming, right?</p> <p>13 A Yeah, reports and memos. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Would you agree that prewarming is also</p> <p>15 not associated with any adverse events?</p> <p>16 A Well, I mean, what we always are</p> <p>17 concerned about with any sort of warming is the</p> <p>18 creation of a burn. So we always worry about</p> <p>19 that, and that's certainly a risk. We don't want</p> <p>20 to -- we would never -- we don't want to operate</p> <p>21 the warming system at a temperature high enough</p> <p>22 to cause a burn. That's a big risk, so we are</p> <p>23 concerned about that.</p> <p>24 Q And do you avoid that risk by setting the</p> <p>25 maximum temperature of the machine at 43 degrees</p>	<p>1 advantage of prewarming is that it is done before</p> <p>2 the surgical incision is made?</p> <p>3 A Well, it's true it's done before the</p> <p>4 surgical incision. I'm not sure that it's an</p> <p>5 advantage. I'm not sure what you mean by an</p> <p>6 advantage, necessarily.</p> <p>7 Q And you're not sure if it is an</p> <p>8 advantage?</p> <p>9 A Well, I don't know what you mean by that</p> <p>10 being an advantage.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Would you agree that prewarming</p> <p>12 has been shown to reduce post-operative surgical</p> <p>13 wound infections?</p> <p>14 A At present I don't think that there are</p> <p>15 any prewarming-only studies that show a reduction</p> <p>16 in post-operative wound infections.</p> <p>17 Q When you studied prewarming, is your</p> <p>18 literature focused on prewarming only or</p> <p>19 prewarming in addition to intraoperative warming?</p> <p>20 A Both.</p> <p>21 Q Is some of the literature focused only on</p> <p>22 prewarming?</p> <p>23 A Very little.</p> <p>24 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 8 was marked for</p> <p>25 identification.)</p>
Page 223	Page 225
<p>1 celsius?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Are you aware of any thermal burns to</p> <p>4 patients caused by prewarming?</p> <p>5 A Not by prewarming.</p> <p>6 Q Are you aware of thermal burns to</p> <p>7 patients caused by other prewarming?</p> <p>8 A Yes, by conductive warming.</p> <p>9 Q Tell me about that.</p> <p>10 A Some electric mattress devices can --</p> <p>11 have caused burns in the past.</p> <p>12 Q In the prewarming context as well?</p> <p>13 A I'm pretty sure they were during</p> <p>14 prewarming, yes. And in veterinary applications</p> <p>15 as well.</p> <p>16 Q And you keep abreast of also the</p> <p>17 literature in the veterinary field as well?</p> <p>18 A Yes, we sell into that market as well.</p> <p>19 Q Quite a bit, I think. Vets use quite a</p> <p>20 bit of Bair Paws and Bair Hugger blankets?</p> <p>21 A We do.</p> <p>22 Q We love our animals here for sure in the</p> <p>23 United States and take good care of them.</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Would you agree that a significant</p>	<p>1 MS. ZIMMERMAN: What number are we on?</p> <p>2 THE REPORTER: 8.</p> <p>3 MS. ZIMMERMAN: And Corey, the cover page</p> <p>4 is just our document service. It has nothing to</p> <p>5 do with you guys.</p> <p>6 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>7 Q Mr. Van Duren, do you recognize this</p> <p>8 document?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q What is it?</p> <p>11 A Oh, it's a report that I wrote back in</p> <p>12 2005 about prewarming.</p> <p>13 Q And the Bates number at the bottom starts</p> <p>14 with 3MBH_00834864; is that right?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And it looks like there's a clinical</p> <p>17 research library notation at the top right-hand,</p> <p>18 it says number 1553; is that right?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Is that your numbering system?</p> <p>21 A That's my numbering system for my</p> <p>22 library.</p> <p>23 Q And is that something that you maintain</p> <p>24 throughout the time that you have worked both at</p> <p>25 Augustine, then Arizant and now at 3M?</p>

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 226	Page 228
<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And that's part of the documents that</p> <p>3 were produced after the last time that we sat</p> <p>4 down for a deposition; is that right?</p> <p>5 A Same group, yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay.</p> <p>7 MR. GORDON: This one wasn't though, was</p> <p>8 it?</p> <p>9 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I don't know that this</p> <p>10 specific one was, or it's in the collection of</p> <p>11 documents.</p> <p>12 MR. GORDON: But I mean, it was produced</p> <p>13 a long time ago.</p> <p>14 MS. ZIMMERMAN: It may have been.</p> <p>15 A This is a very low number, so I'm sure it</p> <p>16 was produced a long time ago. The library has</p> <p>17 been copied at least once, maybe more than once.</p> <p>18 BY MR. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>19 Q Fair to say that you haven't been asked</p> <p>20 any questions about the memos that you wrote</p> <p>21 about prewarming in any of the depositions that</p> <p>22 you've had so far; is that right?</p> <p>23 A I don't believe so.</p> <p>24 Q And this, again, is a memo that you wrote</p> <p>25 in January of 2005; is that correct?</p>	<p>1 memo, you go through with some precision sort of</p> <p>2 how a body absorbs heat, how to measure body</p> <p>3 temperature, the physiology of thermal</p> <p>4 regulation. Fair to say that you pay pretty</p> <p>5 close attention to the work that you do and you</p> <p>6 try to be careful about that, right?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And that's been your practice throughout</p> <p>9 the time that you worked, whether with</p> <p>10 Dr. Augustine at Augustine Medical, for Arizant,</p> <p>11 and continuing to this day at 3M; fair?</p> <p>12 A My approach has been similar at every</p> <p>13 place that I've worked.</p> <p>14 Q You've always taken pride in what you do,</p> <p>15 right?</p> <p>16 A I try to, yes.</p> <p>17 Q And by the way, who asked you to prepare</p> <p>18 this document?</p> <p>19 A I don't think anybody asked me to do</p> <p>20 this. This was -- I think this was conceived as</p> <p>21 a -- maybe a white paper or something like that</p> <p>22 for customers at the time.</p> <p>23 Q All right. So you think that at some</p> <p>24 point that -- it's sort of an intended audience</p> <p>25 was likely to be a customer of the company?</p>
Page 227	Page 229
<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And you're talking specifically about</p> <p>3 prewarming of patients for surgeries; is that</p> <p>4 right?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q On page 2 of 14, you've got a chart there</p> <p>7 that sort of documents a growth of outpatient</p> <p>8 procedures and hospitals; is that right?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And the basic notion is that there are</p> <p>11 getting to be more and more surgeries,</p> <p>12 particularly outpatient surgeries as the time has</p> <p>13 gone forward; is that right?</p> <p>14 A That's correct.</p> <p>15 Q And you would expect that that growth is</p> <p>16 going to continue, fair?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q For the most part, it's been your</p> <p>19 experience and your understanding that doctors</p> <p>20 like to get their patients in and out of the</p> <p>21 hospital as quickly as safely as possible, fair?</p> <p>22 A And through surgery as fast as possible.</p> <p>23 Q Right.</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q And throughout the course of this 14-page</p>	<p>1 A I think so. I think that was the point</p> <p>2 at the time. I'm not sure that we ever published</p> <p>3 it --</p> <p>4 Q Sure.</p> <p>5 A -- but that was what the intent was.</p> <p>6 Q And part of that was because you,</p> <p>7 Augustine, Arizant and 3M, were selling</p> <p>8 prewarming products; is that fair?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And so from time to time you would get</p> <p>11 customer questions about whether or not the</p> <p>12 product that you were selling had any evidence</p> <p>13 supporting its clinical use; is that fair?</p> <p>14 A Well, and also more how it worked.</p> <p>15 Q Sure. And both of those things would be</p> <p>16 questions that you would get from time to time?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q At the beginning or the top of page 7 of</p> <p>19 14, you have included at figure 2 the three</p> <p>20 phases of anesthetic-induced hypothermia. Do you</p> <p>21 see that?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And basically you're plotting on a graph</p> <p>24 or whoever -- you didn't create this graph, I</p> <p>25 assume?</p>

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 230	Page 232
<p>1 A No, this came from Andrea Kurz and Dan 2 Sessler. 3 Q Okay. So this is Kurz and Sessler work. 4 And their chart, anyway, shows that there is 5 three different phases of anesthetic-induced 6 hypothermia; is that right? 7 A Yes. This is a graph that shows core 8 body temperature in response to anesthesia in 9 nude, anesthetized men. 10 Q Okay. Pretty specific subset? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Was it specific to any particular type of 13 surgical procedure? 14 A There was no surgical procedure involved. 15 These were just -- 16 Q Volunteers? 17 A -- volunteers who volunteered to be 18 anesthetized. 19 Q Okay. That's an interesting hobby. I 20 guess we're all grateful that they do that but... 21 So fair to say that Dr. Sessler in his 22 chart here sort of documents that over the course 23 of the first, is it six hours of anesthetic, 24 basically time under anesthesia, the patient will 25 lose somewhere between zero, and it looks like</p>	<p>1 A No. 2 Q -- have agreed to be anesthetized? 3 A Right. These are unprewarmed, nude male 4 volunteers. 5 Q So those folks that are not prewarmed, 6 according to this chart anyway, drop their core 7 temperature somewhere around one-and-a-half 8 degree celsius inside that first hour; is that 9 about right? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And then through, it looks like, about 12 the two-hour mark it's a little over 13 two-and-a-half degrees celsius change in core 14 temperature; is that fair? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And then it goes down yet a little bit 17 more during phase three, which occurs between, 18 say, two-and-a-half hours of elapsed time and six 19 hours; is that fair? 20 A That's fair. Yeah, that's correct. 21 Q Now, with the charts on the next page, 8 22 of 14, both of those are actually cited to be 23 from Sessler and -- is it Moayeri? 24 A Mmm-hmm. 25 Q The one on page 7 doesn't actually have</p>
Page 231	Page 233
<p>1 about three-and-a-half degrees celsius? 2 A Something like that, yes. 3 Q All right. And would you agree that 4 according to Dr. Sessler's chart, that at least 5 for the first hour the expected heat loss for 6 sort of phase one is just shy of one-and-a-half 7 degrees celsius; is that about fair? 8 A So I just want to get -- not to be too 9 technical, but it's not heat loss. 10 Q Okay. 11 A So that's the really critical thing about 12 prewarming. It has almost nothing to do with 13 heat loss. 14 What happens in -- after the induction of 15 anesthesia is that the heat in the body mixes. 16 So the heat that is in the central part of the 17 body moves to the external areas, and the cold 18 blood that is in the external areas moves to the 19 central part, so there's a mixing. That's what 20 causes this initial decrease. It has nothing to 21 do with heat loss. 22 Q All right. But at least for this chart, 23 is this specific to patients that have been 24 prewarmed or is this just a chart about 25 volunteers that --</p>	<p>1 the same cite, but it comes from the same place? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 A Yeah. I think this is probably -- this 5 is a draft, so I would have gone back and put in 6 the citation for that chart. 7 The chart is unusual because the data 8 comes from one paper and the graph comes from 9 another one. 10 Q And you have a number of citations you 11 can see in the last couple of pages of your memo, 12 it looks like 74 different citations? 13 A Mmm-hmm. 14 Q Obviously sort of trying to show where 15 you got this information from and the support for 16 that? 17 A Right. 18 Q What, by the way, Mr. Van Duren, tells 19 you that this is a draft of this document? 20 A Well, I mean, just the format. It's not 21 in any sort of Arizant or 3M-brochure style. 22 Q Okay. 23 A This is a draft as I would have typed it. 24 Q Okay. And presumably then the sort of 25 results of the memo that you put together would</p>

59 (Pages 230 to 233)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 234	Page 236
<p>1 be something that you would discuss with the</p> <p>2 folks at Augustine or Arizant, and that's where</p> <p>3 you were at the time, right?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q So at the sort of bottom part of page 10,</p> <p>6 if you can flip over to the next page, you've got</p> <p>7 a paragraph that's titled "summary"; is that</p> <p>8 fair?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And you, again, you say that "the</p> <p>11 maintenance of normothermia during anesthesia and</p> <p>12 surgery improves clinical outcomes." But you</p> <p>13 sort of note that only a fraction of surgical</p> <p>14 patients receive perioperative warming, so before</p> <p>15 surgery warming, right?</p> <p>16 A Perioperative means that any time during</p> <p>17 the surgical procedure, before, during or after.</p> <p>18 Q And that's how you meant in that</p> <p>19 particular --</p> <p>20 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>21 Q And it includes, for sure, intraoperative</p> <p>22 as well?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. But only a fraction of surgical</p> <p>25 patients are actually warmed at some point; is</p>	<p>1 thermal, regulatory response." That's sweating,</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q And then you say that "current research</p> <p>5 suggests that 30 minutes of prewarming with</p> <p>6 existing convective warming blankets provides</p> <p>7 protection against hypothermia for approximately</p> <p>8 one hour in most cases"; is that right?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And what that means is that if you warm a</p> <p>11 patient for 30 minutes, there's not going to be</p> <p>12 hypothermia for at least the first hour; is that</p> <p>13 fair?</p> <p>14 A In selected patients.</p> <p>15 Q Does it say "selected" in your summary</p> <p>16 here?</p> <p>17 A Well, it says again --</p> <p>18 Q It says in most cases, to be fair?</p> <p>19 A Most cases.</p> <p>20 Q All right. And then you say "the</p> <p>21 barriers to prewarming are --" you note two --</p> <p>22 "one, the additional time spent in the</p> <p>23 preinduction area"; is that right?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q And then "two, the autonomic responses</p>
Page 235	Page 237
<p>1 that fair?</p> <p>2 A Right.</p> <p>3 Q And this was in 2005, I think; is that</p> <p>4 right?</p> <p>5 A All right. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q About -- let's see, halfway down the</p> <p>7 paragraph you say, "A commonly cited reason for</p> <p>8 failing to provide warming is that it interferes</p> <p>9 with the preoperative workflow once the patient</p> <p>10 is actually in the operating room." Do you see</p> <p>11 that?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And it says, "One solution to this</p> <p>14 problem is prewarm the patient prior to arrival</p> <p>15 in the operating room"; is that right?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q So basically make sure that they're warm</p> <p>18 before they get to the operating room and then</p> <p>19 there's not going to be any sort of interference</p> <p>20 for the staff inside the OR; is that fair?</p> <p>21 A Yeah, that's the theory. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q And you go on to say, "The goal of</p> <p>23 prewarming is to raise the mean body temperature</p> <p>24 to its maximum tolerable level as rapidly as</p> <p>25 possible without provoking a compensatory,</p>	<p>1 that resist additional heat in the body"?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Some people just don't get warm as</p> <p>4 easily?</p> <p>5 A Well, the human body resists being made</p> <p>6 warmer than its setpoint.</p> <p>7 Q Needs to be?</p> <p>8 A Yeah.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And then you say at the conclusion</p> <p>10 of the sort of summary paragraph: "Future</p> <p>11 research should focus on methods to minimize the</p> <p>12 amount of time required to prewarm patients</p> <p>13 requiring anesthesia by exploiting high intensity</p> <p>14 focal warming on areas of the bodies that are</p> <p>15 insensitive to the rate of temperature change."</p> <p>16 And that's sort of a lot in that</p> <p>17 sentence. Is that sort of like warming up the</p> <p>18 extremities that you were talking about?</p> <p>19 A Well, it turns out the extremities are</p> <p>20 extremely sensitive to the rate of temperature</p> <p>21 change. So that's kind of one thing that we</p> <p>22 learned in the --</p> <p>23 Q Study in 2006?</p> <p>24 A -- the study that I was discussing, yeah,</p> <p>25 after this.</p>

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 238	Page 240
<p>1 Q I remember, you know, I was a</p> <p>2 cross-country skier in high school and college</p> <p>3 and they'd say if you got hot, take off your hat</p> <p>4 or gloves and it would cool down your whole body</p> <p>5 pretty quickly, right?</p> <p>6 A That's probably true. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q Is that what you saw in the study in</p> <p>8 2006?</p> <p>9 A We saw that the patients who got the</p> <p>10 extremity directed warming developed thermal --</p> <p>11 thermal comfort much more rapidly than the</p> <p>12 patients who got central warming.</p> <p>13 Q And did it ultimately impact their mean</p> <p>14 core temperature?</p> <p>15 A No, it didn't.</p> <p>16 Q They just felt more comfortable?</p> <p>17 A They felt more comfortable, but it didn't</p> <p>18 have any effect on their mean core temperature.</p> <p>19 Q Have you done any research on warming</p> <p>20 patients that way after surgery? For example,</p> <p>21 warming their hands or warming their feet. Does</p> <p>22 that make a difference with shivering, for</p> <p>23 example?</p> <p>24 A No, I have not.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And then so the next page you have</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q You note next, "It permits unrestricted</p> <p>3 intraoperative patient access"?</p> <p>4 A Correct.</p> <p>5 Q So easy for the team to access the part</p> <p>6 of the patient that they need to get to during</p> <p>7 the surgery; is that right?</p> <p>8 A That's right. Well, it doesn't prevent</p> <p>9 intraoperative access. So once you've prewarmed</p> <p>10 the patient, you have intraoperative access to</p> <p>11 the patient.</p> <p>12 Q And that's because you don't need to warm</p> <p>13 them intraoperatively, correct?</p> <p>14 A Well, in some cases you don't. But in</p> <p>15 many cases you can prewarm patients and use heat,</p> <p>16 preservation methods to prevent them from getting</p> <p>17 cold again.</p> <p>18 Q So sometimes healthcare providers decide</p> <p>19 to both prewarm and warm intraoperatively; is</p> <p>20 that right?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q But the research in this memo also</p> <p>23 suggests that prewarming alone for a half an hour</p> <p>24 can be effective at eliminating hypothermia for</p> <p>25 at least an hour in most cases; is that fair?</p>
Page 239	Page 241
<p>1 prepared a chart and it is called: "Table One,</p> <p>2 Pros and Cons of Convective Prewarming." Is this</p> <p>3 a chart that you drafted?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q And again, you tried to be detailed and</p> <p>6 careful as you prepared this?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q And the top it says, "The following table</p> <p>9 lists several pros and cons related to the use of</p> <p>10 convective prewarming," right?</p> <p>11 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>12 Q And "convective" means with forced-air</p> <p>13 warming, for example?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q All right. So the pros on the left-hand</p> <p>16 side, warming somebody with convective technology</p> <p>17 before the surgery, prewarming, is inexpensive,</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q You also found that it's safe, right?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q You found that it can be used when</p> <p>23 intraoperative warming is contraindicated. And</p> <p>24 the two examples that you provide are aorta cross</p> <p>25 clamp and orthopedic cases, right?</p>	<p>1 A Yes. Again, in some patients, and as</p> <p>2 long as the prewarming occurs right up until the</p> <p>3 point of induction.</p> <p>4 Q All right.</p> <p>5 A So there are restrictions. It's not</p> <p>6 unlimited.</p> <p>7 Q Sure. But if that happens, if the</p> <p>8 prewarming has been done correctly, that would</p> <p>9 permit unrestricted intraoperative patient</p> <p>10 access, as you note as a pro in this column,</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. The next one you list is that:</p> <p>14 "The use of convective or forced-air warming in</p> <p>15 the prewarming setting does not contaminate the</p> <p>16 sterile field"; is that fair?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q Because it's not used in the operation</p> <p>19 room, right?</p> <p>20 A That's right.</p> <p>21 Q Next, you say that "the use of forced-air</p> <p>22 warming in the prewarming context does not</p> <p>23 interfere with OR equipment," correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes. So at the time in 2005, whenever</p> <p>25 this was --</p>

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 242	Page 244
<p>1 Q Yeah.</p> <p>2 A -- or prior.</p> <p>3 Q 2005.</p> <p>4 A The control circuitry in all forced-air</p> <p>5 warming systems switched the electric heater in</p> <p>6 the blower unit all as a complete load, one</p> <p>7 complete load, usually about a thousand watts.</p> <p>8 And when it did that, it caused the lights in the</p> <p>9 operating room to flicker so surgeons hated that.</p> <p>10 So if you don't use forced-air warming in the</p> <p>11 operating room, you don't have that problem. So</p> <p>12 that's what it's referring to.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And the Bair Hugger, if it's a</p> <p>14 thousand watts, it's a pretty powerful -- it</p> <p>15 requires a large amount of energy inside the</p> <p>16 operating room, right?</p> <p>17 A It does. And it's not just Bair Hugger,</p> <p>18 it's all of the forced-air warming devices.</p> <p>19 Q Sure. Oh, and I didn't mean to make that</p> <p>20 specific. Because this chart is intended to be</p> <p>21 summarizing the pros and cons of using convective</p> <p>22 prewarming as compared to convective</p> <p>23 intraoperative warming, fair?</p> <p>24 A Well, I'm not sure it's a comparison,</p> <p>25 it's just the pros and cons of doing it.</p>	<p>1 do things?</p> <p>2 A No, it's more because it interferes with</p> <p>3 the work flow is in the operating room. So any</p> <p>4 -- any disruption of getting patients into an</p> <p>5 operating room is something that is to be avoided</p> <p>6 at all costs.</p> <p>7 An operating room in the United States</p> <p>8 costs about a dollar a second. The PACU cost</p> <p>9 about a dollar a minute. Preoperative is even</p> <p>10 less than that, I don't recall what it is. But</p> <p>11 if you can spend the money in the preoperative</p> <p>12 area and in the post-op -- the PACU, it's better</p> <p>13 than doing it in the operating room. But the</p> <p>14 problem is that prewarming patients in the</p> <p>15 pre-operative area completely halts their entry</p> <p>16 into an operating room. And so the operating</p> <p>17 room is sitting there with no patient sitting in</p> <p>18 it, so that's very, very expensive. So -- and so</p> <p>19 that's one major reason why it's not widely</p> <p>20 practiced.</p> <p>21 Q Okay, but one of the issues there are</p> <p>22 proper scheduling of the operating room, right?</p> <p>23 A Which is a virtual impossibility. And</p> <p>24 people have spent entire careers working on</p> <p>25 schemes to schedule operating rooms. I mean,</p>
Page 243	Page 245
<p>1 Q Okay. The next one on your pros list, it</p> <p>2 has: "Convective prewarming through a forced-air</p> <p>3 warmer is generally well tolerated and</p> <p>4 comfortable"; is that right?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Patients sort of like it while they're</p> <p>7 waiting to get ready for surgery?</p> <p>8 A They can generally tolerate it if it</p> <p>9 doesn't last too long.</p> <p>10 Q By the way, were there other convective</p> <p>11 prewarming products on the market besides the</p> <p>12 Bair Paws at this time?</p> <p>13 A There were products that could be used to</p> <p>14 convectively prewarm, yes.</p> <p>15 Q Do you remember which ones?</p> <p>16 A Well, any of the ones that had full-body</p> <p>17 blankets.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And were they generally used, do</p> <p>19 you know?</p> <p>20 A No. Prewarming is really not something</p> <p>21 that is widely practiced anywhere well, in the</p> <p>22 world, frankly. It wasn't then and it's not much</p> <p>23 now.</p> <p>24 Q Is it fair to say that sometimes people</p> <p>25 get set in their ways, the way they're trained to</p>	<p>1 there's a whole academic literature on operating</p> <p>2 room scheduling and queue theory, and all kinds</p> <p>3 of points on distributions. It's very</p> <p>4 complicated stuff, believe it or not. And nobody</p> <p>5 has really figured out a very good way to handle</p> <p>6 it. Because the first time there's a delay in an</p> <p>7 operating room, it throws all the scheduling off.</p> <p>8 And so yeah, I mean, people understand</p> <p>9 the consequences, but trying to schedule it</p> <p>10 appropriately is very, very difficult.</p> <p>11 Q And yet, despite the difficulty, it's</p> <p>12 something that the people that research those</p> <p>13 sorts of issues, they continue to do the research</p> <p>14 and make suggestions about how they might do it</p> <p>15 better; is that fair?</p> <p>16 A They do.</p> <p>17 Q All right. The next point that you make</p> <p>18 in your pros and cons chart is that "preoperative</p> <p>19 warming with convective therapy is effective</p> <p>20 during at least the first post-induction hours";</p> <p>21 is that right?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And that's what we just talked about.</p> <p>24 The end of your summary was if you prewarm</p> <p>25 somebody effectively for 30 minutes, it's going</p>

62 (Pages 242 to 245)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 246	Page 248
<p>1 to prevent intraoperative hypothermia, sort of</p> <p>2 post-induction for the first hour; is that right?</p> <p>3 A It can in selected patients as long as</p> <p>4 the prewarming occurs right up to the point of</p> <p>5 induction.</p> <p>6 Q Well, it may be selected cases, but the</p> <p>7 way you summarized it on the previous page was</p> <p>8 "most cases"; is that fair?</p> <p>9 A It's fair; but again, this is a draft.</p> <p>10 Q Sure. The next pro that you list is that</p> <p>11 it "Reduces the incidents of surgical site</p> <p>12 infection to use convective prewarming therapy."</p> <p>13 Do you see that?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q And that's accurate or was at least when</p> <p>16 you wrote it?</p> <p>17 A It was based on the idea that</p> <p>18 intraoperative normothermia reduces the risk of</p> <p>19 surgical site infection in many kinds of</p> <p>20 surgeries.</p> <p>21 Q So this particular pro is based</p> <p>22 essentially on Sessler and Kurz's work?</p> <p>23 A And others that looked at surgical site</p> <p>24 infections during normothermic surgeries, yes.</p> <p>25 Q All right. So anyways, this particular</p>	<p>1 chance that pathogens are going to get into that</p> <p>2 surgical site during an operation, right?</p> <p>3 A Well, again, this was -- this was put in</p> <p>4 there for customers who had that perception that</p> <p>5 that's -- that was a problem. So this is a way</p> <p>6 that they could get around that.</p> <p>7 Q Right. This particular pro sort of</p> <p>8 eliminates concerns that people may have, fair?</p> <p>9 A By the customers, yes.</p> <p>10 Q All right. And certainly that's</p> <p>11 something that you had heard about from time to</p> <p>12 time throughout the course of the time that</p> <p>13 you've worked both for Augustine, Arizant and 3M,</p> <p>14 fair?</p> <p>15 A Especially by 2005, yes.</p> <p>16 Q Right. The next pro that you list is</p> <p>17 that: "Preoperative warming blanket may be used</p> <p>18 in surgery and the PACU."</p> <p>19 So that means that that forced-air</p> <p>20 warming, convective prewarming blanket, they can</p> <p>21 take it right into the operating room with them,</p> <p>22 right?</p> <p>23 A That's right.</p> <p>24 Q And perhaps that means that it may</p> <p>25 shorten the time that the surgical team needs to</p>
Page 247	Page 249
<p>1 pro is related to -- at least the theory, and we</p> <p>2 can debate it, but I won't right now, about</p> <p>3 normothermia providing a benefit of avoiding</p> <p>4 surgical site infection; is that right?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q So then we move on from there to the next</p> <p>7 pro. You also note that it "reduces the</p> <p>8 potential for nosocomial transition of pathogens</p> <p>9 by eliminating the need of intraoperative</p> <p>10 warming." That's what happens if you use</p> <p>11 forced-air warming in a prewarming setting,</p> <p>12 right?</p> <p>13 A It's what many of our customers had been</p> <p>14 complaining about, yes.</p> <p>15 Q And that's sort of some of what we've</p> <p>16 been talking about today and the other times that</p> <p>17 we've done your deposition?</p> <p>18 A Absolutely.</p> <p>19 (Reporter interruption.)</p> <p>20 Q And then, of course, Mr. Van Duren, you</p> <p>21 know, this is a topic that we've talked about</p> <p>22 from time to time, both with you and with other</p> <p>23 witnesses for 3M, but the notion of this pro is</p> <p>24 that by not having intraoperative warming with a</p> <p>25 forced-air warming unit, that there is less of a</p>	<p>1 drape and otherwise get the patient ready for</p> <p>2 surgery; is that right?</p> <p>3 A Well, more importantly it just reduces</p> <p>4 the cost associated with intraoperative warming</p> <p>5 and post-operative warming. You don't have to</p> <p>6 use three different devices, you can use one</p> <p>7 device.</p> <p>8 Q All right. Sort of brings the cost down</p> <p>9 and eliminates extra disposables; is that right?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And then the last pro that you</p> <p>12 have on this chart is: "Insensate patients can</p> <p>13 control degree of heating."</p> <p>14 Basically because they're still awake</p> <p>15 when they're prewarmed, they can say if they want</p> <p>16 more or less warmth"; is that right?</p> <p>17 A It's true. It turns out that's not</p> <p>18 correct though.</p> <p>19 Q Really?</p> <p>20 A Yes. It turns out that -- yeah, when I</p> <p>21 put that there, that's what I believed. But it</p> <p>22 turns out that patients, in fact, all human</p> <p>23 beings, when they can they adjust their external</p> <p>24 temperature environment so they're thermal</p> <p>25 neutral. That they don't -- that they don't</p>

63 (Pages 246 to 249)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 250	Page 252
<p>1 absorb any excess heat.</p> <p>2 And so while, you know, this was</p> <p>3 something that Dr. Augustine thought was great</p> <p>4 with the Bair Paws that you could control the</p> <p>5 temperature of the prewarming, but it turns out</p> <p>6 that it doesn't work because the minute that you</p> <p>7 let someone control the temperature to which</p> <p>8 they're exposed, they turn it down so that they</p> <p>9 don't absorb any heat.</p> <p>10 Q They don't want to be hot?</p> <p>11 A They don't want to, yeah.</p> <p>12 Q Okay.</p> <p>13 A So that is incorrect.</p> <p>14 Q All right. And you didn't say that is</p> <p>15 incorrect for any of the other pros that we went</p> <p>16 through on this list?</p> <p>17 A Well, the -- I mean, they're not -- it's</p> <p>18 not that they're incorrect. But I mean, for</p> <p>19 example, "it does not contaminate the sterile</p> <p>20 field" was put there to appeal to the customers</p> <p>21 who have been complaining about the fact that</p> <p>22 they were worried at this point, because I think</p> <p>23 Dr. Augustine had already started his "Blowing</p> <p>24 Air is Risky" campaign by 2005, I'm pretty sure.</p> <p>25 And you know, we had people call us and</p>	<p>1 A So there was some questions about it,</p> <p>2 yes, in 1994.</p> <p>3 Q And that was -- those questions were made</p> <p>4 clear to you when you started at the company in</p> <p>5 1994, fair?</p> <p>6 A Well, soon after.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And that those questions were,</p> <p>8 that clinicians had concerns about particulates</p> <p>9 as causes of wound infection, right?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q And they were deemed to be significant</p> <p>12 enough that as a result of those conversations,</p> <p>13 you, Mr. Van Duren, submitted invention</p> <p>14 disclosures for dual-heating devices in December</p> <p>15 of '94 and in May of 2002, that specifically</p> <p>16 addressed the advantage of using RF heating as an</p> <p>17 air-free alternative to warming patients in a</p> <p>18 sterile environment. Do you remember that?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q The disclosures were then resubmitted in</p> <p>21 the 3M patent system in 2011, fair?</p> <p>22 A I guess. Not by me, but it sounds right.</p> <p>23 Q Somebody submitted them anyways?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q And that would be consistent with your --</p>
Page 251	Page 253
<p>1 complaining about, you know, what do we do?</p> <p>2 Q Well, certainly you were told, even when</p> <p>3 you started in 1994, that there were already</p> <p>4 concerns by various clinicians about the</p> <p>5 potential risk of airborne contamination causing</p> <p>6 wound infections, right?</p> <p>7 A It was a very, a very small number of</p> <p>8 complaints -- or not even complaints, but</p> <p>9 questions at the time; but in 2005, it was quite</p> <p>10 a bit more.</p> <p>11 Q But to the extent that it may have been</p> <p>12 characterized, perhaps, in this litigation or in</p> <p>13 some other place that there was a newfound</p> <p>14 concern once Dr. Augustine left the company, that</p> <p>15 would be incorrect, fair?</p> <p>16 A I'm sorry, I misunderstood. Can you say</p> <p>17 that again?</p> <p>18 Q Sure. So when you started at the company</p> <p>19 in 1994, you were already told that there were</p> <p>20 customers calling in with either questions or</p> <p>21 complaints about the potential risk of wound</p> <p>22 infection coming from airborne contamination</p> <p>23 associated with the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>24 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>25 question, compound.</p>	<p>1 sort of your recollection, right?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q And you were emailing Mr. Hansen about</p> <p>4 that in 2012. Is that generally consistent with</p> <p>5 your recollection?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q So to the extent that you were including</p> <p>8 in the list of pros of convective prewarming,</p> <p>9 this sort of potential -- that it reduces the</p> <p>10 potential for nosocomial transmission of</p> <p>11 pathogens by eliminating the need of</p> <p>12 intraoperative warming, to the extent that that</p> <p>13 was done to appease ongoing complaints that you</p> <p>14 and the company had received, those weren't brand</p> <p>15 new complaints based on Augustine, those --</p> <p>16 perhaps they grew, but it was the same complaint</p> <p>17 that you had been advised about starting even in</p> <p>18 1994; is that fair?</p> <p>19 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>20 question.</p> <p>21 A Again, it was a concern by some</p> <p>22 customers, and by 2005 was probably more than</p> <p>23 just a concern. I mean, there was -- it was a</p> <p>24 campaign on at that time to draw attention to it</p> <p>25 by Dr. Augustine. So...</p>

64 (Pages 250 to 253)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 254	Page 256
<p>1 Q Which campaign are you referring to?</p> <p>2 A I think it was called the "Blowing Air is</p> <p>3 Risky" campaign.</p> <p>4 Q Do you know or recall as you sit here</p> <p>5 when that started?</p> <p>6 A I -- well, let's see, he left in 2003, so</p> <p>7 maybe around 2000 -- maybe 2007, somewhere around</p> <p>8 there. So this is -- this precedes that, but</p> <p>9 again, there were, you know, there were</p> <p>10 questions, concerns.</p> <p>11 Q And is it fair to say that that was sort</p> <p>12 of an ongoing question -- questions and concerns</p> <p>13 you received on an ongoing basis from when you</p> <p>14 started in '94, at least through the time of this</p> <p>15 memo in 2005?</p> <p>16 A Ongoing? Yes.</p> <p>17 Q You list a couple of cons on the right</p> <p>18 side of your chart, the table one. It says that</p> <p>19 "convective prewarming" -- obviously with a Bair</p> <p>20 Paws-type device -- "interferes with current</p> <p>21 workflow practices"?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Does that sort of have to do with the OR</p> <p>24 scheduling issue that we were just talking about?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>1 Q Okay. Another con it says that</p> <p>2 "prewarming with convective therapy adds minor</p> <p>3 costs to short-duration surgery." Do you see</p> <p>4 that?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Does that mean because it's adding</p> <p>7 essentially another disposable?</p> <p>8 A Yes, that's right. There was -- there</p> <p>9 was a view then and still exists that</p> <p>10 short-duration surgeries don't need any sort of</p> <p>11 temperature maintenance, which is not true, but</p> <p>12 adding any additional costs in particular to an</p> <p>13 outpatient surgical procedure is something to be</p> <p>14 avoided.</p> <p>15 Q All right. Is it fair to say that the</p> <p>16 costs associated with these short-duration</p> <p>17 surgeries, blankets are less than \$20.00 a piece;</p> <p>18 is that about right?</p> <p>19 A They're less than \$5.00 a piece.</p> <p>20 Q All right. So that's the minor cost that</p> <p>21 you're talking about?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And then the last con of convective</p> <p>24 prewarming therapy is that "it is ineffective</p> <p>25 that the patient begins to sweat"; is that right?</p>
Page 255	Page 257
<p>1 Q You also said a con is that "the current</p> <p>2 therapy adds at least 30 minutes of pre-surgical</p> <p>3 time." Is that because it takes 30 minutes to</p> <p>4 prewarm a patient?</p> <p>5 A It did then, yes.</p> <p>6 Q Does it take less time now?</p> <p>7 A No. To do properly, it still takes about</p> <p>8 30 minutes.</p> <p>9 Q Is there some research out there that</p> <p>10 says that prewarming for as little as ten minutes</p> <p>11 is also effective?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. An additional con that you have on</p> <p>14 your chart is that "convective prewarming</p> <p>15 interferes with the preoperative access to the</p> <p>16 patient."</p> <p>17 A Yes. If you prewarm with a full-body</p> <p>18 blanket, for example, you may have a difficult</p> <p>19 time placing ECG electrodes or IVs, access, that</p> <p>20 type of thing. Those are generally things that</p> <p>21 are done preoperatively.</p> <p>22 Q All right. And I assume that the nursing</p> <p>23 and other medical care team manage to sort of</p> <p>24 navigate their way around that to some extent?</p> <p>25 A They try.</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And so when you say "short-duration</p> <p>3 surgery," by the way, is that less than an hour,</p> <p>4 less than two, less than three?</p> <p>5 A Well, back in 2005, that was considered a</p> <p>6 surgery that was less than an hour.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Has the definition changed?</p> <p>8 A A lot of surgeries nowadays can be around</p> <p>9 a half an hour of anesthesia time.</p> <p>10 Q So it can be even shorter?</p> <p>11 A It could be very short. And that's a</p> <p>12 goal.</p> <p>13 Q Right. And by the way, I apologize, I</p> <p>14 sometimes talk too fast and sometimes I think I</p> <p>15 know where you're going, and I'm so happy to be</p> <p>16 back to depositions in person, I'll do my best to</p> <p>17 not run you over with my questions.</p> <p>18 And so this is a memo that you drafted,</p> <p>19 and do you recall who you discussed this memo</p> <p>20 with in 2005?</p> <p>21 A Probably Gary Hansen, my boss.</p> <p>22 Q Anyone else that you can remember</p> <p>23 discussing it with?</p> <p>24 A I don't remember discussing it with</p> <p>25 anyone else at the time, but Gary Hansen would</p>

65 (Pages 254 to 257)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 258	Page 260
<p>1 have been a person that I discussed it with.</p> <p>2 Q So you would have discussed it with Gary</p> <p>3 Hansen in 2005. Have you discussed it with</p> <p>4 anybody else since?</p> <p>5 A I think it was -- I think it was largely</p> <p>6 used in another paper, but I don't remember what</p> <p>7 the -- I don't remember -- it may have been an</p> <p>8 invention disclosure.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A I don't recall, but I don't think I</p> <p>11 discussed it with anybody else.</p> <p>12 Q All right. I assume you discussed it</p> <p>13 with the lawyers at some point, but I'm not</p> <p>14 asking about that.</p> <p>15 Generally when you did a memo like this,</p> <p>16 is this something that would get sort of filed</p> <p>17 away in your office or circulated someplace that</p> <p>18 people could find it?</p> <p>19 A Both.</p> <p>20 Q Where would somebody access that</p> <p>21 particular memo?</p> <p>22 A Well, this is in my library.</p> <p>23 Q Yep.</p> <p>24 A My library is all online. So all of the</p> <p>25 scientific affairs managers, clinical support</p>	<p>1 (Whereupon, Exhibit 9 was marked for</p> <p>2 identification.)</p> <p>3 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>4 Q I've handed you what's been marked as</p> <p>5 Exhibit 9. Do you recognize that, Mr. Van Duren?</p> <p>6 A Yeah, I recognize the format. Let me</p> <p>7 just take a quick peak at what this is.</p> <p>8 Q Sure thing.</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: I assume the highlighting</p> <p>10 was yours?</p> <p>11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Mine and I'm happy to --</p> <p>12 MR. GORDON: No, I just was --</p> <p>13 MR. ZIMMERMAN: Yep, and not</p> <p>14 inadvertently given to you.</p> <p>15 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>16 Q Does the front page of Exhibit 9 say that</p> <p>17 this is a protocol? It looks like the protocol</p> <p>18 revision date is September 6 of 2007, and the</p> <p>19 author is you, Mr. Van Duren?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And it looks like the title, there's an</p> <p>22 Arizant sort of logo at the top, and the title of</p> <p>23 the protocol is: "The effect of prewarming by a</p> <p>24 Bair Paws gown on redistribution hypothermia in</p> <p>25 patients undergoing total joint replacement or</p>
Page 259	Page 261
<p>1 specialists, they all have access to my library.</p> <p>2 And medical writers, they all have access to my</p> <p>3 library.</p> <p>4 Q And was that true in 2005 as well?</p> <p>5 A No, not then, but now they all have</p> <p>6 access to it.</p> <p>7 Q Who would have had access to this in</p> <p>8 2005?</p> <p>9 A Probably no one. Not electronically</p> <p>10 anyway.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Would there be -- I mean, you said</p> <p>12 that you discussed it with Gary Hansen at the</p> <p>13 time. Would there have been somebody else that</p> <p>14 sort of you routinely checked in with in terms of</p> <p>15 these white papers that you were drafting?</p> <p>16 A No. Gary Hansen was my boss, so I</p> <p>17 discussed it with him.</p> <p>18 Q And obviously, I guess -- I would guess</p> <p>19 that it's something that took a fair bit of time</p> <p>20 and attention on your part. 74 citations, that's</p> <p>21 a pretty thorough piece of research?</p> <p>22 A Yeah, I'm sure it took a few days.</p> <p>23 Q That was your goal anyways?</p> <p>24 A Yep.</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 colorectal surgery"; is that right?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q And it looks like you were potentially</p> <p>4 working with an investigator at Forest Hills</p> <p>5 Hospital in New York; is that right?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And again, this was about prewarming in</p> <p>8 both total joint replacement and in colorectal</p> <p>9 surgery; is that right?</p> <p>10 A Yeah, that's what the title says. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q All right. Now, this document is a</p> <p>12 little bit longer than the one that we just went</p> <p>13 through. This one is 19 pages instead of 14.</p> <p>14 But it's got a cover page on it, and sort of as</p> <p>15 you flip through it, does much of it look sort of</p> <p>16 familiar to you?</p> <p>17 A Well, this is largely a derive from that</p> <p>18 original document, yes.</p> <p>19 Q So probably Exhibit Number 8 is sort of</p> <p>20 the predecessor to Exhibit Number 9?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q So -- or one of the predecessors, there</p> <p>23 may have been more than one; is that fair?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q And again, you're talking about</p>

66 (Pages 258 to 261)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 262	Page 264
<p>1 prewarming of patients, both in colorectal and</p> <p>2 total joint replacement surgery, right?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Turning to page 3 of 19, sort of in the</p> <p>5 middle, and I highlighted it sort of hoping that</p> <p>6 you can see where I'm going to. It says, "When</p> <p>7 performed correctly, prewarming alone is capable</p> <p>8 of preventing significant surgical hypothermia</p> <p>9 for up to three hours in suitable individuals."</p> <p>10 Do you see that?</p> <p>11 A I do.</p> <p>12 Q And that is, again, part of the protocol</p> <p>13 that you drafted?</p> <p>14 A Yes, it is.</p> <p>15 Q Turning to the next page, 4 of 19, again</p> <p>16 you sort of have a graph here, showing the growth</p> <p>17 of outpatient procedures in hospitals. Does this</p> <p>18 also come from Sessler, if you recall?</p> <p>19 A I don't know. I don't know where that</p> <p>20 graph derived. I'm not really -- I don't think</p> <p>21 it came from Sessler. It actually looks like</p> <p>22 something that I put together.</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 A I may have gotten this -- I suspect I got</p> <p>25 this data from the CDC. The CDC maintains a</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q The shorter amount of time that</p> <p>3 somebody's wound is open, the better for the</p> <p>4 patient, fair?</p> <p>5 A Well, everything else being equal. I</p> <p>6 mean, you can be fast and so sloppy and still</p> <p>7 have problems.</p> <p>8 Q Yeah.</p> <p>9 A But in general, the -- in general, faster</p> <p>10 surgeons have fewer complication rates.</p> <p>11 Q All right. And one of the complication</p> <p>12 rates that we're talking about is potential</p> <p>13 infection, fair?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q And that's another reason that hospitals</p> <p>16 and the healthcare providers within the hospitals</p> <p>17 like to get the patients out of the hospital</p> <p>18 quickly, right?</p> <p>19 A Right. They're less exposed to other</p> <p>20 people who have infectious diseases.</p> <p>21 Q All right. Now, you go on through part</p> <p>22 of this memo again talking about sort of how</p> <p>23 anesthesia works and how patients absorb heat.</p> <p>24 We have the same chart on page 8 of 19 that talks</p> <p>25 about the three phases of anesthetic-induced</p>
Page 263	Page 265
<p>1 database with this sort of data, so I probably</p> <p>2 got it from there.</p> <p>3 Q And again, this is documenting that there</p> <p>4 is, at least a point, a demonstration of an</p> <p>5 increased number of both total surgeries, but</p> <p>6 also especially outpatient procedures between</p> <p>7 1981 and 2004 on this chart, right?</p> <p>8 A And a decrease of inpatient, yes.</p> <p>9 Q And incidentally, Mr. Van Duren, I sort</p> <p>10 of asked you before that hospitals try to get</p> <p>11 patients out just as quickly as they can, if</p> <p>12 that's possible, right? As quickly as they</p> <p>13 safely can?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q And you also said that surgeons also try</p> <p>16 to conclude surgeries as quickly as they safely</p> <p>17 can, correct?</p> <p>18 A Right, because the complication rates are</p> <p>19 much lower the faster they can get patients in</p> <p>20 and out of the operating room.</p> <p>21 Q All right. And would you agree that one</p> <p>22 of the complications that surgeons are trying to</p> <p>23 avoid by having a shorter duration surgery is</p> <p>24 potential nosocomial acquisition of bacteria</p> <p>25 resulting in infection?</p>	<p>1 hyperthermia?</p> <p>2 A Um-hmm.</p> <p>3 Q Is that again from Dr. Sessler's work?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Moving on then to page 9 of 19,</p> <p>6 you start to talk about prewarming in the middle</p> <p>7 of the page; is that right?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And then you have some charts here.</p> <p>10 Figure 3 and figure 4 talk about "core</p> <p>11 temperature decrease during preinduction warming</p> <p>12 with several types of warming units." So this is</p> <p>13 new to this memo, at least as compared to Exhibit</p> <p>14 8; is that fair?</p> <p>15 A No, it's in that one.</p> <p>16 Q I think we might be looking at different</p> <p>17 charts.</p> <p>18 A You said --</p> <p>19 Q On 9 of 19?</p> <p>20 A -- page 9 of 19.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Yeah, I guess we are looking at</p> <p>22 the same one, and that's in the 2005 memo as</p> <p>23 well?</p> <p>24 A Yep, that was included.</p> <p>25 Q And it includes comparisons, it says,</p>

67 (Pages 262 to 265)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 266	Page 268
<p>1 "Bair on the low, medium and high"; is that 2 right? 3 A Yeah, the point of this graph or this 4 chart is that the higher the heat transfer rate 5 from an external warming system, the lower the 6 core temperature becomes. That's a compensatory 7 change and it can be used to detect how 8 efficacious a prewarming system is. 9 Q All right. And when you're measuring 10 this, on figure 3, this is talking about, again, 11 prewarming, right? And it shows -- is this a 12 surgery that lasts up to about 35 minutes or is 13 that how long the prewarming takes place? 14 A I believe, again, this is an older study 15 in 1990. I think this was done in volunteers -- 16 Q Okay. 17 A -- who were anesthetized. Or maybe they 18 not anesthetized -- no, they weren't 19 anesthetized. This is done in volunteers and 20 they measured core temperature while they 21 prewarmed them. 22 Q And the four ways -- pardon me, the six 23 ways that they're being warmed on the chart, they 24 show three of them are Bair, I assume it's a Bair 25 Hugger if it's 1990?</p>	<p>1 blankets are passive-conductive warming blankets? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. Moving on to figure 4, you talk 4 about, again sort of, a graph, I guess. Again, 5 this is from Sessler? 6 A Yes. 7 Q The comparison of core temperatures in 8 both pre and unwarmed volunteers before and 9 during general anesthesia. So this is -- they're 10 being anesthetized but they don't have an actual 11 surgery; is that right? 12 A Yeah, but they were anesthetized. 13 Q Okay. And if they are prewarmed, it 14 looks like at least for the first 60 minutes they 15 stay above 36 degrees celsius in their core 16 temperature; is that right? 17 A Yes, this group of subjects did. And 18 again, these are -- 19 Q Nonsurgical patients? 20 A Not only that, but they're medical school 21 students so they're fit, young men. 22 Q Okay. That's sort of similar with the 23 Zink study. Those were volunteers, not actual 24 surgical patients? 25 A Correct.</p>
Page 267	Page 269
<p>1 A Yeah. 2 Q And they're tracking both low, medium and 3 high settings there, right? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And then there's infrared lamps, that's 6 one of the ways that you can prewarm a patient? 7 A Yeah. 8 Q At least in 1990? 9 A Well, that was one that was tested. Yes. 10 Q Okay. And then there's something they 11 call "thermal sealing"; is that right? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And they list water blanket as well, 14 right? Fair? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And none of them listed here are just 17 warm cotton blankets. Do you know why? 18 A Because those are not generally 19 considered active warming. All of these are 20 active. These actively transfer heat. 21 Warm cotton blankets, they begin warm but 22 they cool off very fast and they don't transfer a 23 lot of heat. These are continuously transferring 24 heat. 25 Q So you would say that warmed cotton</p>	<p>1 Q And that's a distinction that you think 2 merits some remarks? 3 A Well, only that when I'm talking about 4 prewarming selected patients that these don't 5 really represent typical surgical patients in the 6 real world. 7 Q Okay. 8 A But the physiology is correct. 9 Q And you draw some conclusions based on 10 sort of what test was done even on these, 11 perhaps, better than average patients about how 12 and whether this particular therapy can be 13 delivered to patients more broadly, correct? 14 A Yes. Well, the point of this graph 15 really is that in the patients who were warmed 16 preinduction, the core temperature decreases 17 during the warming, which is -- which is not what 18 most people think happen. Most people think that 19 core temperature goes up when patients are warm, 20 but it's not true. Their core temperature goes 21 down. The fastest way to decrease core 22 temperature is to cool people. 23 Q Right. Moving to page 12 of 19 of 24 your -- what is this called, a protocol? 25 MR. GORDON: I'm sorry, what page?</p>

68 (Pages 266 to 269)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 270	Page 272
<p>1 MS. ZIMMERMAN: The bottom says 12 of 19.</p> <p>2 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>3 Q Again, this is a summary, and then you</p> <p>4 include, again, the chart that you drafted, which</p> <p>5 is listed as table one. Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>7 Q So again, the summary in sort of the</p> <p>8 middle it says -- let's see, "Most of the</p> <p>9 hypothermia observed within the first hour</p> <p>10 following induction of anesthesia is a result of</p> <p>11 primary adiabatic redistribution of heat within</p> <p>12 the body and is not amenable to any form of</p> <p>13 externally applied heat. The improvement of</p> <p>14 surgical instruments and technique has led to a</p> <p>15 steady decline in operative time that has</p> <p>16 rendered intraoperative warming during the first</p> <p>17 hour after anesthetic induction a relatively</p> <p>18 ineffective therapy"; is that right?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q And that sentence goes on, it says,</p> <p>21 "Since redistribution tends to increase the</p> <p>22 peripheral cutaneous temperature and reduce the</p> <p>23 temperature difference between the skin and the</p> <p>24 warming surface." Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>25 A That's correct.</p>	<p>1 intraoperative warming during the first hour</p> <p>2 after anesthetic induction a relatively</p> <p>3 ineffective therapy," right?</p> <p>4 A Well, I mean, that's not the way the</p> <p>5 sentence reads.</p> <p>6 Q The sentence -- there's some sort of</p> <p>7 before and there's some sort of after.</p> <p>8 A Yeah, okay. I just want to make sure.</p> <p>9 Q Fair enough.</p> <p>10 A Okay. Yes. What you read is correct.</p> <p>11 Q And those are your words, right?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And you go on and say, "One solution to</p> <p>14 the problem is to prewarm a patient prior to</p> <p>15 arrival in the operating room." Do you see that</p> <p>16 sentence? I highlighted the first part of it so</p> <p>17 hopefully you could find it quicker.</p> <p>18 A Yep.</p> <p>19 Q And then, again, you prepare and include</p> <p>20 the chart or the table that lists "advantages and</p> <p>21 disadvantages related to the use of convective</p> <p>22 prewarming," fair?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q And why don't you compare table one in</p> <p>25 Exhibit Number 9 with table one in Exhibit Number</p>
Page 271	Page 273
<p>1 Q And so as you were preparing -- I keep</p> <p>2 wanting to call it a protocol. It is a protocol.</p> <p>3 A It is a protocol.</p> <p>4 Q Good. You would agree and wrote down</p> <p>5 here that essentially intraoperative warming</p> <p>6 during the first hour is largely ineffective,</p> <p>7 fair?</p> <p>8 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>9 question.</p> <p>10 A I'm --</p> <p>11 MR. GORDON: It misstates -- you didn't</p> <p>12 read it correctly, Genevieve.</p> <p>13 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I read the middle part of</p> <p>14 it.</p> <p>15 So let me start again so I can clear my</p> <p>16 foundation objection.</p> <p>17 MR. GORDON: You actually changed a word.</p> <p>18 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Okay. I don't want to</p> <p>19 trick your witness and I would like to have a</p> <p>20 clear record.</p> <p>21 MR. GORDON: I know, that's why I'm</p> <p>22 saying this.</p> <p>23 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>24 Q In your protocol it says, "The steady</p> <p>25 decline in operative time that has rendered</p>	<p>1 8? They seem to be identical.</p> <p>2 A The advantages seem to be identical.</p> <p>3 Q All right.</p> <p>4 A And the word "con" was changed to</p> <p>5 "disadvantages."</p> <p>6 Q Okay. Yeah, advantages and disadvantages</p> <p>7 used to be pros and cons; is that right?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q All right.</p> <p>10 A Okay. Yeah, the internal part of the</p> <p>11 tables are the same.</p> <p>12 Q And just to be clear, Mr. Van Duren, pros</p> <p>13 and cons, advantages and disadvantages, this is</p> <p>14 all part of a system you might call risk-benefit</p> <p>15 analysis, fair?</p> <p>16 A Well, no, not really. Risk-benefit or</p> <p>17 benefit-risk analysis is an analysis that --</p> <p>18 well, in the best of cases can provide a number</p> <p>19 that indicates, you know, a level of benefit that</p> <p>20 exceeds risk. This is more the sorts of things</p> <p>21 that customers might experience when using the</p> <p>22 device.</p> <p>23 Q So in an ideal risk-benefit analysis we'd</p> <p>24 have numbers so we can sort of quantify?</p> <p>25 A That would be the ideal setting, yes.</p>

69 (Pages 270 to 273)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 274	Page 276
<p>1 Q All right. And sometimes we have to</p> <p>2 operate in less than ideal settings; is that</p> <p>3 fair?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q That's certainly been your experience</p> <p>6 throughout your tenure working on forced-air</p> <p>7 warming; is that right?</p> <p>8 A Well, up until recently most benefit-risk</p> <p>9 analyses were done on a narrative approach, not a</p> <p>10 numerical one.</p> <p>11 Q All right. And so as you were preparing</p> <p>12 this protocol for Forest Hill Hospital as part of</p> <p>13 your work with Arizant, again, you listed the</p> <p>14 advantages and disadvantages of using convective</p> <p>15 prewarming therapy such as the Bair Paws, fair?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q And that's identical to the memo, or this</p> <p>18 chart anyways is identical to the memo that you</p> <p>19 prepared in 2005, right?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And so at no point during 2005 and 2007</p> <p>22 had you, at least eliminated in your mind in</p> <p>23 terms of a potential advantage, the idea that</p> <p>24 prewarming convective therapy reduces the</p> <p>25 potential for nosocomial transmission of</p>	<p>1 question.</p> <p>2 A Well, I think if you go back and look at</p> <p>3 our complaint logs, you'll probably find logs of</p> <p>4 customers who called in with questions like that,</p> <p>5 and I'm certain that I answered questions like</p> <p>6 that at the time.</p> <p>7 Q Absolutely. And you had been doing so</p> <p>8 for decades; is that fair?</p> <p>9 A Well --</p> <p>10 Q By 2007?</p> <p>11 A Yes, a little more than a decade.</p> <p>12 Q And then sort of the new portion of this</p> <p>13 protocol includes pages -- starting at page 13 of</p> <p>14 19, you've got "risks and benefits of the</p> <p>15 potential therapy." Do you see that?</p> <p>16 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>17 Q You talk about the dosage, the compliant</p> <p>18 statement, the study population. You're</p> <p>19 designing a protocol; is that fair?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And you sent this out for the hospital in</p> <p>22 New York to consider, fair?</p> <p>23 A Well, I may have. I don't recall doing</p> <p>24 it, but it's certainly very likely.</p> <p>25</p>
Page 275	Page 277
<p>1 pathogens by eliminating the need for</p> <p>2 intraoperative warming, fair?</p> <p>3 A I'm sorry, that I hadn't eliminated that</p> <p>4 item?</p> <p>5 Q Correct, sir.</p> <p>6 A I had not eliminated it.</p> <p>7 Q All right. That would continue be to a</p> <p>8 question that you would get from time to time</p> <p>9 from various orthopedic surgeons and other</p> <p>10 healthcare professionals in the field, true?</p> <p>11 A Well, I don't know if that's true, but</p> <p>12 the document resided in my library until I worked</p> <p>13 on this protocol.</p> <p>14 Q All right. And in any event, there had</p> <p>15 been no sort of testing or other sort of work</p> <p>16 that you had done internally at 3M that would</p> <p>17 eliminate that as a potential concern; is that</p> <p>18 fair?</p> <p>19 A By -- no, not by 2007.</p> <p>20 Q And you were, or 3M, I should say Arizant</p> <p>21 at the time, was at that time contacted</p> <p>22 periodically, regularly, with questions about the</p> <p>23 potential nosocomial transmission of pathogens by</p> <p>24 forced-air warming intraoperatively, fair?</p> <p>25 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p>	<p>1 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 10 was marked for</p> <p>2 identification.)</p> <p>3 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>4 Q I'm showing you what's been marked as</p> <p>5 Exhibit 10. Do you recognize that?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And it's an email from you to a Miss</p> <p>8 Cindy Quint dated November 1st of 2007; is that</p> <p>9 right?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q And it says that "the attachment is the</p> <p>12 Bair Paws prewarming trial protocol draft B"; is</p> <p>13 that right?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q And in your email you say, it says, "Hi,</p> <p>16 Cindy. Here is a draft protocol that I'm</p> <p>17 shopping around. Let me know if this interests</p> <p>18 you. Thanks, Al."</p> <p>19 So you provided this outside of 3M; is</p> <p>20 that fair?</p> <p>21 A Well, in 2007, it would have been</p> <p>22 Arizant, right?</p> <p>23 Q Yes. I appreciate the clarification.</p> <p>24 Fair to say, Mr. Van Duren, that there's</p> <p>25 nothing trade-secreted in this document?</p>

70 (Pages 274 to 277)

CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 278</p> <p>1 A I'm sure this was reviewed by a number of 2 people before I sent that out, yes. 3 Q Sure. And so there's no trade secret 4 inside of the document at Exhibit 9; is that 5 fair? 6 A Not that I've seen. 7 Q All right. Who is Cindy Quint, by the 8 way? 9 A Well, let's see, so she's apparently an 10 employee at the hospital in U of M, I don't know. 11 Q When you say "U of M"? 12 A I'm just looking at her email address, 13 UofMHospital.org. 14 Q And I hate to guess at this sort of 15 thing, but on the bottom of the second page of 16 Exhibit 10, it looks like it says, "forwarded by 17 Cindy Quint," and then it says "/Underwood 18 Memorial Hospital." Do you see that? 19 A Oh, yes, I see that. 20 Q Does that sort of ring a bell? Maybe 21 that's the "UM," Underwood Memorial? 22 A Yeah, probably that's it. Yeah, honestly 23 I don't remember this. 24 Q It was a minute ago. 25 A But it is something that I clearly sent.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 280</p> <p>1 We talked about the sort of testing that 2 you did in 2006, and that had to do with sort of 3 the effect of Bair Paws and sort of 4 extremity-directing warming. What other safety 5 evaluation was done with respect to the Bair 6 Paws? 7 MR. GORDON: Object to the extent that 8 this it is beyond the scope of 30(b)(6). 9 A Well, again, this is a medical product 10 that has a rigid risk management process applied 11 to it before it's released and before the FDA 12 clears it. 13 So again, I don't know precisely what is 14 included in the risk management process, but it's 15 a systematic approach to identifying and reducing 16 all of the risks that are identified in the 17 product. All I know at this point is that when I 18 say "fully released," that means that the FDA has 19 -- 20 Q Cleared it. 21 A -- cleared the device. 22 Q So it's cleared for marketing. And 23 that's not a decision about safety, fair? 24 MR. GORDON: Objection, calls for a legal 25 conclusion.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 279</p> <p>1 Q It was a minute ago. 2 And I'll represent to you -- I believe 3 they were produced sequentially, but I believe 4 that it is Exhibit 9 was attached to Exhibit 10. 5 So anyways, you were shopping this 6 protocol around. Do you know if you sent it to 7 anyone besides Ms. Quint? 8 A I don't know. 9 Q It's not fair that lawyers come back and 10 ask you questions from so long ago, I know. 11 A But I mean, I really, honestly don't 12 recall. I didn't recall this document until you 13 showed it to me. 14 Q Absolutely, makes total sense. 15 Turning to page 14 of 19, back on Exhibit 16 19 -- 9. Letter H says "assessment of safety." 17 I highlighted it in yellow hoping to make it sort 18 of easier to find. 19 A I'm sorry, what page again? 20 Q 14 of 19, I'm sorry, sir. Do you see 21 that highlighted part? 22 A Yes. 23 Q It says that "Bair Paws warming system is 24 a fully-released medical product that has 25 undergone important safety evaluation."</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 281</p> <p>1 Q If you know. 2 A So the FDA looks at safety and efficacy 3 of product before they clear them. But in this 4 case, it's a 510k, so this would have largely 5 been cleared on the basis of it being 6 substantially equivalent to a predicate device. 7 Q Right. And that's what the 510k process 8 sort of evaluates, right? 9 A Yes, but it does look at safety and 10 efficacy. 11 Q And so to the extent that Mr. Gordon 12 objected that this is beyond sort of the scope of 13 the 30(b)(6), topic number nine does say: 14 "Defendants' internal tests conducted to 15 determine the benefit/efficacy of preoperative 16 warming." 17 So to the extent that letter H on Exhibit 18 9 is talking about the extensive safety 19 evaluation, I'm asking you, what has the 20 Defendant, Arizant or Augustine, done to ensure 21 that it's done an extensive safety evaluation? 22 Is it limited to the tests that we talked about 23 before that you did in 2006? 24 A Oh, no, this is completely unrelated to 25 that. This would be part of a product</p>

71 (Pages 278 to 281)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 282	Page 284
<p>1 development process. So there would be a very</p> <p>2 systematic approach to identifying risks,</p> <p>3 mitigating them to the lowest possible level that</p> <p>4 can be done.</p> <p>5 And I mean, we have extensive paperwork</p> <p>6 on risk mitigation for all of our products, so I</p> <p>7 am sure those have been made available to you.</p> <p>8 Q What were the risks associated with the</p> <p>9 Bair Paws?</p> <p>10 MR. GORDON: In any context or just</p> <p>11 prewarming?</p> <p>12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's all that Bair Paws</p> <p>13 is used for, right?</p> <p>14 MR. GORDON: No.</p> <p>15 A No, Bair Paws can be used</p> <p>16 intraoperatively as well.</p> <p>17 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>18 Q Okay. What are the risks associated with</p> <p>19 the use of Bair Paws in a prewarming setting?</p> <p>20 A Well, I'm not sure that I know</p> <p>21 exhaustively. But the thing that concerns us</p> <p>22 most off the top of -- right off the bat is the</p> <p>23 temperature, burns. That's a big one.</p> <p>24 Q Okay.</p> <p>25 A The Bair Paws gown has attachment --</p>	<p>1 have to ask you, as the company sitting here</p> <p>2 today, what are the internal tests that were done</p> <p>3 by Augustine, by Arizant, by 3M to determine the</p> <p>4 benefits or efficacy of preoperative warming?</p> <p>5 And as you talk about the risks, it seems</p> <p>6 that the three that were identified with sort of</p> <p>7 Bair Paws used preoperatively are: Potential</p> <p>8 thermal-related burns, that sort of thing;</p> <p>9 choking, if someone is not fully conscious or</p> <p>10 otherwise able, may be at risk from the ties on</p> <p>11 the actual robe; or perhaps they have an allergic</p> <p>12 sort of skin reaction to the material.</p> <p>13 Were there other risks that were</p> <p>14 identified?</p> <p>15 A Tripping. I remember tripping was one of</p> <p>16 the hazards. I mean, again, I'm sure there are</p> <p>17 others. I know these are extensive documents,</p> <p>18 but right now those are the only ones that I can</p> <p>19 recall.</p> <p>20 Q All right. And you were prepared to</p> <p>21 testify about what the internal tests were as you</p> <p>22 came here today, fair?</p> <p>23 A Correct. You mean, the ones that I</p> <p>24 already testified to?</p> <p>25 Q Yes, absolutely.</p>
Page 283	Page 285
<p>1 Q Ties?</p> <p>2 A -- ties on it. So we want to make sure</p> <p>3 that people don't get choked with those when, you</p> <p>4 know, they're in bed and they're not aware. We</p> <p>5 don't want them to get tangled up with that.</p> <p>6 I mean, there are a number of risks</p> <p>7 associated with a device that get evaluated,</p> <p>8 assessed, and mitigated.</p> <p>9 Q So the risks associated with Bair Paws</p> <p>10 used preoperatively for prewarming of patients</p> <p>11 that you can recall as you sit here right now are</p> <p>12 potentially thermal injury, including burns and</p> <p>13 choking from the ties. Are there any others?</p> <p>14 A Yeah, we did an extensive amount of</p> <p>15 dermal sensitivity testing on the material to</p> <p>16 make sure that it didn't cause any sort of</p> <p>17 allergic reactions, so that's one.</p> <p>18 I mean, again, there's a whole -- it's a</p> <p>19 big process conducted by a large group of people;</p> <p>20 and you know, it includes engineers, scientists,</p> <p>21 clinicians. That's how that's done. It's not</p> <p>22 just one person.</p> <p>23 Q I sort of figured that. And I apologize</p> <p>24 for, you know, for not being sure, but as one of</p> <p>25 the lawyers representing the Plaintiffs here, we</p>	<p>1 A And point of fact, this protocol was</p> <p>2 never executed; I'm not really sure why. It was</p> <p>3 sent to an account to evaluate. They elected not</p> <p>4 to conduct it, and that's as far as I recall.</p> <p>5 Q And that's happened with respect to lots</p> <p>6 of studies that you've actually proposed</p> <p>7 concerning various forced-air Bair Hugger</p> <p>8 products; is that right?</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>10 question.</p> <p>11 A Well, I don't know if it's a lot. But</p> <p>12 part of my job is, you know, being director of</p> <p>13 clinical affairs was to develop protocols and</p> <p>14 find people who would -- who wanted to conduct</p> <p>15 them, because they would answer questions that we</p> <p>16 had an interest in.</p> <p>17 Q All right. Do you know if the reason</p> <p>18 that this particular protocol did not turn into a</p> <p>19 full-blown study was because Arizant didn't want</p> <p>20 to proceed or because the hospital didn't want to</p> <p>21 proceed or some other reason?</p> <p>22 A I don't know the reason.</p> <p>23 Q You don't recall as you sit here today?</p> <p>24 A I don't.</p> <p>25 Q Ad so it says the investigators</p>

72 (Pages 282 to 285)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 286	Page 288
<p>1 institution is Forest Hills Hospital in Forest 2 Hills, New York. It seems that that's maybe 3 different than the email address that we had for 4 Ms. Quint. Are those two different hospitals, if 5 you know? 6 In the last email to you it appears as 7 Exhibit 10? 8 A Yes, I see that was forwarded by Cindy 9 Quint. 10 Q And she says, "This weekend I fly to 11 Missouri to defend my paper." I don't know if 12 that helps at all in sort of understanding where 13 this Underwood Memorial Hospital is, but it seems 14 likely that it's not the same as Forest Hills 15 Hospital; is that right? 16 A It probably isn't. 17 Q Is it fair to assume that you probably 18 shopped this protocol around to more than one 19 hospital? 20 A More than likely. 21 Q Do you recall that specifically? 22 A No, I don't. 23 Q Fair enough. 24 Turning back to page 12 of 19 in Exhibit 25 9, the chart of advantages and disadvantages of</p>	<p>1 contraindicated by the surgeons in these 2 hospitals. 3 Q So certainly by both 2005 when you first 4 drafted this, and then again in 2007, you knew 5 that various orthopedic surgeons and perhaps 6 entire hospitals or practices believed that the 7 Bair Hugger was contraindicated for use in 8 orthopedic surgery, fair? 9 A That there were surgeons who would not 10 allow it to be used, yes. 11 Q All right. But that was not a 12 contraindication that Arizant ever placed on 13 either the machine itself or any of the 14 instructions for use; is that fair? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q You'd agree that communicating clearly 17 any contraindications for products is a 18 responsibility of a product manufacturer? 19 A Yes. 20 Q The only way one of your customers can 21 use your product safely and correctly is if you 22 provide them adequate instructions for use; is 23 that fair? 24 A That's correct, and we would do that. 25 Q Right. And that's what your customers</p>
Page 287	Page 289
<p>1 convective prewarming. 2 You note again that it's inexpensive and 3 safe to do prewarming with convective therapy 4 like the Bair Paws. 5 And the third advantage in your chart is 6 that it can be used when intraoperative warming 7 is contraindicated. And the two examples that 8 you provide in your chart are aortic cross clamp 9 and orthopedic cases; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q You'd agree that the Bair Hugger has a 12 warning on it that use of the Bair Hugger is 13 contraindicated for use in aortic cross-clamp 14 surgeries? 15 A Yes. 16 Q You agree that there is no 17 contraindication on the Bair Hugger with respect 18 to use of the Bair Hugger intraoperatively for 19 orthopedic cases? 20 A I would agree. However, in 2007, 21 whenever this was done, yeah. 22 Q Yes. 23 A In 2007, there were orthopedic surgeons 24 who would not allow Bair Hugger to be used in 25 orthopedic cases. So in a sense, they were</p>	<p>1 expect of you, fair? 2 A Yes. 3 Q But, of course, this information that it 4 may be contraindicated was not communicated by 5 Arizant at the time; is that fair? 6 A Well, I think it's poor choice on my 7 part. Contraindicated in the sense that a 8 physician would not allow the device to be used 9 because of concerns about contamination. 10 Q Well, contraindication has a specific 11 meaning in the medical device industry, fair? 12 A It does. 13 Q There's a difference between a 14 contraindication and a warning and a precaution, 15 fair? 16 A Well, yes, that's true. 17 Q It's fair to say that each of those has a 18 specific meaning for folks like you that work in 19 the medical device industry? 20 A Yeah. 21 Q And fair to say that orthopedic surgeons, 22 anesthesiologists, other healthcare providers 23 understand those words to have a specific meaning 24 as well, fair? 25 A They do.</p>

73 (Pages 286 to 289)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 290	Page 292
<p>1 Q Just like "intended use"?</p> <p>2 A Yes. And in the sense that a surgeon</p> <p>3 would prohibit the use of a device, then it is</p> <p>4 contraindicated by that particular surgeon.</p> <p>5 Q But in your chart here, table one, you</p> <p>6 note "aorta cross clamp," which is a</p> <p>7 contraindication that was actually placed on a</p> <p>8 machine and in the instructions for use both by</p> <p>9 Augustine and by Arizant, fair?</p> <p>10 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>11 question, argumentative.</p> <p>12 A Yes. And again, you know, this is a</p> <p>13 careless use of wording here on my part.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. Well, but the contraindication</p> <p>15 anyways -- and that, by the way, remains the case</p> <p>16 right now while 3M markets the device; is that</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 A The aortic cross clamp?</p> <p>19 Q Correct.</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And to this date there are still no</p> <p>22 warning, either warning or precaution or</p> <p>23 contraindication with respect to using the Bair</p> <p>24 Hugger intraoperatively for orthopedic cases,</p> <p>25 fair?</p>	<p>1 research and your drafting of the proposal as</p> <p>2 possible, right?</p> <p>3 A I try to be, yes.</p> <p>4 Q All right.</p> <p>5 A I just want to note, it does say, "I'm</p> <p>6 sending a draft protocol." So this was in no way</p> <p>7 intended to be a final product. This was --</p> <p>8 Q It is seeking input from potential</p> <p>9 collaborators?</p> <p>10 A Not only that, but, you know, they may</p> <p>11 have modified a protocol.</p> <p>12 Q Fair enough. But at least from your</p> <p>13 perspective as you sent it out, it was a final</p> <p>14 proposal worthy of consideration, fair?</p> <p>15 A Yes. It's worthy of consideration, yes.</p> <p>16 Q And that was what you were requesting, in</p> <p>17 fact, from the folks you sent it to?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Since the time of the sort of the test</p> <p>20 that you talked about doing in 2006, about sort</p> <p>21 of the effect or sort of efficacy of warming sort</p> <p>22 of the core of the body as compared to the</p> <p>23 extremities of the body, have you -- and by "you"</p> <p>24 I mean Arizant and 3M, conducted any other</p> <p>25 testing internally to determine the benefits or</p>
Page 291	Page 293
<p>1 A That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q And that's despite the fact that you know</p> <p>3 that orthopedic surgeons, some of them think it's</p> <p>4 contraindicated altogether, right?</p> <p>5 A Some of them do.</p> <p>6 Q And that particular Exhibit 9, by the</p> <p>7 way, you shared that, I assume, with Mr. Hansen</p> <p>8 as well?</p> <p>9 A I would have at least told him that I was</p> <p>10 sending it out for consideration by people who</p> <p>11 might want to conduct it.</p> <p>12 Q Right. And when you're getting ready to</p> <p>13 send out a protocol, particularly for review by</p> <p>14 potential partners, hospitals, that sort of thing</p> <p>15 for work on essentially a clinical trial -- not</p> <p>16 quite a clinical trial, I know that's different,</p> <p>17 but for work on a project like this research --</p> <p>18 A Well, this would have been a clinical</p> <p>19 trial.</p> <p>20 Q It would have been a clinical trial,</p> <p>21 okay.</p> <p>22 A Mmm-hmm.</p> <p>23 Q When you send out a proposed clinical</p> <p>24 trial protocol to a hospital, it's certainly your</p> <p>25 practice to be as precise and thorough in your</p>	<p>1 efficacy of preoperative warming?</p> <p>2 A No.</p> <p>3 Q So that was the only one?</p> <p>4 A That was the only one.</p> <p>5 Q All right. It's fair to say that you're</p> <p>6 a proponent of prewarming?</p> <p>7 A I am.</p> <p>8 Q And you have been for a long time?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q You think it's a good thing for patients?</p> <p>11 A I do.</p> <p>12 Q And you've said from time to time that</p> <p>13 you think that that's sort of the future of</p> <p>14 patient temperature management, fair?</p> <p>15 A I probably have said that, yes. Yeah,</p> <p>16 wouldn't surprise me to find that written in an</p> <p>17 email.</p> <p>18 Q In your experience, by the way, do most</p> <p>19 healthcare facilities sort of pick a brand? So</p> <p>20 if they're using the Bair Paws to warm somebody,</p> <p>21 prewarming, they're sort of more likely to sit</p> <p>22 with the Bair Hugger intraoperatively and so on?</p> <p>23 They don't switch back and forth, for example,</p> <p>24 either the Stryker product or VitaHEAT or some</p> <p>25 other product intraoperatively?</p>

74 (Pages 290 to 293)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 294	Page 296
<p>1 A Well, again, I'm not in sales. My 2 observation is that most healthcare facilities 3 are on contracts, and these contracts generally 4 last for two years or three years. So once they 5 pick a product, they stick with it for two or 6 three years, and then at the end of that period, 7 they renegotiate contracts with companies like 3M 8 or Stryker or Mallinckrodt, you know, or 9 Medtronic, whoever, for the best price that they 10 can negotiate. 11 Q What's the Medtronic product, by the way? 12 A Well, they make a number of implantable 13 pacemakers. 14 Q I was thinking you meant patient warming. 15 A Maybe that's not -- that may not have 16 been a good example. But for companies that make 17 products that are used all over healthcare 18 systems, they're all on contract. 19 Q Okay. 20 A And so once they make a decision, it's 21 difficult for them to change unless there's some 22 breach of contract or something like that. 23 Q And you'd agree you've seen emails and 24 received emails over a number of years where 25 perhaps because the orthopedic surgeons became</p>	<p>1 consistent with your experience? 2 A Well, that's the way this is printed, 3 yes. 4 Q So in PowerPoint you can do that, you can 5 sort of see your internal notes when you're 6 giving a presentation if you want? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And then your bio is on page 2 of the 9 PowerPoint, just in case you had some sort of 10 question about whose it was. 11 A No, this looks like mine. 12 Q All right. And is this a recent 13 PowerPoint that you put together, do you know? 14 A Well, it's since 2011, because it's a 3M 15 PowerPoint, so we were acquired by 3M in 2010. 16 Q Late 2010. 17 A So it has to be at least 2011. 18 Q Okay. 19 A I don't know what date it was. 20 Q And I would ask you to move forward to 21 page 7 of your PowerPoint, which is 7 at the 22 bottom of both the slide and then right about the 23 Bates range. 24 And the slide says "Intraoperative 25 Warming, How Effective?" Do you see that?</p>
Page 295	Page 297
<p>1 concerned about the potential risk associated 2 with Bair Hugger intraoperatively, that sales 3 representatives were worried that they would lose 4 the whole hospital for Bair Hugger products; is 5 that fair? 6 A I've seen a couple emails like that. 7 Q All right. 8 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 11 was marked 9 for identification.) 10 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN: 11 Q Mr. Van Duren, do you recognize -- we 12 just handed you Exhibit Number 11. Do you 13 recognize that? You've probably written a lot of 14 PowerPoints over the years. 15 A Yes, I think this is a PowerPoint that I 16 put together. 17 Q And that was one of the things that you 18 did sort of regularly, both -- maybe even at 19 Augustine, but certainly at Arizant and 3M? 20 A Yes. 21 Q And this one has to do with "human 22 thermal regulation principles and practices"? 23 A Yes. 24 Q And it looks like it's printed with sort 25 of the presenter's notes at the bottom. Is that</p>	<p>1 A Yes. 2 Q And again, it looks like your notes here 3 are talking about -- at least talking about the 4 slide says, "Here is another example of the 5 difficulty of warming adult patients 6 intraoperatively." 7 You'd agree that it is difficult to warm 8 patients intraoperatively; is that right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And in fact, prewarming is the most 11 effective way to warm patients? 12 A Well, the combination is probably the 13 most effective, but -- 14 Q But if you're going to pick one or the 15 other, prewarming is more effective than 16 intraoperative warming, fair? 17 A If you can do it. 18 Q But if you have to pick between one or 19 the other, prewarming is more effective than 20 intraoperative warming, correct? 21 A Well, both are challenging for different 22 reasons. 23 Q Sure. 24 A But from a thermal-dynamic perspective, 25 prewarming is more effective. But you can't</p>

75 (Pages 294 to 297)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 298	Page 300
<p>1 discount the pragmatic reasons that it's very</p> <p>2 difficult for customers to prewarm. Regardless</p> <p>3 of how effective it is, customers find it</p> <p>4 extremely difficult from a pragmatic perspective</p> <p>5 to do it, even if it is very effective.</p> <p>6 Q All right.</p> <p>7 A And so both are really important.</p> <p>8 Q All right. And that's sort of part of</p> <p>9 what you tried to demonstrate with your chart</p> <p>10 about both advantages and disadvantages, right,</p> <p>11 of convective prewarming of a patient?</p> <p>12 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>13 question.</p> <p>14 A Well, no, that chart really was more the</p> <p>15 disadvantages and advantages of just prewarming.</p> <p>16 Q Right.</p> <p>17 A Not related to intraoperative warming.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And then I'd ask you to move</p> <p>19 forward to page 11 of your presentation. Do you</p> <p>20 see at the top is says: "How long must patients</p> <p>21 be prewarmed?"</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And I tried to print this in color so we</p> <p>24 could all read it. I apologize for the small</p> <p>25 font, this is how it was produced to us.</p>	<p>1 Q "And for that reason, several studies</p> <p>2 have been conducted to determine the minimum</p> <p>3 length of time that provides effective</p> <p>4 prewarming."</p> <p>5 And then you go on to actually say, "This</p> <p>6 study by Horn and colleagues compares</p> <p>7 post-induction core temperatures in groups of</p> <p>8 patients who have been prewarmed for zero, 10, 20</p> <p>9 and 30 minutes." Do you see that?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q And as you note in your presenter</p> <p>12 comments and in the chart, there's essentially no</p> <p>13 difference in core temperature between patients</p> <p>14 who were prewarmed even for as few as ten</p> <p>15 minutes, right?</p> <p>16 A That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q They all do better than the patients that</p> <p>18 weren't prewarmed at all, fair?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q And the prewarming is largely successful</p> <p>21 in preventing intraoperative hypothermia, fair?</p> <p>22 A Right. As I recall, these patients were</p> <p>23 also intraoperatively warmed as well.</p> <p>24 Q They were?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>
Page 299	Page 301
<p>1 But fair to say that you're citing to a</p> <p>2 trial conducted by Just and colleagues?</p> <p>3 A Wait a minute. I'm looking at the wrong</p> <p>4 one. I thought it was Horn.</p> <p>5 Q I'm sorry. It looks like at bottom of</p> <p>6 page 11 and --</p> <p>7 A Horn. This is a study by Horn.</p> <p>8 Q Are we looking at the same document?</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: I think so.</p> <p>10 A The study was conducted by --</p> <p>11 Q Oh, wow, you can read that?</p> <p>12 A I'm referring to used --</p> <p>13 Q In your presenter's comments?</p> <p>14 A Now, I understand.</p> <p>15 Q And I'm sorry. And I'm sorry to the</p> <p>16 court reporter.</p> <p>17 In your presenter's comments, you say</p> <p>18 "Although the trial conducted by --" is it "Just</p> <p>19 and colleagues" --</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q -- "showed 90 minutes of prewarming was</p> <p>22 able to minimize the effect of redistribution,</p> <p>23 that practically delayed every surgery and that</p> <p>24 made it sort of impossible," right?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>1 Q Does that say that in your chart?</p> <p>2 A It doesn't say that in the chart.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Moving on to page 14 of your</p> <p>4 PowerPoint. The top says: "The 3M Bair Hugger</p> <p>5 normothermia system." And here you say, "30</p> <p>6 years of temperature management experience with</p> <p>7 the 3M Bair Hugger temperature management system,</p> <p>8 empowering healthcare professionals to advance</p> <p>9 quality of care, optimize quality utilization,</p> <p>10 streamline workflow, implement evidence-based</p> <p>11 protocols and strengthen patient satisfaction."</p> <p>12 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q You're presenting this to potential</p> <p>15 customers; is that fair? If you recall?</p> <p>16 A I'm sorry?</p> <p>17 Q If you recall?</p> <p>18 A Well, first of all, I don't recall -- I'm</p> <p>19 wondering if someone took my presentation and</p> <p>20 added this. This doesn't look like something</p> <p>21 that I would write.</p> <p>22 Q Okay.</p> <p>23 A But go ahead and ask your question. I</p> <p>24 mean, I'm not sure that I wrote this. I'm</p> <p>25 virtually certain I did not write this.</p>

76 (Pages 298 to 301)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 302	Page 304
<p>1 Q And I would like to say that I am reading 2 this correctly, but the copyright in the bottom 3 left of the actual PowerPoint slide, I don't know 4 if you can see it, it says, "C3M" and then 5 "2022"?</p> <p>6 A Yes, probably because it was printed out. 7 Q And that was my question. 8 A And PowerPoint updates the slide 9 copyright every time you print it. 10 Q You might imagine that presents 11 difficulty for lawyers that are trying to date 12 things. 13 A I hate it. 14 MR. GORDON: A recent production? 15 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I presume so, yeah. I 16 assume it was some time in the last four months, 17 right? 18 MR. GORDON: That's what's kind of 19 throwing me too. Because obviously that he 20 wouldn't have done this. 21 MS. ZIMMERMAN: It's obvious to you, it's 22 not obvious to me. 23 A It's obvious to me that this is something 24 that I wouldn't have produced. 25 This starting at the page 13 -- or sorry,</p>	<p>1 Do you see that? 2 A I see that. 3 Q Do you think that's a fair statement? 4 A Well, I think that might be a stretch; 5 but again, there are probably that many studies 6 that report on clinical benefits of using Bair 7 Hugger for a variety of -- in a variety of 8 clinical trials. 9 Q Fair to say that probably there's 170 10 studies where at least Bair Hugger was one of the 11 things that was in the study, whether in an 12 operating room or a PACU or something like that? 13 Does that seem fair? 14 A Probably a lot more if you included that 15 sort of casual mention, but... 16 Q And 3M prepares and provides, even on the 17 Internet today, a compendium of literature 18 supporting Bair Hugger; is that fair? 19 A Yes. 20 Q By the way, did you talk to Mr. -- or 21 Dr. -- I'm sorry -- Issa about his deposition? 22 A Well, only that he was giving one. 23 Q And we went through sort of the 24 compendium with him. Have you reviewed his 25 deposition at all?</p>
Page 303	Page 305
<p>1 ending at page 13. That clearly isn't my work. 2 This is somebody else's. 3 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN: 4 Q So starting at 14 is someone else's work? 5 A Yeah, but I can still answer questions 6 about it. 7 Q At any rate, whoever has added these 8 slides on now says on slide 14, that "more than 9 300 million patients in the world have benefited 10 from Bair Hugger therapy, the industry's first 11 forced-air warming system." Do you see that? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you think that that's fair and 14 accurate? 15 A Yes. I mean, I think that's correct, 16 around 300 million patients at the time. I 17 recall there was a company announcement that 300 18 million patients had been warmed at some point 19 during my -- 20 Q Sort of like the McDonald's sign about 21 burgers served? 22 A Yeah, like that. 23 Q Yeah. And then it goes on to say, "more 24 than 170 studies document Bair Hugger forced-air 25 warmings clinical benefits efficacy and safety."</p>	<p>1 A No, I have not seen his deposition. 2 Q And then this slide says that "nine of 3 the top ten hospitals in the United States use 4 Bair Hugger temperature management." Is that 5 fair and accurate? 6 A Again, this is a marketing thing. It's 7 probably true. I mean, I can't imagine that we 8 would lie about something like that. But I mean, 9 I can't unequivocally state that it's true. And 10 maybe it was true when it was written, I don't 11 know. 12 Q Sure. 13 A I just don't know. 14 Q And you would agree, Mr. Van Duren, that 15 even marketing pieces should be fair and 16 accurate? 17 A Yes. 18 Q I was going to ask you about the cost of 19 the blanket, but I think we already covered that. 20 By the way, do you know if any of these 21 slides -- is this your work or someone else's 22 work, sort of after that page 14, if you even 23 know? 24 It looks like there's -- one says "A 25 temperature management partner," one says</p>

77 (Pages 302 to 305)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 306	Page 308
<p>1 "potential costs of a hypothermic patient"?</p> <p>2 A So the way that I can tell my slides is</p> <p>3 that I always use Gill Sans as my presentation</p> <p>4 font. And if it's not Gill Sans, it's not me.</p> <p>5 Q It's not you. All right.</p> <p>6 A I would never use Helvetia, which is what</p> <p>7 this is.</p> <p>8 Q I appreciate that sort of dedication to</p> <p>9 font selection.</p> <p>10 A I hate Helvetia, so it sticks out like a</p> <p>11 sore thumb.</p> <p>12 Q There are some awful ones. I hate</p> <p>13 Courier. And I want to like Garamond, but I</p> <p>14 can't.</p> <p>15 Do you know if the rest of this is sort</p> <p>16 of in your font that would suggest that this is</p> <p>17 your work?</p> <p>18 A This is not my work.</p> <p>19 Q Okay.</p> <p>20 MS. ZIMMERMAN: So I'll represent to you,</p> <p>21 Corey, that he is the custodian on the document</p> <p>22 that was produced to us.</p> <p>23 A I'm sure in my library. It has my</p> <p>24 library stamp on it, but this was -- the last --</p> <p>25 I mean, I'd be happy to answer questions about</p>	<p>1 a comprehensive chart that shows which surgical</p> <p>2 specialty recommends the use of warming. So, for</p> <p>3 example, bariatric surgery, they don't recommend</p> <p>4 any warming at all.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Is that because it's a dirty</p> <p>6 surgery or what?</p> <p>7 A No, it's because obese people don't get</p> <p>8 cold in surgery, so obesity is protected from</p> <p>9 hypothermia.</p> <p>10 But then, you know, almost all of the</p> <p>11 other specialties -- I think there's one other</p> <p>12 specialty that doesn't recommend it. But all of</p> <p>13 the other ERAS surgical specialties, the vast</p> <p>14 majority of them recommend warming and forced-air</p> <p>15 warming.</p> <p>16 Q In previous depositions you've testified</p> <p>17 that the benefit of the Bair Hugger is warming a</p> <p>18 patient, fair?</p> <p>19 A That's a benefit, yes.</p> <p>20 Q And we can debate whether or not there</p> <p>21 are benefits that flow from warming, but the</p> <p>22 thing that the Bair Hugger does is warm a</p> <p>23 patient, right?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q There aren't any -- there are no other</p>
Page 307	Page 309
<p>1 it, if you want to ask.</p> <p>2 Q I don't think I have a ton more, maybe</p> <p>3 just one more. The last two slides at 26 and 27,</p> <p>4 it talks about ERAS. Are you familiar with ERAS?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Enhanced Recovery After Surgery; is that</p> <p>7 right?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And it is -- it looks, it is really hard</p> <p>10 to read, but at the bottom of slide number 37 --</p> <p>11 27, it's citing to ERAS, it looks like 2008?</p> <p>12 A Yes, I wrote a paper on ERAS.</p> <p>13 Q All right. And you know that in 2018, in</p> <p>14 the initial draft of the ERAS sort of best</p> <p>15 practices recommendation, they suggested not</p> <p>16 using forced-air warming anymore, fair?</p> <p>17 A So ERAS is a group of surgical</p> <p>18 specialties, and I think they're up to about, I</p> <p>19 don't know, 16 of them now, something like that;</p> <p>20 so orthopedics, cardiac, gynecological, breasts,</p> <p>21 neuro. And each one of those surgical</p> <p>22 specialties writes its own ERAS protocol. So</p> <p>23 there's no such thing as an ERAS protocol; there</p> <p>24 are numerous ERAS protocols.</p> <p>25 And so whenever I present on ERAS, I have</p>	<p>1 potential benefits that the Bair Hugger provides</p> <p>2 in, for example, the operating room?</p> <p>3 A Well, I guess we normally think of</p> <p>4 normothermia as a condition that leads to certain</p> <p>5 benefits: Reduction in certain risks of cardiac</p> <p>6 events, surgical site infection, bleeding, length</p> <p>7 of stay. On a number of outcomes, those are the</p> <p>8 things that are -- that we think of as the</p> <p>9 benefits.</p> <p>10 Q The outcomes are different than the</p> <p>11 actual benefit or the therapy provided by the</p> <p>12 device; is that fair?</p> <p>13 A Well, the condition -- the condition</p> <p>14 provided by Bair Hugger is normothermia, at least</p> <p>15 that's what we attempt to do.</p> <p>16 Q Well, but the service or the function of</p> <p>17 the Bair Hugger is simply warming a patient,</p> <p>18 right? And that may or may not be effective in</p> <p>19 achieving normothermia?</p> <p>20 A Well, correct. But, for example, in</p> <p>21 prewarming, prewarming does not change the core</p> <p>22 temperature of a patient, so it's very difficult</p> <p>23 to consider that warming. Yes, it does increase</p> <p>24 the mean body temperature, but it doesn't</p> <p>25 increase the core temperature.</p>

78 (Pages 306 to 309)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 310	Page 312
<p>1 Q The core temperature? Right.</p> <p>2 A So I guess that's the distinction that I</p> <p>3 want to make.</p> <p>4 Q It's not something -- it doesn't provide,</p> <p>5 for example, nutrition to a patient?</p> <p>6 A No.</p> <p>7 Q And the only thing that the Bair Hugger</p> <p>8 does, and we can debate about whether it's</p> <p>9 important or not clinically, but the only thing</p> <p>10 that the Bair Hugger does is warm a patient?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q So if obese patients don't get cold, is</p> <p>13 there a warning or a precaution on the Bair</p> <p>14 Hugger at all saying you don't need to use this</p> <p>15 with obese patients?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 Q Why is that?</p> <p>18 A Well, it's not contraindicated. It's</p> <p>19 just not indicated, because it's not necessary.</p> <p>20 Q So it's providing no benefit to those</p> <p>21 patients?</p> <p>22 A For obese patients. And again, we always</p> <p>23 recommend, regardless, that patients have their</p> <p>24 core temperature monitored throughout a</p> <p>25 procedure. So if they have absolutely normal</p>	<p>1 A It's a white paper.</p> <p>2 Q And do you recall when you wrote it?</p> <p>3 Sometime after ERAS came out in 2018, I assume?</p> <p>4 A Again, ERAS has been -- ERAS has been</p> <p>5 around for quite some time. I don't remember</p> <p>6 when I wrote this paper, but it would have been</p> <p>7 -- I wrote it when I was at 3M, so it would have</p> <p>8 to have been after 2010. I'm pretty sure I wrote</p> <p>9 it -- oh, I wrote it when Lisa Pfeifer was my</p> <p>10 boss, so whenever that was.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And it looks like the footnote</p> <p>12 that's dropped -- and it seems like it's quoting</p> <p>13 your paper, it says, "An evidence-based warming</p> <p>14 protocol complaint with ERAS society guidelines</p> <p>15 recommendation for perioperative normothermia</p> <p>16 version nine, 3M technical document, 3M" -- does</p> <p>17 it say -- "public identification 3M 20 --" 18 or</p> <p>18 19? I can't tell.</p> <p>19 A I can't read it.</p> <p>20 Q And I feel I can get the driver's license</p> <p>21 renewed if that all was accurate.</p> <p>22 Do you know if you had more than one memo</p> <p>23 that you wrote about ERAS protocols?</p> <p>24 A Well, the reason that there are more than</p> <p>25 -- the reason there is more than one version has</p>
Page 311	Page 313
<p>1 core temperature intraoperatively, there would be</p> <p>2 no reason to warm them.</p> <p>3 Q All right.</p> <p>4 A And that's pretty typical of an obese</p> <p>5 patient.</p> <p>6 Q But also if the patient isn't going to</p> <p>7 become cold because they are obese, there's also</p> <p>8 no benefit to using the Bair Hugger, fair?</p> <p>9 A Yes, I would agree with that.</p> <p>10 Q Do you know, by the way, who -- you don't</p> <p>11 know, this isn't your font of the ERAS compliant</p> <p>12 normothermia protocol?</p> <p>13 A I don't know who did this.</p> <p>14 Q All right. And it looks like there's</p> <p>15 sort of a small version of maybe an internal</p> <p>16 memo. And it's got a 3M Bair Hugger logo on the</p> <p>17 right-hand side of the slide 27.</p> <p>18 It looks like it says: "An</p> <p>19 evidence-based warming protocol compliant with</p> <p>20 ERAS society guidelines recommendations for</p> <p>21 perioperative normothermia"?</p> <p>22 A Yes, I wrote that.</p> <p>23 Q You wrote that memo?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>	<p>1 to do with the fact that the surgical specialties</p> <p>2 within ERAS kept updating their own protocols.</p> <p>3 So I updated this every time that I got a new</p> <p>4 surgical specialty update for the ERAS protocol.</p> <p>5 Q Okay.</p> <p>6 A And, again, there is no such thing as a</p> <p>7 single ERAS protocol. There are numerous ERAS</p> <p>8 protocols all built around surgical specialties.</p> <p>9 Q And do you recall if the last ERAS</p> <p>10 protocol with respect to orthopedic surgery</p> <p>11 recommended against warming patients with</p> <p>12 convective therapy intraoperatively?</p> <p>13 A No, I believe it recommended for. The</p> <p>14 only ones that I recall for sure were bariatric</p> <p>15 and cardiac.</p> <p>16 Q Is it possible that there may have been</p> <p>17 more than one version of the last ERAS with</p> <p>18 respect to orthopedic surgery?</p> <p>19 A It's possible. I haven't updated this --</p> <p>20 I mean, I haven't been in this group since 2018,</p> <p>21 so I don't know who is updating it now.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And you don't know if anybody is</p> <p>23 updating it right now?</p> <p>24 A I don't know.</p> <p>25 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Why don't we take a short</p>

79 (Pages 310 to 313)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 314	Page 316
<p>1 break and figure out how much time we have left</p> <p>2 and where we go from here.</p> <p>3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.</p> <p>4 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 5:59 p.m.</p> <p>5 until 6:06 p.m.)</p> <p>6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record.</p> <p>7 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>8 Q All right. We took a short break. Are</p> <p>9 you ready to continue, Mr. Van Duren?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q And I appreciate your patience today.</p> <p>12 We're trying to be as efficient as we can; and as</p> <p>13 you know, the issues are complicated and the</p> <p>14 documents are sort of voluminous.</p> <p>15 You've talked a little bit today about</p> <p>16 sort of a risk mitigation team. Who is on the</p> <p>17 risk mitigation team?</p> <p>18 A There are a number of people that are on</p> <p>19 those teams. They generally have some engineers;</p> <p>20 marketing people can be on them, clinicians.</p> <p>21 It's usually people in the product development</p> <p>22 group that are assigned to that team. They have</p> <p>23 training that allows them to identify and grade</p> <p>24 different risks.</p> <p>25 Q Does the risk mitigation team typically</p>	<p>1 Q All right. And have you reviewed any</p> <p>2 risk mitigation team memos?</p> <p>3 A No, none.</p> <p>4 Q So to the extent today that you've</p> <p>5 testified that sort of a risk mitigation team</p> <p>6 would have considered something, that sort of --</p> <p>7 it's your expectation that should have happened,</p> <p>8 but as you sit here today, you don't have any</p> <p>9 evidence or memos that it did happen; is that</p> <p>10 fair?</p> <p>11 A That's right. But it's my experience</p> <p>12 that just given the way that the product</p> <p>13 development process works and our quality</p> <p>14 management system, that's part of it. There's</p> <p>15 just no way that you can develop a product</p> <p>16 without having a risk analysis team, a risk</p> <p>17 mitigation.</p> <p>18 Q And in any event, as you sit here today,</p> <p>19 you can't speak to the substance of whatever</p> <p>20 discussions or decisions may have or may not have</p> <p>21 been made by the risk mitigation team?</p> <p>22 A No. No, I can't.</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 MR. GORDON: Specifically about</p> <p>25 infections? Or anything to do -- I mean, because</p>
Page 315	Page 317
<p>1 include lawyers, do you know?</p> <p>2 A Well, I don't think typically, no.</p> <p>3 Q Has it, in your experience?</p> <p>4 A Very rarely.</p> <p>5 Q With respect to either the Bair Hugger --</p> <p>6 well, with respect to the Bair Hugger, has it</p> <p>7 included lawyers?</p> <p>8 A I don't recall -- I don't recall an</p> <p>9 attorney ever being present during a Bair Hugger</p> <p>10 risk management meeting.</p> <p>11 Q All right. And were you part of the risk</p> <p>12 management team for Bair Hugger?</p> <p>13 A I've been on a couple of them.</p> <p>14 Q During what times?</p> <p>15 A At Augustine Medical. Not at 3M.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. At Arizant at all?</p> <p>17 A Not on Bair Hugger. On the temperature</p> <p>18 monitoring system I was, but not on Bair Hugger.</p> <p>19 Q All right. And was it the practice when</p> <p>20 you were at Augustine that the risk management or</p> <p>21 mitigation team would document its activities?</p> <p>22 A Oh, yes, very much so.</p> <p>23 Q Do you know if those have been produced</p> <p>24 in this litigation?</p> <p>25 A I don't know.</p>	<p>1 he's talked about a whole bunch of dermal risks.</p> <p>2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Sure. It's not a secret.</p> <p>3 What I don't want to have happen is that we're</p> <p>4 going to go to trial in Missouri in September and</p> <p>5 all of a sudden we're going to have memos or sort</p> <p>6 of a recollection of events that says, "Oh,</p> <p>7 that's right. We talked about that explicitly in</p> <p>8 this meeting and we assured ourselves this wasn't</p> <p>9 a risk in the following ways."</p> <p>10 Q Because my chance to ask you that</p> <p>11 question is today, and as you sit here today, 3M</p> <p>12 is unaware of what those discussion meetings</p> <p>13 would be, fair?</p> <p>14 A I'm completely unaware.</p> <p>15 Q Okay.</p> <p>16 A Only that they did occur.</p> <p>17 Q All right.</p> <p>18 MR. GORDON: But we did produce the risk</p> <p>19 mitigation files.</p> <p>20 MS. ZIMMERMAN: And Mr. Van Duren -- in</p> <p>21 preparation for today?</p> <p>22 MR. GORDON: Yeah.</p> <p>23 MS. ZIMMERMAN: The witness seems sort of</p> <p>24 surprised by that.</p> <p>25 MR. GORDON: I know we inundated him with</p>

80 (Pages 314 to 317)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 318	Page 320
<p>1 stuff.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Maybe I've forgotten the</p> <p>3 risk mitigation. I'm sorry, I just do not recall</p> <p>4 the risk mitigation files, but okay.</p> <p>5 MR. GORDON: Ted actually -- if you think</p> <p>6 of what Ted was working with you on.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Okay. It was quite a bit</p> <p>8 in the last two days.</p> <p>9 MR. GORDON: Those were part of the risk</p> <p>10 --</p> <p>11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Corey, I would ask that</p> <p>12 to the extent that those have been provided to</p> <p>13 the witness and he was prepared to answer them</p> <p>14 before he got here today but is not prepared to</p> <p>15 answer right now, perhaps he re-review those</p> <p>16 tonight and we'll reconvene that limited portion</p> <p>17 in the morning. We're going to be here anyways,</p> <p>18 but it is part of the topic that we're supposed</p> <p>19 to be talking about.</p> <p>20 MR. GORDON: No, I understand.</p> <p>21 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Okay. I'm not trying to</p> <p>22 be a jerk.</p> <p>23 MR. GORDON: He has talked about risk</p> <p>24 mitigation. But if you -- so rather -- instead</p> <p>25 of just broadly what risk mitigation, if you want</p>	<p>1 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>2 Q Well, Mr. Van Duren, do you know what a</p> <p>3 FMEA or a Failure Mode Effects Analysis is?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q And do you know if they were conducted</p> <p>6 regarding the Bair Hugger warming system?</p> <p>7 A I believe FMEA was conducted.</p> <p>8 Q Do you know by whom?</p> <p>9 A Again, a large group of people that are</p> <p>10 involved with sort of risk identification</p> <p>11 mitigation.</p> <p>12 Q And would that be done prior to,</p> <p>13 essentially, during the design phase of a</p> <p>14 product?</p> <p>15 A Well, it certainly would be done around</p> <p>16 the time, closer to the end of the product</p> <p>17 development than the beginning.</p> <p>18 Q Is it done again as in the event of or as</p> <p>19 complaints or other problems arise with a</p> <p>20 product, for example?</p> <p>21 A So it's actually done continuously in a</p> <p>22 way. After the project is kicked off, risk</p> <p>23 mitigation begins.</p> <p>24 Q All right.</p> <p>25 A And it is continuously updated.</p>
Page 319	Page 321
<p>1 to ask him specific questions.</p> <p>2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Well, my question is sort</p> <p>3 of specifically what was done; and I think the</p> <p>4 answer is "not sure."</p> <p>5 MR. GORDON: Well, it depends on what</p> <p>6 product, what time period, what risk. I mean,</p> <p>7 all risks? I mean, risks --</p> <p>8 MS. ZIMMERMAN: The witness has just said</p> <p>9 that he doesn't remember looking at the risk</p> <p>10 mitigation memos, so I'm going to take him at his</p> <p>11 word at that. If you guys have prepared and</p> <p>12 produced something to him, and he was prepared to</p> <p>13 do it today, I would ask that he be re-prepared</p> <p>14 to talk about that briefly tomorrow.</p> <p>15 You also said that -- and one of the</p> <p>16 notices was the Failure Mode Effects Analysis</p> <p>17 conducted regarding the Bair Hugger warming</p> <p>18 system.</p> <p>19 And Corey, you had sort of said that he</p> <p>20 wasn't prepared to talk about that, but we can</p> <p>21 ask a question.</p> <p>22 MR. GORDON: Yeah, we don't understand</p> <p>23 it, but you can ask questions and to the extent</p> <p>24 that he knows, that's fine.</p> <p>25 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Sure.</p>	<p>1 Q And the idea behind a Failure-Mode</p> <p>2 Effects Analysis is to identify potential failure</p> <p>3 modes, fair?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q To identify the effect of that failure;</p> <p>6 is that right?</p> <p>7 A That's right.</p> <p>8 Q To identify the cause of the failure?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q To prioritize the risk?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q And then also to make a recommendation</p> <p>13 with respect to corrective action and status; is</p> <p>14 that right?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And, you know or you believe that that</p> <p>17 was done with respect to the Bair Hugger machines</p> <p>18 at various times?</p> <p>19 A Oh, yes, that's been done numerous times.</p> <p>20 Q You'd expect certainly in sort of the</p> <p>21 design phase or late in the design phase for each</p> <p>22 of the different models in the Bair Hugger?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Do you know if in doing a Failure-Mode</p> <p>25 Effects Analysis on the Model 500 to be used in</p>

81 (Pages 318 to 321)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 322	Page 324
<p>1 the operating room the potential for airborne</p> <p>2 contamination of the operating room was</p> <p>3 considered?</p> <p>4 A I don't know if that was done. I would</p> <p>5 have to consult that document.</p> <p>6 Q All right. Would you expect that it</p> <p>7 should have been done if it was not?</p> <p>8 A I just don't know. It may have been, I</p> <p>9 don't know.</p> <p>10 Q Right. Given that there was a warning on</p> <p>11 the Model 200 about the potential risk of</p> <p>12 airborne contamination, would it make sense that</p> <p>13 the potential risk of airborne contamination</p> <p>14 should likewise have been considered with respect</p> <p>15 to the Model 500 OR?</p> <p>16 A In the event that the label warning was</p> <p>17 removed, there almost certainly will be a risk</p> <p>18 mitigation activity associated with it, because</p> <p>19 you wouldn't -- no one would remove a labeling</p> <p>20 warning without an evaluation like that.</p> <p>21 Q And whether you know if it actually</p> <p>22 happened or not, you would agree that it should</p> <p>23 have happened --</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q -- fair?</p>	<p>1 3M?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q And to your knowledge, that's been</p> <p>4 provided to counsel and produced to us?</p> <p>5 A As far as I know. There's a whole</p> <p>6 department associated with that activity.</p> <p>7 Q All right. And you're not in that</p> <p>8 department?</p> <p>9 A No.</p> <p>10 Q Probably thankfully.</p> <p>11 Moving on to, hopefully sort of briefly,</p> <p>12 number 27 that is, "Other patient warming systems</p> <p>13 including, but not limited to, passive warming,</p> <p>14 convective warming and conductive warming."</p> <p>15 Mr. Van Duren, you would agree that there</p> <p>16 are a number of different ways to warm patients;</p> <p>17 is that fair?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q And a number of the different options</p> <p>20 available to healthcare providers are safe.</p> <p>21 Would you agree with that?</p> <p>22 A Well, I would agree that they have</p> <p>23 different levels of safety and efficacy. They're</p> <p>24 not the same. They're not equivalent.</p> <p>25 Q Sure. Would you agree that there are a</p>
Page 323	Page 325
<p>1 I'm going to switch gears to number 27 --</p> <p>2 well, actually 26 on Exhibit 1. That's "Claims,</p> <p>3 notices of claims, lawsuits or other notices of</p> <p>4 claims of operative site infection alleged to</p> <p>5 have been caused by the Bair Hugger warming</p> <p>6 system."</p> <p>7 Is that something that Augustine tracked?</p> <p>8 MR. GORDON: Just for the record, that's</p> <p>9 one that he's not -- he wasn't prepared on, but</p> <p>10 again, to the extent that he can answer.</p> <p>11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right.</p> <p>12 A Sorry, say it again?</p> <p>13 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>14 Q Were these sort of claims or notices of</p> <p>15 claims or lawsuits, is that something that was</p> <p>16 tracked by Augustine Medical while you were</p> <p>17 working there?</p> <p>18 A Well, there was a -- complaints were</p> <p>19 tracked, yes. Yes, there was a complaint</p> <p>20 tracking system.</p> <p>21 Q All right. And did that continue then</p> <p>22 when you were at Arizant?</p> <p>23 A Yes, that's a requirement of a quality</p> <p>24 system for medical products.</p> <p>25 Q And that continues to be a requirement at</p>	<p>1 number, though, of alternatives that are safe,</p> <p>2 for example?</p> <p>3 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>4 question.</p> <p>5 A Well, again, the safety of some devices</p> <p>6 is not equivalent to the safety of forced-air</p> <p>7 warming. Forced-air warming happens to be</p> <p>8 extraordinarily safe; conductive warming, less</p> <p>9 so.</p> <p>10 Q Would you agree that cotton blankets are</p> <p>11 safer than forced-air warming?</p> <p>12 A Yes, but not very effective.</p> <p>13 Q All right. And then so the next</p> <p>14 question: There are additional products or</p> <p>15 alternatives available that are effective besides</p> <p>16 just forced-air warming, fair?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q There are alternative products that are</p> <p>19 easy for healthcare providers to use; is that</p> <p>20 right?</p> <p>21 A Easier than forced-air warming?</p> <p>22 Q Yes.</p> <p>23 A Hard for me to imagine another product</p> <p>24 easier to use than forced-air warming.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. You agree that there's clinical</p>

82 (Pages 322 to 325)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 326	Page 328
<p>1 evidence supporting the use of alternative</p> <p>2 patient warming modalities besides just Bair</p> <p>3 Hugger, fair?</p> <p>4 A Yes. But again, not equivalent.</p> <p>5 Q You'd agree that there are other</p> <p>6 alternatives for patient warming that are</p> <p>7 cost-effective?</p> <p>8 A Meaning that the purchase and operating</p> <p>9 price is essentially the same as forced-air</p> <p>10 warming or lower?</p> <p>11 Q Sure.</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And some of those alternative forced-air</p> <p>14 warming products include the Stryker Mistral,</p> <p>15 right?</p> <p>16 A I don't know that it's less. I don't</p> <p>17 know that it's more cost-effective.</p> <p>18 Q And I apologize if my question was sort</p> <p>19 of suggesting one was more cost-effective. I'm</p> <p>20 going to go through a list, hopefully quickly,</p> <p>21 of --</p> <p>22 A Oh, okay.</p> <p>23 Q -- other alternative warming therapies</p> <p>24 out there.</p> <p>25 The Stryker Mistral is one alternative</p>	<p>1 that makes a product called the Cocoon; is that</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A I think it is Care Essentials, yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And then there's one more</p> <p>5 forced-air warming product made by BS MedTech</p> <p>6 called Calima or Calima, maybe? Calima, I bet, I</p> <p>7 like climate; if you're aware?</p> <p>8 A Maybe. I'm not sure I heard of that one.</p> <p>9 Q And then there is the passive-conductive</p> <p>10 option, which is a heated cotton blanket, fair?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q And you would agree that those are safe?</p> <p>13 A Safe but not very effective.</p> <p>14 Q All right. They're easy to use?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q They don't make any noise?</p> <p>17 A Well, you have to get them out of an</p> <p>18 oven.</p> <p>19 Q Fair enough. Easy to maintain?</p> <p>20 A No, not particularly.</p> <p>21 Q All right. Are they comparatively</p> <p>22 speaking actually less expensive than the Bair</p> <p>23 Hugger?</p> <p>24 A Well, I think we've done cost-utility</p> <p>25 analyses of warm cotton blankets and they</p>
Page 327	Page 329
<p>1 available?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q It has a HEPA filter on it, which is</p> <p>4 different than the Bair Hugger, fair?</p> <p>5 A I believe the most modern warming system</p> <p>6 has a HEPA filter, yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Smiths Medical makes a product</p> <p>8 called the Snuggle Warm or EQUATOR; is that</p> <p>9 right?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q That could be used for patient warming as</p> <p>12 well?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q That's a forced-air warming product?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Covidien makes a product called the</p> <p>17 WarmTouch System?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Alternative to the forced-air warming</p> <p>20 that is made by 3M, right?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Cincinnati Sub-Zero makes the FilteredFlo</p> <p>23 and Warm Air; is that right?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q There's a company called Care Essentials</p>	<p>1 actually cost quite a bit. Usually about the</p> <p>2 same or more.</p> <p>3 Q All right. And then with respect to</p> <p>4 conductive patient warming technologies, there</p> <p>5 are products made by, and I'm going to -- are you</p> <p>6 aware of a product by Kimberly-Clark called the</p> <p>7 K-C System M1000?</p> <p>8 A I'm not familiar with that one.</p> <p>9 Q Are you aware of the Cincinnati Sub-Zero</p> <p>10 which makes something called the Surface Temp?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Inditherm, I think is the name of the</p> <p>13 company and the product. You're familiar with</p> <p>14 that?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Is it Molnlycke?</p> <p>17 A Molnlycke.</p> <p>18 Q Molnlycke makes a Barrier EasyWarm?</p> <p>19 A Yes, I'm familiar with that.</p> <p>20 Q VitaHEAT Medical, you're familiar with</p> <p>21 the VitaHEAT product?</p> <p>22 A Yes, but I think they are out of</p> <p>23 business.</p> <p>24 Q Are they out of business? Okay.</p> <p>25 Obviously you're familiar with the</p>

83 (Pages 326 to 329)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 330	Page 332
<p>1 Augustine, who makes the HotDog?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q A company called MedLine makes something</p> <p>4 called the PerfecTemp?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q And Pintler Medical makes a product</p> <p>7 called Pintler; is that right?</p> <p>8 A Yes, but I believe that's a fluid warm</p> <p>9 air.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. And in any event, there are a</p> <p>11 number of potential options for a healthcare</p> <p>12 provider trying to decide, if they choose to</p> <p>13 warm, there are options available to the</p> <p>14 healthcare provider and how to warm the patient?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q With respect to -- and I'm going to jump</p> <p>17 ahead actually to number 31, which is the due</p> <p>18 diligence that was conducted on Arizant before</p> <p>19 purchasing the company.</p> <p>20 You were prepared to talk about that</p> <p>21 today, Mr. Van Duren?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And the company did, 3M did, in fact,</p> <p>24 conduct due diligence on Arizant prior to</p> <p>25 purchasing the company for \$810 million; is that</p>	<p>1 Q -- with Augustine?</p> <p>2 And that was certainly -- that issue was</p> <p>3 something that was absolutely communicated to 3M</p> <p>4 when it did the due diligence of Arizant, fair?</p> <p>5 A Absolutely.</p> <p>6 Q Not a secret to 3M at all?</p> <p>7 A No.</p> <p>8 Q And throughout the due diligence process,</p> <p>9 would you agree that 3M did a thorough</p> <p>10 investigation of those potential allegations?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Do you know, as part of that due</p> <p>13 diligence, whether 3M commissioned any studies?</p> <p>14 A I don't think any studies were</p> <p>15 commissioned at that time.</p> <p>16 Q As you sit here today --</p> <p>17 A Maybe because of the confidentiality</p> <p>18 issues.</p> <p>19 Q All right. And I'm sorry, what do you</p> <p>20 mean with respect to confidentiality issues?</p> <p>21 A The potential purchase of another company</p> <p>22 is a -- because of stock issues and things like</p> <p>23 that, it's done under strict confidence. And so</p> <p>24 those kinds of activities would not have been</p> <p>25 pursued before the acquisition of a company.</p>
Page 331	Page 333
<p>1 right?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q You want to sort of kick the tires before</p> <p>4 you make a purchase like that?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Are you aware of what kind of due</p> <p>7 diligence was conducted?</p> <p>8 A Well, there was a business development</p> <p>9 team that I think coordinated efforts from a</p> <p>10 number of departments in the company: Legal,</p> <p>11 regulatory, engineering, sales and marketing,</p> <p>12 people like that. There were, you know, there</p> <p>13 were obviously legal evaluations related to the</p> <p>14 allegations made by Scott Augustine.</p> <p>15 Q And that's really sort of where I was</p> <p>16 getting, Mr. Van Duren, and I don't mean to jump</p> <p>17 over you.</p> <p>18 A No, that's all right.</p> <p>19 Q But certainly the allegations or the sort</p> <p>20 of concern about particulates as potential causes</p> <p>21 of surgical site infection and particularly deep</p> <p>22 joint infection, that was something that was</p> <p>23 known to you or you were informed of in 1994 when</p> <p>24 you started --</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p>1 Q So it would not have been pursued by</p> <p>2 Arizant?</p> <p>3 A Well, they might have been pursued by</p> <p>4 Arizant, they would not have been pursued by 3M.</p> <p>5 I thought you were asking about the due diligence</p> <p>6 conducted by 3M.</p> <p>7 Q Well, right. And what I would like to</p> <p>8 understand is what did 3M do to assure itself and</p> <p>9 ultimately the shareholders that there was no</p> <p>10 risk or what that risk was with respect to the</p> <p>11 clinicians' concerns about potential for</p> <p>12 infection, particularly in orthopedic surgery?</p> <p>13 A It was thoroughly reviewed by a team of</p> <p>14 attorneys at 3M.</p> <p>15 Q And so when you say "thoroughly</p> <p>16 reviewed," provide for me, if you would, a list</p> <p>17 of what was considered.</p> <p>18 A Well, certainly the allegations from</p> <p>19 Scott Augustine and letters that he had written,</p> <p>20 letters from his attorneys, those kinds of</p> <p>21 communications to both the management of Arizant</p> <p>22 but also to customers. So all of that</p> <p>23 information was made available to 3M for review.</p> <p>24 Q Fair to say that the 3M lawyers would</p> <p>25 have reviewed, for example, the complaints</p>

84 (Pages 330 to 333)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 334	Page 336
<p>1 database?</p> <p>2 A Oh, yes.</p> <p>3 Q Fair to say that the 3M lawyers or</p> <p>4 whoever was doing the due diligence would have</p> <p>5 reviewed your memos about the Bair Paws and</p> <p>6 prewarming?</p> <p>7 A It's -- that level of detail I don't</p> <p>8 know. It's possible, but I kind of doubt it.</p> <p>9 Q You certainly would have made that</p> <p>10 available to them?</p> <p>11 A Oh, yeah, it's all available. Yes, of</p> <p>12 course.</p> <p>13 Q What else do you know --</p> <p>14 (Phone alarm.)</p> <p>15 MR. GORDON: The time is out, but if you</p> <p>16 have one or two quick follow-ups.</p> <p>17 Q I just want a list of what the due</p> <p>18 diligence required.</p> <p>19 A Well, I mean, the companies' structure;</p> <p>20 you know, the way in which the company was</p> <p>21 managed from the senior management on down; the</p> <p>22 sales and marketing figures; projections of</p> <p>23 sales, products; clinical activities that were</p> <p>24 underway or proposed. All of the important</p> <p>25 aspects concerning the company that would have a</p>	<p>1 Medical funded study from Kurz and Sessler,</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A Well, when you say relied on it, we cite</p> <p>4 it in our references, yes.</p> <p>5 Q And promote it regularly as one of the</p> <p>6 reasons that Bair Hugger is safe, effective and a</p> <p>7 good idea?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And at least as you sit here today, as</p> <p>10 the corporate representative for 3M, you're</p> <p>11 confident that any and all questions that 3M had</p> <p>12 during the due diligence phase were answered to</p> <p>13 3M's satisfaction in that process, fair?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 MR. GORDON: I just want to make sure</p> <p>16 that nobody on the line has any questions? Is</p> <p>17 anybody still --</p> <p>18 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Wake up.</p> <p>19 MR. KRONAWITTER: No.</p> <p>20 MS. DAVIS: No.</p> <p>21 MR. MCCAIG: No.</p> <p>22 MR. GORDON: I actually have about three</p> <p>23 questions.</p> <p>24 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Do you want me to move?</p> <p>25 MR. GORDON: You know what? No. Let's</p>
Page 335	Page 337
<p>1 material effect on its value.</p> <p>2 Q All right. Let me see if I can ask, sort</p> <p>3 of, I hope three sort of real succinct questions.</p> <p>4 Fair to say that all the sort of -- or the</p> <p>5 general nature, anyways, of the allegations that</p> <p>6 Bair Hugger may interfere with airflow and be</p> <p>7 contaminated and sort of through those mechanisms</p> <p>8 contribute to deep joint infection, that was</p> <p>9 known to 3M when they purchased Arizant, fair?</p> <p>10 A Yes, in more than just a general sense.</p> <p>11 Q All right. In a specific sense?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Fair to say that Augustine, who he was,</p> <p>14 all of the stuff that happened in 2003 with</p> <p>15 respect to Medicare fraud, his criminal trial,</p> <p>16 the outcome of all of that, all of that was known</p> <p>17 to 3M when they did the due diligence as well,</p> <p>18 fair?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q And 3M continues to this day to rely on</p> <p>21 the Augustine-funded Kurz and Sessler studies,</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 A Well, Augustine Medical, not</p> <p>24 Dr. Augustine personally.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. But still relies on the Augustine</p>	<p>1 not move.</p> <p>2 Al, do me this favor. If you could</p> <p>3 ignore the fact that I'm talking to your left and</p> <p>4 answer to the camera. Is that okay? It's a</p> <p>5 little bit --</p> <p>6 MR. ASSAAD: Pretend he's the camera.</p> <p>7 EXAMINATION</p> <p>8 BY MR. GORDON:</p> <p>9 Q Yes. If you can pull out Exhibit 8, I</p> <p>10 just want to ask you a couple of questions about</p> <p>11 that.</p> <p>12 A Exhibit A?</p> <p>13 Q Exhibit 8.</p> <p>14 A Oh, 8. I thought they were numbered.</p> <p>15 Q If you turn to page 11 of 14.</p> <p>16 A 11 of 14? Yes.</p> <p>17 Q And this is the chart that you were asked</p> <p>18 questions about both in -- the same chart</p> <p>19 essentially that appears in Exhibit 8 and Exhibit</p> <p>20 9, correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And Exhibit 8 was 2005, and</p> <p>23 Exhibit 9 was -- you used that chart in 2007,</p> <p>24 right?</p> <p>25 A Yes, that's correct.</p>

85 (Pages 334 to 337)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 338	Page 340
<p>1 Q And my first question is: In 2005, when</p> <p>2 you wrote -- when you drafted this memo, was it</p> <p>3 your belief that intraoperative warming was</p> <p>4 contraindicated in orthopedic cases?</p> <p>5 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.</p> <p>6 A No, I did not believe it was</p> <p>7 contraindicated.</p> <p>8 Q Did you believe that in 2007 when you</p> <p>9 used this same chart in this memo in Exhibit 9?</p> <p>10 A No, it was not contraindicated.</p> <p>11 Q Has 3M, Arizant or Augustine Medical ever</p> <p>12 believed that intraoperative warming was</p> <p>13 contraindicated in orthopedic cases?</p> <p>14 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.</p> <p>15 A No, they did not.</p> <p>16 Q Why did you phrase it this way?</p> <p>17 A Careless wording. Because a few</p> <p>18 orthopedic surgeons at this time had prohibited</p> <p>19 the use of Bair Hugger in the operating room</p> <p>20 while they were preparing patients for orthopedic</p> <p>21 surgery. So in that sense it was contraindicated</p> <p>22 by an individual surgeon.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And in the same chart that you</p> <p>24 used the phrase "does not contaminate the sterile</p> <p>25 field" -- "does not contaminate sterile field,"</p>	<p>1 it sounded like I was going to continue.</p> <p>2 When you wrote this in 2005, was it your</p> <p>3 belief that the intraoperative warming with the</p> <p>4 Bair Hugger increased the potential for</p> <p>5 nosocomial transmission of pathogens?</p> <p>6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.</p> <p>7 A No, but many physicians did. Many</p> <p>8 surgeons did.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Did you believe that -- strike</p> <p>10 that.</p> <p>11 Did you believe that when you wrote it in</p> <p>12 2007?</p> <p>13 A No.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. Does 3M believe that the use of</p> <p>15 the Bair Hugger warming system for intraoperative</p> <p>16 warming increases the risk of nosocomial</p> <p>17 transmission of pathogens?</p> <p>18 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.</p> <p>19 A No.</p> <p>20 Q And you -- in your 2009 -- excuse me.</p> <p>21 Exhibit 9, your 2007 version of the memo, same</p> <p>22 page where that chart is, but in the summary</p> <p>23 text, you referred to intraoperative warming as</p> <p>24 "relatively ineffective therapy." Do you</p> <p>25 remember that?</p>
Page 339	Page 341
<p>1 when you wrote this in 2005, was it your belief</p> <p>2 that intraoperative warming with the Bair Hugger</p> <p>3 contaminated the sterile field?</p> <p>4 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.</p> <p>5 A No.</p> <p>6 Q Was it your belief when you wrote that in</p> <p>7 the memo in 2007, Exhibit 9?</p> <p>8 A No.</p> <p>9 Q Is it your belief today?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Is it 3M's belief that use of the Bair</p> <p>12 Hugger contaminates the sterile field?</p> <p>13 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.</p> <p>14 A No.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Going back to Exhibit 8, in the</p> <p>16 chart you said under "Pros: Reduces the</p> <p>17 potential for nosocomial transmission of</p> <p>18 pathogens by the need for intraoperative</p> <p>19 warming." Do you see that?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q When you wrote that, was it your belief</p> <p>22 that the use of the Bair Hugger had created a</p> <p>23 potential for nosocomial transmission for</p> <p>24 pathogens?</p> <p>25 Let me state that question again because</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q What did you mean by "relatively</p> <p>3 ineffective"?</p> <p>4 A That in the initial part of warming after</p> <p>5 the induction of anesthesia, it's very difficult</p> <p>6 to transfer enough heat to raise the patient's</p> <p>7 temperature.</p> <p>8 Q And so when you said relatively</p> <p>9 ineffective, relative to what?</p> <p>10 A Well, relative to prewarming.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So is it your view, your view</p> <p>12 personally, that prewarming is all you need to</p> <p>13 prevent hypothermia or maintain normothermia for</p> <p>14 surgery?</p> <p>15 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.</p> <p>16 A In some select cases that can work, but</p> <p>17 that's very unusual for a number of reasons,</p> <p>18 mainly for pragmatic ones, but in most cases both</p> <p>19 are required to maintain normothermia.</p> <p>20 Q And is it 3M's position that prewarming</p> <p>21 is adequate to prevent hypothermia and that</p> <p>22 intraoperative warming is unnecessary?</p> <p>23 A No.</p> <p>24 Q Would you ever personally have general</p> <p>25 anesthetic surgery without intraoperative</p>

86 (Pages 338 to 341)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 342	Page 344
<p>1 warming?</p> <p>2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 3M is</p> <p>3 not going to have surgery.</p> <p>4 A No, and I've had intraoperative warming</p> <p>5 while I've had surgery.</p> <p>6 Q And even though you're a strong advocate</p> <p>7 of prewarming, you still had intraoperative</p> <p>8 warming?</p> <p>9 A I had both.</p> <p>10 Q Okay.</p> <p>11 MR. GORDON: Nothing further. Thanks.</p> <p>12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Do people on the phone</p> <p>13 have questions? Otherwise I have a couple of</p> <p>14 follow-ups.</p> <p>15 I assume nobody has questions. Are they</p> <p>16 shaking their head? Are they even awake?</p> <p>17 Bueller?</p> <p>18 MS. DAVIS: No questions.</p> <p>19 EXAMINATION</p> <p>20 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:</p> <p>21 Q Mr. Van Duren, with respect to a series</p> <p>22 of questions now that Mr. Gordon respectfully</p> <p>23 asked you about these charts that you've prepared</p> <p>24 in the 2005 and 2007 memos, you'd agree that the</p> <p>25 answers that you're giving to Mr. Gordon would</p>	<p>1 you wrote and were careful in drafting a protocol</p> <p>2 and sending it out to hospitals for</p> <p>3 consideration, that you wrote potential pros and</p> <p>4 cons or advantages and disadvantages to the use</p> <p>5 of prewarming convective therapy. To the extent</p> <p>6 that you called it potentially contraindicated in</p> <p>7 orthopedic surgery, that's not a good fact for 3M</p> <p>8 today, correct? Assuming that's true, that's not</p> <p>9 a good fact for 3M, right?</p> <p>10 A Well, it's a reflection of the fact that</p> <p>11 there are surgeons who are concerned about that</p> <p>12 issue.</p> <p>13 Q Right. And it certainly confirms that</p> <p>14 you and 3M were aware of those issues in 2005 and</p> <p>15 2007, fair?</p> <p>16 A Yes, which we admit, fully admit. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q All right. And similarly to the extent</p> <p>18 that your memos in 2005 and 2007 say that</p> <p>19 "convective prewarming reduces the potential for</p> <p>20 nosocomial transmission of pathogens by</p> <p>21 eliminating the need for intraoperative warming,"</p> <p>22 to the extent that that's true and the plain</p> <p>23 meaning carries, that's not a good fact for 3M in</p> <p>24 facing these lawsuits; is that fair?</p> <p>25 MR. GORDON: Same objection.</p>
Page 343	Page 345
<p>1 change the plain meaning of the chart in each of</p> <p>2 those memos, fair?</p> <p>3 MR. GORDON: Object to form.</p> <p>4 A Well, not the contraindicated. Like I</p> <p>5 mentioned, in that case it was contraindicated by</p> <p>6 the surgeon, so that's not -- that is the plain</p> <p>7 meaning of that word.</p> <p>8 Q All right. But "does not contaminate the</p> <p>9 sterile field." That's pretty plain in its</p> <p>10 language, fair?</p> <p>11 A It's fair. But again, this is a draft</p> <p>12 and I'm capturing my thoughts here, so it's not</p> <p>13 fully worked. But it addresses the concern that</p> <p>14 many surgeons had at the time, and still do,</p> <p>15 about forced-air warming contaminating the</p> <p>16 sterile field.</p> <p>17 Q Mr. Van Duren, is it fair to say that</p> <p>18 both of these charts in 2005 and 2007 do not</p> <p>19 provide good factual testimony for your current</p> <p>20 employer?</p> <p>21 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the</p> <p>22 question.</p> <p>23 A I'm not sure exactly what you mean by</p> <p>24 that.</p> <p>25 Q So to the extent that in 2005 and 2007,</p>	<p>1 A Well, it needs an explanation. And</p> <p>2 again, in both cases, if you look at emails that</p> <p>3 went with these, these are drafts, they're not</p> <p>4 fully completed.</p> <p>5 So the thought there was that we are</p> <p>6 addressing concerns that our customers have</p> <p>7 regarding the use of this device in an operating</p> <p>8 room, and they're concerned that it might</p> <p>9 contaminate the sterile field.</p> <p>10 Q Right. And those were concerns that</p> <p>11 continue to be brought up to you as you worked at</p> <p>12 all three of these different companies; is that</p> <p>13 fair?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q And in looking at these memos, obviously</p> <p>16 any of us looking at an email that is almost -- a</p> <p>17 memo that is almost 20 years old or 15 years old,</p> <p>18 we have the benefit of hindsight; is that right?</p> <p>19 A We do.</p> <p>20 Q All right. And we also now, you were</p> <p>21 trying to prepare a thorough and complete and</p> <p>22 accurate work product at the time, right?</p> <p>23 A I was.</p> <p>24 Q Right. And now we're viewing these</p> <p>25 through the lens of potentially 6,000 or more</p>

87 (Pages 342 to 345)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 346	Page 348
1 lawsuits, fair?	1 SIGNATURE PAGE
2 MR. GORDON: Object to the form.	2 I, ALBERT VAN DUREN, the deponent, hereby
3 A I suppose, yes.	3 certify that I have read the foregoing
4 Q All right. And at any rate, we've gone	4 transcript, consisting of 346 pages, and that
5 through with your testimony today that there is	5 said transcript is a true and correct, full and
6 not a specific internal test that 3M has done	6 complete transcription of my deposition, except
7 that eliminates the Bair Hugger as a potential	7 per the attached corrections, if any.
8 contributor to deep joint infection when used in	8 PAGE LINE CHANGE/REASON FOR CHANGE
9 the operating room; is that fair?	9 _____
10 A An internal test? No.	10 _____
11 Q Yes.	11 _____
12 A No, we have not done an internal test.	12 _____
13 MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's all I've got.	13 _____
14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.	14 _____
15	15 _____
16 (Whereupon, the deposition	16 _____
17 concluded at 6:43 p.m.)	17 _____
18	18 _____
19	19 _____
20	20 _____
21	21 Date Signature of Witness
22	22 WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this _____
23	23 day of _____, 2022.
24	24 (ACL) _____
25	25

Page 347
1 CERTIFICATE
2 I, Amy C. Lundgren, RPR, hereby certify
3 that I am qualified as a verbatim shorthand
4 reporter; that I took in stenographic shorthand
5 the testimony of ALBERT VAN DUREN, at the time
6 and place aforesaid; and that the foregoing
7 transcript consisting of 346 pages is a true and
8 correct, full and complete transcription of said
9 shorthand notes, to the best of my ability.
10 Dated at Baxter, Minnesota, this 22nd of
11 April, 2022.
12
13
14
15 AMY C. LUNDGREN
16 Notary Public
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

88 (Pages 346 to 348)

A	54:25 76:1 285:3	113:10 157:22 301:20 303:7	adverse 211:4 222:15	201:18 202:21 205:21 206:16
a.m 59:23	accumulation 73:11	adding 55:12 156:18 157:17	advised 253:17	206:24 220:21
abandoned 7:5	accurate 21:5,16 25:3,25 26:3	160:3 176:25 211:13 256:6	advocate 342:6	222:14 223:25
abdominal 29:6	94:16 188:2 246:15 303:14	256:12 addition 224:19	aerosolize 91:18 91:25 103:4	224:11 231:3
ability 50:9,19 118:5 121:17 347:9	305:5,16 312:21 345:22	additional 6:20 53:13 54:11	104:14 133:1,4 133:13	263:21 271:4
able 7:2 69:17 71:21 120:22 121:22 284:10 299:22	achieve 221:19	55:3,13 173:5 236:22 237:1	aerosolized 134:2	287:11,16,20 288:16 294:23
Abraham 39:25 121:10,21	achieving 221:13 309:19	255:13 256:12 325:14	affairs 258:25 285:13	297:7 305:14 311:9 322:22
abreast 222:3 223:16	acknowledge 187:21	address 83:10 134:18 136:19	affect 50:19 51:24 52:3	324:15,21,22 324:25 325:10
absolute 127:19 132:15 151:1 164:1	ACL 348:23	139:2 278:12 286:3	53:4 55:16 57:19 58:18	325:25 326:5 328:12 332:9
absolutely 129:6 180:15 195:15 247:18 276:7 279:14 284:25 310:25 332:3,5	acquired 28:19 216:8 296:15	addresses 343:13	61:2,20 62:12 71:20 123:18	342:24
absorb 250:1,9 264:23	acquisition 22:12 184:3 263:24 332:25	addressed 136:17 252:16	146:7 150:17 160:23	agreed 6:17 232:2
absorbed 44:15 44:16,18,22 51:4 52:18,24 53:4	action 321:13	addresses 343:13	aforsaid 347:6	agreement 6:21
absorbs 228:2	active 267:19,20	addressing 345:6	afternoon 213:13	agrees 203:3
academic 245:1	actively 267:20	adds 255:2 256:2	ago 9:24 11:4 58:7 122:11	ahead 93:24 301:23 330:17
acceptable 69:19,21	activities 27:5,7 36:20,23 37:1 37:7,15,17,18 39:24 41:5,13 41:25 42:1 315:21 332:24 334:23	adequate 288:22 341:21	226:13,16 278:24 279:1 279:10	AHRQ 178:13
access 121:5,10 121:12,14,15 121:15,17,23 121:25 122:16 240:3,5,9,10 241:10 255:15 255:19 258:20 259:1,2,6,7	activity 37:22 41:2 96:20 322:18 324:6	adequately 12:25	agree 17:11 30:23 41:7 44:10 68:1 78:21 93:22 95:24 100:6 124:15,19 129:5,17 138:16 144:5,9 144:10,16 145:23 147:9 147:14 150:23 153:12 166:12 166:17 169:22 170:15 173:1 178:20 179:1 180:14 185:12 185:18 190:18 191:13 193:19 197:20 199:4	aim 215:20 air 44:9,10,11 44:16,20,23 48:7,24 49:1 51:17,21 52:10 53:8 62:8 71:7 83:22 84:17,20 85:6,10,19,22 86:15 87:1,9 87:10,13,14 90:25 91:7 99:5 103:3,8 104:13,14 105:14 106:10 107:17 110:11 110:12,15,21 111:22 113:5 113:19,23,24 113:25 114:3,4 114:15,16,16 115:19,21 116:8,12,13 120:13 123:20 123:21,21,22 123:24 126:3,3
accomplish 221:5	actual 11:16 43:16 140:23 151:12 153:14 195:6 268:10 268:23 284:11 302:3 309:11	admission 144:2 admit 344:16,16 adult 297:5 advance 301:8 advanced 29:3 advantage 224:1 224:5,6,8,10 252:16 274:23 287:5		
accomplished 220:25	Ad 285:25 ADAM 3:13 add 54:11 157:12 208:14 208:15	advantages 140:1 272:20 273:2,6,13 274:14 286:25 298:10,15 344:4		
account 54:18	added 69:24 70:2 111:13			

126:5,19	143:18 156:3	alternatives	anesthesiologi...	230:4 232:6
132:25 133:3	156:13,19	221:12 325:1	289:22	259:10
134:16 136:19	157:13,18,22	325:15 326:6	anesthetized	anyways 246:25
147:2,5 150:3	177:1 198:23	altogether 291:4	71:19 72:24	252:23 259:23
150:7,8,11,12	199:7,13 251:5	ambient 87:2	73:3 266:17,19	274:18 279:5
152:25 171:24	251:22 322:1	amenable	268:10,12	290:15 318:17
187:2,13,19	322:12,13	270:12	anesthetic	335:5
188:16,18,19	Aircast 31:13,16	Amended 4:6	230:23 270:17	aorta 158:13
188:24 189:2,5	aircraft 72:19	5:13	272:2 341:25	239:24 290:6
189:6,10	airflow 54:22,24	amount 52:11	anesthetic-ind...	aortic 287:8,13
190:19 192:11	55:15,16,18,20	124:14 125:1	229:20 230:5	290:18
192:12,13,14	56:7 105:24	125:11 127:16	264:25	Appar 193:14
192:17 193:4,5	106:1 118:3	127:23 132:10	anesthetized	apologize 257:13
193:5 250:24	119:19 126:19	132:19 145:2,6	230:9,18 232:2	283:23 298:24
254:2 327:23	146:7 160:23	175:3 201:6,19	266:18	326:18
330:9	172:3,4,10,19	237:12 242:15	Anesthesia 4:25	apparatus 78:12
air-conditioning	175:2,10,14,24	264:2 283:14	Angalingous	apparently
55:13	175:25 176:1	amounts 200:25	202:5	78:14 278:9
air-free 252:17	206:22 335:6	Amy 347:2,15	animals 223:22	appeal 83:3
airborne 17:13	airmen 72:17,23	analyses 274:9	announcement	110:9 143:7
18:1,12,19	al 1:9,18 4:18,22	328:25	303:17	250:20
19:8 20:3,13	277:18 337:2	analysis 38:8	answer 9:9	appear 40:17
20:20 21:7,18	alarm 334:14	54:14 83:9,21	12:25 41:23	113:25 154:16
24:9,15 36:6	Albert 1:24 4:2	89:20 108:21	59:1,13 61:23	APPEARAN...
36:19,24 37:9	5:6,11 347:5	109:19,20,21	61:25 62:10	2:1
38:9,17 39:10	348:2	121:17 129:6	76:10 128:11	appearing 60:20
41:11 42:3,14	alerting 71:22	129:18 169:19	167:13 189:25	appears 93:17
42:16 73:24	all-cause 171:1,7	273:15,17,17	193:20 194:11	286:6 337:19
74:10,14,23	allegations	273:23 316:16	285:15 303:5	appease 253:13
75:6 76:7,14	331:14,19	319:16 320:3	306:25 318:13	application 52:9
76:24 82:13,20	332:10 333:18	321:2,25	318:15 319:4	180:23 217:11
83:24 84:7,23	335:5	analyzed 90:9	323:10 337:4	applications
85:2 89:4 91:2	alleged 323:4	and/or 7:3	answered 9:15	159:16 223:14
91:8,11 93:16	allergic 283:17	Andrea 230:1	133:24 208:8	applied 89:6
95:19 97:24	284:11	anesthesia 1:7	276:5 336:12	95:20 270:13
98:5,23 99:4	allow 287:24	1:17 3:7,17	answers 342:25	280:10
103:16,23	288:10 289:8	52:10 60:15,17	anticipated	apply 97:7
104:4 109:24	allows 101:15	69:22 71:23,24	216:1	appreciate
112:3,5 131:14	314:23	111:23 168:16	anybody 24:16	277:23 306:8
134:15,17,22	alter 188:24	192:3,4 230:8	58:4 117:4	314:11
134:23 135:6	alteration 187:2	230:24 231:15	228:19 258:4	approach
136:13,17	187:13,19	234:11 237:13	258:11 313:22	228:12 274:9
137:3,10,22	188:16 189:5	257:9 264:23	336:17	280:15 282:2
138:17,24	alternative	268:9 270:10	anymore 307:16	appropriate
139:5,7 140:10	252:17 325:18	341:5	anytime 28:6	162:2 168:4
140:21 141:4,9	326:1,13,23,25	anesthesiologist	122:8	appropriately
141:17 142:5	327:19	50:3 131:22	anyway 218:12	245:10

approval 217:7 218:4,5 219:7	289:5 290:9 292:24 295:19	101:6 102:20 103:1 107:10	229:25 255:22 258:12 260:9	26:22 31:21 33:7 34:20,21
approved 95:4 216:2 217:6 219:4	315:16 323:22 330:18,24 332:4 333:2,4 333:21 335:9 338:11	107:15 112:17 130:23 131:5 139:13,15 155:20 156:1 177:16,22 179:12,17,23	266:24 286:17 291:7 302:16 312:3 342:15 assumed 131:19 assumes 76:18 177:14 205:12	35:4,22 36:1,5 36:7,12,17 37:8 38:7,15 38:21 39:6,7 40:25 41:14,25 42:8 43:8,21
approximately 118:9 236:7	arms 214:10 Arnold 83:18 arose 126:22 160:12	180:6,10,13,16 180:17 182:16 182:17 186:18 186:22 190:1,3 212:20 213:1,5 337:6	assuming 87:20 97:16 110:9 138:25 142:25 143:3 149:15 151:22 152:2,3 170:13 185:5 193:11 344:8	46:20 49:3,14 50:2,7,8,17,24 51:19 52:2 53:2 62:23 63:24 64:6,11 66:11,19 68:9 69:2 75:8,12 78:5 80:15
April 1:23 13:17 13:20 14:2,9 14:16 347:11	array 120:11 arrival 235:14 272:15 arrive 18:13 arrived 31:21 arriving 20:16 art 57:21 articles 27:9,12 28:1 184:19,21	ASSAD 4:2 asserting 17:7 assertion 17:24 assertions 16:8 16:12 17:5,9 17:12,16 18:6 18:10,25 19:2 21:17	assumption 170:15 assumptions 61:4 assure 333:8 assured 317:8 attached 279:4 348:7	83:13,13 86:19 88:21 121:25 131:21 158:16 160:12,22 161:8,14,18 177:19 179:9 180:3,7 188:12 189:18 214:5 216:7 217:3 218:13,19,21 221:10,22 225:25 228:10 228:10 229:7 234:2 248:13 250:3,23 251:14 253:15 253:25 281:20 284:3 290:9 295:19 315:15 315:20 323:7 323:16 330:1 331:14 332:1 333:19 335:13 335:23,24,25 338:11
areas 231:17,18 237:14	asked 58:10,14 58:22,23 116:16 133:24 208:7 226:19 228:17,19 263:10 337:17 342:23	assessed 283:8 assessment 141:19 279:16 assigned 171:2 314:22 assistance 54:3 assistant 215:12 associated 10:21 16:9 36:22 152:8 220:14 222:15 249:4 251:23 256:16 282:8,18 283:7 283:9 295:1 322:18 324:6	attaching 277:11 282:25 attempt 207:15 207:17 309:15 attempted 95:22 attended 154:23 attention 221:9 228:5 253:24 259:20 attorney 315:9 attorneys 12:4,5 15:13,17,20,23 16:3,5,23 18:5 333:14,20 audience 228:24 August 88:20 99:21 Augustine 15:20 16:6,8,23,25 17:7,20,21,25 18:5,13,20 19:8 20:2,13 20:19,25 21:3 21:6,18 25:2	78:5 80:15 83:13,13 86:19 88:21 121:25 131:21 158:16 160:12,22 161:8,14,18 177:19 179:9 180:3,7 188:12 189:18 214:5 216:7 217:3 218:13,19,21 221:10,22 225:25 228:10 228:10 229:7 234:2 248:13 250:3,23 251:14 253:15 253:25 281:20 284:3 290:9 295:19 315:15 315:20 323:7 323:16 330:1 331:14 332:1 333:19 335:13 335:23,24,25 338:11
Arizant 2:19 16:13,16,19,21 17:1,14 18:4,9 20:18 22:23 24:12 25:2 36:4,17 37:7 38:7,15 39:7 40:25 41:9,14 41:14,25 42:8 43:8,21 46:20 49:3,13 50:3 58:16 66:8,11 66:14,17,18 69:2 75:12,16 117:4 158:16 184:4 214:5 216:5 218:19 221:10,23 225:25 228:10 229:7 233:21 234:2 248:13 260:22 274:13 275:20 277:22 281:20 284:3 285:19 288:12	asking 39:22 58:18 61:9,11 124:19 179:23 182:15 199:3 258:14 281:19 333:5 asks 213:21 aspects 28:24 29:2 98:22 334:25 Assaad 2:6 5:8 5:17 7:25 8:10 20:7,9 37:14 39:18,21 40:1 59:16,25,25 60:23,25 77:4 77:7 88:7 97:3 99:10,16 101:3	association 183:18 assume 9:10 66:18,22 75:19 97:7 132:6 138:13 152:6 155:9 180:7 182:2 203:2	author 260:19 authors 183:1	Augustine's 18:5 Augustine-fun... 335:21

188:15	133:22 134:7,8	85:5,9,12,18	35:21 37:8	166:18,19,22
autonomic	136:22 140:9	85:21 91:1,12	38:8,17 41:11	168:8,11,18
236:25	141:22,23,25	91:18,25 92:6	42:2,22 44:8	169:7,8 170:13
Avadon 40:19	142:23,24	92:10,13,17,20	45:3,11,25	171:4 177:6,10
40:20 174:6,7	143:16,20	92:24,25 93:1	46:4 50:8,25	177:24 178:11
174:14	145:12,16,25	93:9,13,15	52:4,5,13,17	181:12 185:7
Avadon's	148:24 150:23	103:4,9 104:11	54:11,24 55:7	188:7 189:7
163:19	152:23 153:7	104:14 111:9	57:19 58:19	190:20,24
available 209:10	154:10 155:8,9	112:22 113:6	59:5,9 61:21	191:6 192:17
282:7 324:20	157:20 167:14	114:19 115:23	62:2,11,18	192:20,24
325:15 327:1	173:21 174:2	124:1,4,9,15	72:11 81:10	193:16,21
330:13 333:23	174:18 180:18	125:1,11,18	82:15,22 83:22	194:4,12,17
334:10,11	182:22 183:16	126:6,7,15	84:4,13,16	195:1 197:6
Avenue 2:12	194:3 199:5	127:22 128:2,6	89:5 92:6,13	198:7,12,17,23
average 86:25	201:6,13	132:11 133:1,5	92:23 93:14	198:25 199:6,9
87:13,14,20	203:12,23	133:6,9,13,14	95:19 99:20	199:17 200:3
164:3 269:11	206:9 207:8	133:23 134:1,3	102:15 110:7	200:11,15
avoid 95:18	208:3,13	134:8,9,12,23	110:20 111:14	203:8,23
109:24 179:15	209:20 210:11	144:24 162:9	112:18 113:3,5	205:10,16,20
222:24 263:23	210:15,16,17	162:11,21,22	113:12 115:1,9	206:9 207:20
avoided 244:5	212:12 223:3,6	163:10,16	117:8,14,17	210:14 211:7
256:14	283:4 328:7	165:15 166:11	118:13 119:3	211:25 212:7
avoiding 247:3	329:6,9 331:6	173:2,7,9,14	119:13,20	212:16 216:12
awake 118:11	344:14	173:15,23	120:4,7,19	216:21,22,23
249:14 342:16	awful 306:12	174:15,21	122:21,25	216:25 217:19
aware 8:2 9:3,21	Aylward 3:19	193:21 194:12	126:2,14,25	218:8,11,22
12:2,22 14:3		194:17 196:13	127:2,4,9,11	219:3,4 223:20
17:14,16 18:9	B	197:7,12,17	127:16,17	223:20 242:13
20:20 21:1	B 277:12	201:20,24	129:18,24	242:17 243:12
36:20 37:1,17	bachelor's 56:17	202:9,11,14,23	132:16,19,22	250:4 251:23
46:21 49:4	back 7:12 16:12	203:1,15,20	134:16,25	254:19 260:24
50:3,24 51:19	21:14 29:9	204:2,4,6,8,16	140:7 144:4,6	266:1,24,24
67:5 69:3 78:6	33:2 36:3 46:1	204:18 205:8	145:25 146:5,6	274:15 277:12
86:14 90:21	46:2 47:21	206:21 263:24	146:13,17,21	279:23 280:3,5
92:5,8 96:20	53:6,9 61:1	bacterial 85:14	147:2,4,10,19	282:9,12,15,19
103:3 109:5	79:15 82:11	191:5,9,10	148:6,7,7,10	282:25 283:9
112:19,24	104:21 123:8	197:23 198:2,8	148:14,17,18	284:7 285:7
113:3,15,16,17	146:12 156:18	199:10 200:12	149:11 150:9	287:4,11,12,17
114:9,20,22	160:9 182:22	200:16 206:15	150:17,24	287:18,24
117:7 123:9,13	188:14 193:25	206:19	151:20 152:23	288:7 290:23
123:17,20,24	225:11 233:5	bad 150:18	153:1 154:4,10	293:20,22
124:3,21,23	257:5,16 276:2	Bair 4:9,14,16	155:3,15	295:2,4 301:4
125:10,23,25	279:9,15	4:19 16:10	156:13 159:4	301:7 303:10
126:2,8,17	286:24 293:23	17:10 21:23	159:12,17,23	303:24 304:6
128:13,19	339:15	22:8 23:8	160:4,24	304:10,18
131:16 132:10	bacteria 39:13	25:14 31:7,9	161:25 162:5	305:4 308:17
132:13,25	49:10 84:4,23	32:15 34:19	162:17 164:2	308:22 309:1

309:14,17	beg 216:17	209:1 214:8	beyond 166:19	bleeding 169:12
310:7,10,13	began 17:19	226:23 245:4	202:3 203:5	309:6
311:8,16 315:5	19:4 98:17	266:14 279:2,3	204:22 205:13	blood 231:18
315:6,9,12,17	beginning 31:7	313:13 320:7	210:7 280:8	blow 92:6,10,13
315:18 319:17	229:18 320:17	321:16 327:5	281:12	93:1 103:9
320:6 321:17	begins 256:25	330:8 338:6,8	BIBLE 3:17	150:3
321:22 323:5	320:23	340:9,11,14	bibliographies	blower 64:23
326:2 327:4	behalf 2:2,14,19	believed 249:21	15:16	93:14 242:6
328:22 334:5	3:1,5,11,17	288:6 338:12	bibliography	blowing 84:17
335:6 336:6	8:25 9:23 11:2	bell 278:20	26:22	84:20 90:25
338:19 339:2	11:6 21:21	beneath 174:15	big 106:9 222:22	91:6 99:5
339:11,22	59:25 60:3,6,8	beneficial	282:23 283:19	103:3,8 104:13
340:4,15 346:7	60:10,18	169:15	bigger 172:14	104:13 132:25
BALL 2:9	181:22	benefit 166:21	bio 296:8	133:3 134:16
Ballard 3:2	beings 118:6	167:8,24	bioburn 112:19	136:19 188:19
60:13	119:17 127:2	169:10 247:3	112:25 113:6	190:18 193:4
bariatric 308:3	168:16 249:23	273:19 308:17	biology 56:12,13	250:23 254:2
313:14	belief 338:3	308:19 309:11	56:17	blown 189:7
Barrier 329:18	339:1,6,9,11	310:20 311:8	bit 21:14 80:3	blows 83:22
barriers 236:21	339:21 340:3	345:18	83:4 93:8	93:14 147:2,4
based 5:21 7:4	believe 5:18,19	benefit-risk	104:10 123:8	bodies 95:5
10:22 83:21	8:13 9:24	273:17 274:8	146:12 166:10	237:14
90:2 96:7	11:23 14:3	benefit/efficacy	223:19,20	body 44:15,17
97:12 135:3	20:17 23:19	281:15	232:16 251:10	44:19,22 84:18
141:19,21,24	30:19 34:20	benefited 303:9	259:19 261:12	84:21 102:2,3
142:23 143:8	35:1,3 42:10	benefits 167:1	314:15 318:7	102:10 214:11
151:22 155:13	54:4,5 60:5	168:10,13,18	329:1 337:5	214:15,18,19
169:6 188:14	61:5,8,19,25	170:2,16	blanket 29:17,22	228:2,2 230:8
209:2 211:3	70:4,8 71:4	213:23 214:6	50:25 53:22	231:15,17
246:17,21	74:17,24 77:12	219:15 276:14	100:21,23	235:23 237:1,5
253:15 269:9	77:16 80:10	284:4 292:25	101:15,19,21	238:4 270:12
basic 56:7	86:19 89:11,11	303:25 304:6	102:2,3,11	292:22,23
227:10	101:2 102:6	308:21 309:1,5	126:22 174:3,5	309:24
basically 79:24	105:24 114:13	309:9	174:15,22	boss 257:21
229:23 230:24	117:6 122:15	Benham 15:23	215:2,4 216:15	259:16 312:10
235:17 249:14	125:21 133:16	best 25:24 26:1	217:23 248:17	bottom 100:10
basis 76:16	135:14 137:12	26:11 62:17	248:20 255:18	135:18 173:5
82:24 142:3	144:24 145:5	139:19 197:5	267:13 305:19	225:13 234:5
143:1,4,9	145:11 156:5	257:16 273:18	328:10	270:1 278:15
254:13 281:5	157:24 160:5	294:9 307:14	blankets 23:2	295:25 296:22
bat 282:22	165:6 166:6	347:9	102:4,5,8	299:5 302:2
Bates 4:11,13,17	171:14 172:2	bet 328:6	199:1 215:6,16	307:10
4:18,21 105:2	176:3 180:5,22	better 48:10	216:3 223:20	bought 18:8
105:3 135:16	181:14,17	75:13 81:8	236:6 243:17	66:7,8 75:11
225:13 296:23	192:21 196:18	153:13 244:12	256:17 267:17	75:12,16
Baxter 347:10	197:11 198:21	245:15 264:3	267:21 268:1,1	Boulevard 3:9
bed 78:20 283:4	208:11,13	269:11 300:17	325:10 328:25	3:20

Box 2:4	business 28:9,15	capability 41:15	cause 37:9 38:9	231:16,19
brand 64:20	28:16,17,19	capable 262:7	73:24 74:9,23	238:12
253:14 293:19	29:3,13 95:11	capturing	75:5 76:7,23	certain 18:25
Brandy 3:19	128:23 158:17	343:12	85:15,16 91:1	19:3 64:6 65:2
breach 294:22	160:19 329:23	card 4:12 97:5	91:7,12,13	67:3 89:1
break 9:13,14	329:24 331:8	101:5,11,12	92:1 93:15,16	116:10 138:19
19:19 44:6	buy 217:21	cardiac 307:20	99:1 103:3,16	147:14 165:9
59:18 102:19		309:5 313:15	132:11 134:17	166:13 175:15
102:20 112:13	C	care 18:9 29:4	144:25 147:1	204:5 276:5
130:24 138:22	C 5:1 347:2,15	195:13 223:23	187:2,13,19,22	301:25 309:4,5
155:20,22	C3M 302:4	255:23 301:9	188:15 189:5	certainly 7:11
200:2 212:23	calculation	327:25 328:3	193:7 198:23	7:24 18:11
213:7 314:1,4	39:13 53:25	careers 210:17	199:6,9 222:22	19:5 51:20
314:8	54:1 59:4 61:3	244:24	283:16 321:8	55:17 110:10
breasts 307:20	62:10	careful 228:6	caused 94:15	141:13 143:20
Breer 2:16 60:18	calculations	239:6 344:1	143:17 149:10	159:10 183:14
60:18	39:14 42:2	careless 290:13	150:11,12,16	222:19 248:10
Brett 2:3 60:5	53:7,12 54:15	338:17	161:25 188:19	251:2 274:5
briefly 6:5	54:16,17,18	carries 344:23	223:4,7,11	276:24 288:3
319:14 324:11	55:16 56:7	carry 49:10	242:8 323:5	291:24 295:19
bring 19:19	57:19 58:15	114:19 115:23	causes 38:17	320:15 321:20
139:13,14	61:1,16 109:20	126:5,15 128:2	41:11 42:3	322:17 331:19
192:12	Calima 328:6,6	128:6 201:20	85:12,14	332:2 333:18
brings 249:8	328:6	201:24 203:1	231:20 252:9	334:9 344:13
broadly 269:13	call 34:7 52:15	203:15 204:6	331:20	CERTIFICATE
318:25	115:3 250:25	204:15	causing 131:14	347:1
brought 113:11	267:11 271:2	carrying 123:25	251:5	certify 347:2
345:11	273:14	cart 192:4	caution 208:15	348:3
BS 328:5	called 114:6	CARTMELL	cautions 25:23	CFD 37:21,22
Bueller 342:17	216:23,24	3:8	25:24 158:9	38:3,8,11
Building 2:17	239:1 254:2	case 1:7,16	211:6	39:24 120:10
built 120:12	269:24 276:4	60:22 63:9	cavities 29:6	121:11 123:7
313:8	327:8,16,25	84:25 147:15	CDC 178:13	164:18 165:4
bunch 317:1	328:1,6 329:6	149:6 194:24	262:25,25	209:14
buoyancy 55:20	329:10 330:3,4	281:4 290:15	celebrating 14:1	CFDs 38:1
55:21	330:7 344:6	296:9 343:5	celsius 23:6,9	CFM 176:2
buoyant 113:18	calling 251:20	cases 236:8,18	70:24 71:11,13	challenging
burgers 303:21	calls 280:24	236:19 239:25	71:15,18,18	297:21
burn 72:18	camera 337:4,6	240:14,15,25	87:3,4,4,5,10	chance 248:1
73:13 222:18	campaign	246:6,8 273:18	175:1 223:1	317:10
222:22	250:24 253:24	287:9,19,25	231:1,7 232:8	chances 125:20
burned 72:20	254:1,3	290:24 338:4	232:13 268:15	change 55:19
burns 72:22	Campbell 2:4	338:13 341:16	Center 3:1 60:12	70:3 171:18
73:8,10,10	60:4,4	341:18 345:2	Centerpoint 3:1	175:1 232:13
223:3,6,11	campus 121:13	cast 77:18,20,21	3:1 60:12,12	237:15,21
282:23 283:12	121:15	casual 304:15	central 214:11	266:7 294:21
284:8	Canada 171:15	categories 26:21	214:17,23	309:21 343:1

348:8	choked 283:3	cleared 280:20	193:5 231:17	219:9
CHANGE/RE...	choking 283:13	280:21,22	240:17 308:8	commission
348:8	284:9	281:5	310:12 311:7	166:25
changed 52:11	choose 330:12	clearly 119:7	collaborators	commissioned
69:9,10 70:19	chooses 208:14	122:16 278:25	292:9	17:22 19:7,7
89:15,18 172:4	chose 205:6	288:16 303:1	colleagues	19:10 20:2,12
218:19 257:7	207:18 208:21	clears 280:12	174:13 299:2	20:25 21:3,6
271:17 273:4	Cincinnati	Cleveland 42:11	299:19 300:6	38:12,21 39:21
changes 43:5	327:22 329:9	42:20,21	collection	39:24 40:21
64:13 148:10	Cindy 4:22	climate 328:7	226:10	42:5,8,13,25
171:20,25	277:8,16 278:7	clinic 42:12,20	college 238:2	43:9,20 44:1,5
172:3,9 176:19	278:17 286:8	42:21	colony-forming	121:3 122:1
changing 134:18	CIRCUIT 1:1	clinical 11:13	163:3	162:18 163:9
134:19 157:12	circuitry 41:21	15:15 27:8,9	color 298:23	163:17,20
157:15 166:10	242:4	27:11 28:14	colorectal 4:20	165:2 182:2
characteristics	circulated	31:4 37:20	166:16 261:1,8	188:11 189:18
172:16,17	258:17	73:1,6 119:15	262:1	332:13,15
characterized	citation 233:6	225:16 229:13	column 135:17	committee
251:12	citations 233:10	234:12 258:25	241:10	208:10,21
CHARLES 3:18	233:12 259:20	285:13 291:15	combination	211:11
Charmaine 2:22	cite 233:1 336:3	291:16,18,20	176:7 297:12	common 58:15
60:9	cited 232:22	291:23 303:25	combined 54:23	80:23
chart 227:6	235:7	304:6,8 325:25	come 29:16	commonly 235:7
230:4,22 231:4	citing 299:1	334:23	212:13 217:1	communicated
231:22,24	307:11	clinically 310:9	220:13 262:18	289:4 332:3
232:6 233:6,7	City 1:9 3:4,9,17	clinician 71:22	279:9	communicating
239:1,3 242:20	3:20 60:16	clinicians 75:4	comes 153:20	288:16
245:18 249:12	claims 323:2,3,4	76:2,6 86:6	158:20 192:17	communication
254:18 255:14	323:14,15	89:25 161:12	233:1,8,8	7:15
263:7 264:24	clamp 158:13	251:4 252:8	comfort 238:11	communicatio...
266:4,23 270:4	239:25 290:6	283:21 314:20	comfortable	13:4 333:21
272:20 274:18	290:18	clinicians'	238:16,17	community
286:25 287:5,8	clap 287:8	333:11	243:4	143:23 144:19
290:5 298:9,14	clarification	close 47:13	coming 48:25	145:13,18
300:12 301:1,2	277:23	228:5	76:16 87:9	148:25 153:23
308:1 337:17	clarify 104:9	closer 320:16	115:1 171:24	206:24
337:18,23	105:4 166:1	coaching 179:19	172:18,19,23	companies 36:5
338:9,23	179:25	cockpits 72:19	173:5,7,14	42:6 75:11,25
339:16 340:22	clear 35:18 61:3	Cocoon 328:1	174:21 192:14	221:14 294:7
343:1	67:9 81:24	code 65:25	251:22	294:16 345:12
charts 232:21	103:2 116:18	66:10,14,15,16	commenced 6:6	companies'
265:9,17	153:20 158:5	66:19,22 95:7	comments	334:19
342:23 343:18	164:14 252:4	cold 81:14 82:3	299:13,17	company 2:19
checked 259:14	271:15,20	82:9 113:24	300:12	5:15 9:1 28:21
chemistry 56:11	273:12 281:3	114:3,16	commercial	34:25 35:5
56:19,20	clearance 77:14	115:19 116:13	86:21	50:14,15 66:8
choice 289:6	78:8	123:21,21	commercialized	66:11 69:3

73:3 75:13	176:21 185:23	311:19	161:12 220:7	320:5,7 330:18
76:13 78:2	242:22 265:13	complicated	248:8 251:4	331:7 333:6
86:19 92:5	292:22	245:4 314:13	252:8 254:10	conducting
95:17 96:9	compares 106:1	complication	254:12 282:21	155:5
98:4 103:3	300:6	169:23 263:18	289:9 333:11	conductive
104:18 107:6	Comparing	264:10,11	345:6,10	29:11,16,22
107:10 110:5	42:16,22	complications	conclude 148:13	30:10,13
113:17 114:9	comparison	263:22	263:16	214:23,25
114:22,24	105:25 242:24	components	concluded	215:6 223:8
119:11 122:23	268:7	29:4	346:17	324:14 325:8
123:9,20 124:3	comparisons	composite	concludes	329:4
125:25 126:2	265:25	167:17 195:20	198:11,16	cone 34:7
126:10 129:5	compendium	compound	199:6	cone-shaped
129:17 130:19	304:17,24	184:1 251:25	conclusion	22:25
131:16 133:22	compensate	comprehensive	191:2 237:9	conference
134:7 136:12	55:14	308:1	280:25	212:14
139:23 140:9	compensated	computational	conclusions	confidence
141:3,16	54:12	123:2,7	190:16 269:9	332:23
143:12,16	compensatory	computer	conclusive	confident
145:25 148:24	235:25 266:6	102:17	194:16 196:5	336:11
152:6,15 153:3	competitors	con 255:1,13	212:16	CONFIDENT...
153:12 154:2	139:17,24	256:1,23 273:4	condition 68:14	1:21
157:21 158:15	complaining	conceivably	68:17 309:4,13	confidentiality
158:18,24	247:14 250:21	103:9	309:13	332:17,20
159:5,7,11	251:1	conceived	conditions 52:9	configuration
160:15 162:22	complaint	228:20	52:12 62:3	216:16
163:10,17,21	253:16 276:3	concept 131:23	64:8 116:20	confirm 36:21
165:3,15	312:14 323:19	Concepts 28:21	133:18 174:4	36:23 37:2,8
169:20 188:1	complaints	concern 47:8	conduct 66:1,10	163:12,22
216:8 218:14	251:8,8,21	73:19,22 93:12	66:14,15,16,19	confirmed 116:7
218:18 222:7	253:13,15	93:17 109:23	66:23 120:22	confirms 344:13
228:25 251:14	320:19 323:18	110:1 125:16	164:7 183:9	confused 13:23
251:18 252:4	333:25	129:23 220:6	214:5 285:4,14	connect 101:16
253:14 284:1	complete 242:6	251:14 253:21	291:11 330:24	connection
303:17 327:25	242:7 345:21	253:23 275:17	conducted 27:5	205:18
329:13 330:3	347:8 348:6	331:20 343:13	44:2 72:15,17	cons 239:2,9
330:19,23,25	completed 345:4	concerned 17:21	73:6,16 83:8	242:21,25
331:10 332:21	completely	17:25 91:10,17	123:3 129:22	245:18 254:17
332:25 334:20	22:20,24 87:15	94:24 154:5	141:7,12	273:7,13 344:4
334:25	138:19 180:12	220:10 222:17	155:15 162:16	conscious 284:9
company's	191:1 194:2	222:23 295:1	167:17 168:9	consensus
140:3 141:16	197:14 209:20	344:11 345:8	177:5,9 187:25	124:22 127:20
comparatively	244:15 281:24	concerning	188:1 213:22	132:2 154:19
328:21	317:14	161:11 285:7	281:14 283:19	182:7,12
compare 272:24	complex 206:22	334:25	292:24 299:2	208:10,20
compared 65:5	compliant	concerns 84:21	299:10,18	209:6,24
127:17 140:2	276:17 311:11	111:11 157:16	300:2 319:17	210:10,20

211:1	contained 25:19	139:5,7 140:11	343:4,5 344:6	15:4 35:22
consequences	135:5	140:21 141:4	contraindicati...	36:1 252:12
245:9	contaminants	141:10,18	287:17 288:12	cool 238:4
consider 25:11	111:12,13,15	142:5 143:18	289:10,14	267:22 269:22
152:19 177:3	113:10 192:13	143:22 156:4	290:7,14,23	cooling 34:3,4
215:5 276:22	contaminate	156:19 157:13	contraindicati...	59:9
309:23	40:17 91:19	157:18,22	25:15,16,19	coordinated
consideration	190:11,12	177:1 187:4,15	158:8,10	331:9
47:9 67:23	199:18 241:15	188:8 189:13	288:17	copied 138:5
68:4,12,20,21	250:19 338:24	189:20 190:5	contribute 335:8	140:17 226:17
69:1 74:17	338:25 343:8	191:5,7 194:6	contributor	copy 11:19
291:10 292:14	345:9	198:24 199:7	346:8	19:19
292:15 344:3	contaminated	199:10,13	control 49:20	copying 139:4,6
considerations	135:10 173:8	200:12,16	148:8 196:6	copyright 80:15
46:24 65:2,22	335:7 339:3	251:5,22 289:9	242:4 249:13	88:18 100:7
74:21	contaminates	322:2,12,13	250:4,7	302:2,9
considered	110:23 111:4	contents 10:19	controlled 55:12	core 52:11 195:2
29:10 64:7,9	339:12	10:24	94:23 142:10	215:18 230:7
64:21 74:12	contaminating	context 223:12	controversy	232:6,13
82:14,21 84:8	343:15	241:22 282:10	86:16	238:14,18
84:9,12,24	contamination	continue 8:6	convective 29:11	265:10 266:6
85:8 103:24	4:16 16:9	93:24 131:6	236:6 239:2,10	266:20 268:7
176:25 257:5	17:10,13 18:2	181:25 227:16	239:12,16	268:15 269:16
267:19 316:6	18:12,19 19:9	245:13 275:7	241:14 242:21	269:19,20,21
322:3,14	20:3,14,20	314:9 323:21	242:22 243:2	292:22 300:7
333:17	21:7,19 24:9	340:1 345:11	243:10 245:19	300:13 309:21
consist 64:24	24:15 36:6,19	continued 10:23	246:12 248:20	309:25 310:1
consistent	36:25 37:9,23	continues	253:8 254:19	310:24 311:1
252:25 253:4	38:10,17 39:11	323:25 335:20	255:14 256:2	Corey 2:22 12:6
296:1	41:12 42:3,14	continuing	256:23 272:21	59:16 60:9
consisting 347:7	42:16 73:24	228:11	274:14,24	225:3 306:21
348:4	74:10,14,23	continuously	287:1,3 298:11	318:11 319:19
constant 148:9	75:6 76:7,14	267:23 320:21	313:12 324:14	corporate 1:25
construe 7:4	76:24 82:13,20	320:25	344:5,19	2:17 4:7 5:14
consult 322:5	83:24 84:7,24	contract 294:18	convectively	5:25 8:21,24
consultant	85:2 89:5 91:2	294:22	243:14	9:22 10:25
181:15,19	91:8,11 93:16	contracts 294:3	convention	11:10,10 12:13
consultations	95:19 97:24	294:3,7	212:14	15:14 26:19
153:7	98:5,23 99:4	contradictions	conventional	336:10
consulted	103:16,23	25:12,13	55:8 118:3	corporation
152:15 153:3	104:5 109:24	contraindicated	119:19 193:12	210:19
154:2	112:3,5 131:14	158:13 239:23	conventionally	correct 8:22
consumers	134:15,17,22	287:7,13 288:1	53:10 126:20	11:22 12:23
184:15	134:23 135:7	288:7 289:4,7	127:7	13:24 16:13,16
contacted	136:14,17	290:4 291:4	conversation	17:15 18:2,7
275:21	137:3,10,23	310:18 338:4,7	14:13,14	18:10 19:9,13
contain 202:23	138:18,24	338:10,13,21	conversations	19:15,21,24

20:4,7,14,17	102:10 104:1,2	184:11,16,21	97:25 106:14	254:17 295:6
21:9 23:10,11	104:11,22	185:3,8 186:4	106:23 108:8	315:13 337:10
23:22 24:3,7	105:10,18,19	186:13 187:16	174:24 189:15	342:13
24:20 25:3,6,9	106:17 108:1	187:20,23	241:8 262:7	Courier 306:13
25:12,20,22	108:13 109:25	188:3,12,20	270:24 271:12	course 53:9
26:4,6,10	110:13,14,16	189:1,20 190:6	288:21 301:12	73:15 95:9
27:16,21 29:20	111:16 113:1	190:9,13,24	302:2	194:23 227:25
29:23 30:17	113:23 114:1,4	191:12,14,23	correlates	230:22 247:20
31:10,14,23	114:5,7,16	192:6,14,25	183:17	248:12 289:3
32:1,2,3,10,11	115:14,15,17	193:4,5,8,17	correlation	334:12
32:13,14,17	115:18,21,23	193:24 194:14	145:6,14	court 1:1 5:3 7:1
33:15 34:22	117:9 118:9	195:12,17	146:16 153:11	8:4 179:7
36:14 37:4,19	119:9,23 121:4	196:2,8,20,23	153:25 178:6	299:16
38:22 39:4	121:6,12 122:2	197:3,7 199:20	180:20 183:10	Court's 5:22
40:3 41:12	122:10,14	200:5,9,13,22	cost 220:22	cover 6:17 7:9
42:4,23,24	123:11,15,22	201:2,9 202:9	244:8 249:4,8	89:5 95:20
43:5 44:8 45:9	126:7,25 130:7	202:12,18	256:20 305:18	225:3 261:14
46:4,5,12,18	130:17 132:16	203:2,7,13	329:1	covered 5:19,23
46:23 47:1,5	132:20,21	205:1,10,22	cost-effective	7:20 89:22
47:22 49:1,14	133:10,15	206:1,7 207:2	326:7,17,19	117:8 305:19
49:18 50:5	134:25 135:7	207:21 208:17	cost-utility	COVID 85:25
51:2,22 52:19	135:13,22,24	209:8,12,25	328:24	86:14,14
52:25 55:3	136:3,6,9,20	210:5 211:2	costs 244:6,8	Covidien 327:16
56:9,15,24	136:21,24	212:8 216:9	256:3,12,16	create 33:8
57:16 59:4,10	137:11,16	217:7 220:25	306:1	38:14 78:2
61:5 62:25	138:8 139:6,14	226:25 227:14	cotton 215:2,4,5	229:24
63:1,4,12,16	141:5 143:14	232:10,20	215:16 216:3	created 62:24
63:21 64:2,5	143:19 145:3	239:18 240:4	217:22 267:17	97:13 120:19
64:15,25 65:9	146:8,23 147:2	240:13 241:23	267:21,25	339:22
66:4,5,8,12	148:8,10	249:18 263:17	325:10 328:10	creating 30:10
67:17,24 69:8	149:17,25	268:25 269:8	328:25	30:13 117:18
70:20 72:1,24	150:1,3,21	269:13 270:25	counsel 13:5	creation 222:18
72:25 74:5,6	151:5,17	272:10 275:5	14:20 26:15,18	Creek 2:16
74:10 75:22	154:20,23	284:23 288:15	27:1,13 324:4	criminal 335:15
77:15,19 78:13	156:4,7,14	288:24 290:19	counted 176:7	criteria 180:3
80:1,2,18,24	157:1,6 158:2	291:1 297:20	counteracted	critical 199:22
81:12,22,25	158:6,8 159:24	300:16 303:15	193:11	199:22 231:11
82:10 83:14	162:8,19,20	309:20 335:22	country 121:18	CRNA 3:18
84:14 85:6,17	163:11,13	337:20,25	counts 146:4	cross 239:24
86:20 87:5,6,7	164:3,8 166:4	344:8 347:8	149:15 151:8	287:8 290:6,18
87:11 89:10,14	166:23 167:25	348:5	151:11,23	cross-clamp
90:6,22 91:2	169:2,4,21,24	corrections	163:16 206:3	287:13
92:18,21 93:10	170:4 172:11	348:7	COUNTY 1:1	cross-country
93:16,23 94:3	172:20,24	corrective	couple 9:24 28:7	238:2
94:7 95:8,14	173:3 174:22	321:13	83:15 118:2	cuboid 23:1
96:2 98:19,23	175:2 176:8	correctly 82:16	138:12 139:8	current 8:9
100:8 102:5,6	177:7 181:1,16	87:7,8 89:7	171:14 233:11	22:11 236:4

254:20 255:1 343:19 currently 137:2 137:9,15,16,20 140:21 181:16 Curt 169:1 Curtis 42:12,18 42:19 149:13 149:17,20 151:6,10,18 178:1 custodian 306:21 customer 228:25 229:11 customers 19:1 19:3 26:8 54:10 66:3 158:1,1,4 162:1 183:24 228:22 247:13 248:4,9 250:20 251:20 253:22 273:21 276:4 288:20,25 298:2,3 301:15 333:22 345:6 cutaneous 270:22 CV 56:14	100:18 101:24 101:25 260:18 290:21 296:19 302:11 348:21 dated 99:20 277:8 347:10 dates 16:15 David 15:22 Davidson 3:14 Davis 60:16,16 336:20 342:18 day 132:18 228:11 335:20 348:22 days 259:22 318:8 De 196:22 deal 8:7 39:10 106:9 deals 172:22 dealt 149:20 213:2 Dear 212:14 death 170:8,9,19 170:23 171:5 debate 247:2 308:20 310:8 decade 276:11 decades 276:8 December 4:15 6:10,15,18,19 100:16 252:14 decide 67:9 72:19 93:1 212:6,8 240:18 330:12 decided 209:2 decides 63:24 decision 28:9,10 28:11 64:11 72:21 280:23 294:20 decisions 316:20 decline 270:15 271:25 decrease 195:7 231:20 263:8	265:11 269:21 decreases 269:16 dedication 306:8 deemed 252:11 deep 132:11 145:7,15,20 149:12,22 151:4 153:5,11 153:22 169:22 170:10,14 177:11,24 178:2,7 180:21 183:11,18 195:17 196:2,2 196:8,14 197:1 198:13,17 208:5 331:21 335:8 346:8 defend 286:11 Defendant 2:19 281:20 Defendants 1:10 1:19 2:14 3:1,5 3:11,17 60:15 60:17 Defendants' 213:22 281:14 defense 5:19 6:2 define 177:17 defined 180:2 defining 177:15 definition 104:12 257:7 degree 23:6 56:9 56:23,25 71:11 71:15 87:5,10 232:8 249:13 degrees 23:6,9 70:24 71:13,18 71:18 72:10,13 72:13 73:4,5 87:4,4 175:1 175:22 176:14 220:4 222:25 231:1,7 232:13 268:15	delay 245:6 delayed 299:23 delivered 269:13 demonstrate 169:14 298:9 demonstration 263:4 dense 115:19 116:12 123:21 193:5 dental 192:21,22 department 324:6,8 departments 28:15 331:10 departure 28:8 depended 143:4 dependent 210:17 depends 67:18 319:5 depo 183:3 deponent 348:2 deposed 213:18 deposition 1:24 4:7 5:14 6:5 9:18 10:1,11 10:15,16,18,23 10:25 11:10 12:1,15,18 13:4,10,14 14:4,17 15:2,7 21:25 26:14 35:19,23 77:22 90:16 127:13 128:10 183:4,6 202:4 204:23 207:5 212:11 226:4 247:17 304:21,25 305:1 346:16 348:6 depositions 226:21 257:16 308:16 DEREK 3:6 derive 146:11	261:17 derived 262:20 dermal 283:15 317:1 describes 81:4 description 4:5 81:3 design 17:8 35:20 41:17 46:24 47:9 53:12 56:2,6,7 62:15,21 63:6 63:7,19,24,24 64:7,12,20,23 65:3,20,21 66:23 67:13,23 68:7,10,13 74:3,8 75:18 83:8,12 90:4,7 90:10,11 93:21 94:4,6,9,12,18 94:18,19 95:13 95:13,17,18 96:1,1,2,3,9,11 96:15,18,19 112:18 123:9 129:4 131:8 133:22 139:16 139:19 151:22 152:5 156:25 157:5 159:18 176:19 213:2 218:22 219:3 320:13 321:21 321:21 designated 5:24 8:20 12:13 designed 22:9 34:18 46:4,7,8 46:21 63:3 74:25 147:17 168:8 218:24 designers 93:4 designing 47:19 63:10,14,20 68:2,4 203:11 276:19
--	---	---	--	---

designs 49:23	171:15	83:7 86:17	difficult 40:15	116:24 133:7
desire 143:21	device 26:3	111:22 112:19	245:10 255:18	154:13 156:2
despite 245:11	30:11,14 31:13	115:4 131:17	294:21 297:7	160:9 184:10
291:2	32:16 33:8	132:23 136:23	298:2,4 309:22	192:9,12
detail 334:7	34:3,4,7 46:11	140:2,7 143:17	341:5	257:19 258:1,2
detailed 239:5	63:14,21 64:9	158:24 159:3	difficulty 245:11	258:3,11,12
detect 168:5	64:12 65:4,23	159:23 160:2	297:5 302:11	259:12,17
266:7	67:20,24 68:2	172:9 184:20	diligence 330:18	discussing 10:14
determination	68:5,8,22 74:8	210:21,25	330:24 331:7	11:9 12:3
141:15	75:20,21 77:13	223:10 242:18	332:4,8,13	160:14 237:24
determine 36:18	77:18 78:3,10	249:6 252:14	333:5 334:4,18	257:23,24
38:9 41:10	78:18 79:5	325:5	335:17 336:12	discussion 10:19
42:2 43:10	81:6 82:19	diagram 4:8	dimensions 61:8	74:13 187:1,7
50:8,18 52:3	83:2,9 90:6,9	78:18,25	62:6	317:12
53:3,7 63:19	90:12 91:18	191:15	directed 112:25	discussions 12:4
72:18 73:14	92:6,10 95:1	difference 22:22	113:7 214:9	90:17 156:18
76:23 79:16	100:21 110:8	90:3 105:20	238:10	157:9,14
117:16 122:24	110:20 115:1	133:17 149:14	directing 214:14	181:11 183:8
126:13 129:7	119:13 120:4	149:16,20,22	direction 113:22	183:13,15,20
139:19 141:8	126:15 127:10	151:9 163:1	directions	184:7 316:20
149:9 153:4	129:19 131:10	215:15 238:22	120:14	disease 128:20
166:21 183:9	131:13 134:25	270:23 289:13	directly 140:18	128:24 129:2
183:21 188:2	135:5,12	300:13	199:15	154:9
213:23 214:5	137:23 138:10	differences	director 285:12	diseases 264:20
219:15 281:15	138:17 139:1	168:5	dirty 169:4	dishes 191:11,19
284:3 292:25	140:3 143:2	different 22:24	308:5	192:5 193:10
300:2	152:9,17 160:4	55:25 61:7	disadvantages	193:14
determined	170:13 171:18	64:4 68:16	140:2 272:21	disposable 256:7
73:10 89:20	171:21,23	70:2 81:8	273:5,6,13	disposables
103:7 133:3	172:1,13,15	89:11 94:11	274:14 286:25	249:9
determining	181:12 187:2	105:14,22,23	298:10,15	dispute 18:18
61:20 162:5	187:12,12,18	105:24,24	344:4	disruption 244:4
178:5	188:15 189:1,4	144:17,24	disagree 125:4,5	distinction
develop 75:7	189:7,11	146:9 151:20	125:8 145:17	269:1 310:2
107:23 285:13	197:22 206:24	162:12 166:21	disciplines	distinguish
316:15	212:7 216:1,19	168:10 171:21	152:13	92:24 140:7
developed 22:11	216:21 217:5	198:5 220:24	disclosure 258:8	166:20
22:20 238:10	218:3,6 249:7	221:5,16 230:5	disclosures	distributions
developing	254:20 273:22	233:12 249:6	252:14,20	245:3
94:13	280:21 281:6	265:16 286:3,4	discomfort	division 1:9
development	283:7 289:8,11	291:16 297:21	81:13 82:3	27:21
30:9 124:10	289:19 290:3	309:10 314:24	discount 298:1	doctors 152:7,14
160:19 199:23	290:16 309:12	321:22 324:16	discover 11:5	155:1 227:19
282:1 314:21	345:7	324:19,23	discuss 11:18	document 77:11
316:13 320:17	devices 34:5	327:4 345:12	157:4 234:1	77:21,24 80:8
331:8	69:10 75:15	differently 71:20	discussed 6:5	80:10,17,21
Devereux	77:17 78:7	differs 66:14	34:15 104:1	88:10 90:2

97:12,13 99:18 99:23,25 100:1 101:1 104:22 105:1,11 106:1 106:5 107:5,21 142:8 225:4,8 228:18 233:19 261:11,18 275:12 277:25 278:4 279:12 299:8 303:24 306:21 312:16 315:21 322:5 documenting 263:3 documents 15:6 15:9,11,11,12 15:14,15,15,19 15:21,22 16:2 16:5 26:13,17 26:20,20,20,21 26:24 27:2,4,7 27:12 28:3 90:16 209:7 226:2,11 227:7 230:22 284:17 314:14 doing 41:15 49:17 57:18 119:8 139:4,17 139:24 165:11 174:13 181:22 197:1 218:9 242:25 244:13 276:7,23 292:20 321:24 334:4 dollar 244:8,9 dollars 49:23 donor 154:20 dosage 276:17 doubt 79:21 334:8 Doug 34:20 35:3 83:13 DOUGLAS 1:13 Dr 15:20 16:8,23	17:7,21,25 21:18 26:22 35:22 36:1 50:7 60:13,19 62:22 64:6 78:5 83:13 86:19 121:10 128:4,5,8,14 128:19,22 131:21 152:16 212:14 216:7 217:3 218:13 218:21 228:10 230:21 231:4 250:3,23 251:14 253:25 265:3 304:21 335:24 draft 233:5,19 233:23 246:9 277:12,16 292:6 307:14 343:11 drafted 239:3 257:18 262:13 270:4 288:4 338:2 drafting 259:15 292:1 344:1 drafts 345:3 drape 117:9 249:1 drapes 115:9,11 draw 110:20 253:24 269:9 drawn 134:24 draws 113:5 driver's 312:20 drop 232:6 dropped 312:12 dryer 77:20,21 drying 78:12 dual-heating 252:14 due 89:4 91:4 215:15 330:17 330:24 331:6	332:4,8,12 333:5 334:4,17 335:17 336:12 duration 221:14 263:23 Duren 1:24 4:2 4:18,22 5:6,9 5:11 7:6,9,21 8:11 31:21 103:2 131:6 213:14 225:7 233:18 247:20 252:13 260:5 260:19 263:9 273:12 277:24 295:11 305:14 314:9 317:20 320:2 324:15 330:21 331:16 342:21 343:17 347:5 348:2 dynamics 57:8 123:3 <hr/> E E 5:1,1 88:9 348:1,1 E.J 4:8 77:10 earlier 17:17 19:25 45:20 140:16 early 11:7 12:20 12:21 13:15 14:6 17:18 19:2 22:3 36:6 93:19 104:19 104:19 114:12 129:24 156:6 easier 52:16 279:18 325:21 325:24 easily 237:4 East 1:16 3:6,12 60:22 Easter 14:1 easy 240:5 325:19 328:14	328:19 EasyWarm 329:18 ECG 255:19 ECO 142:10 editing 166:3 edits 166:6 educate 158:1 effect 4:19 45:13 45:25 53:3,7 117:17 118:3 119:16 120:1 128:1 147:1 148:19,23 189:4 193:15 214:9 238:18 260:23 280:3 292:21 299:22 321:5 335:1 effective 214:12 215:21,24 220:19,20 240:24 245:19 255:11 296:25 297:11,13,15 297:19,25 298:3,5 300:3 309:18 325:12 325:15 328:13 336:6 effectively 30:24 245:25 effectiveness 86:17 effects 4:25 42:15 122:21 122:24 319:16 320:3 321:2,25 efficacies 213:23 221:16 efficacious 266:8 efficacy 111:2 214:6 219:15 219:23 222:12 281:2,10 284:4 292:21 293:1 303:25 324:23	efficient 314:12 efforts 331:9 eight 185:15 either 16:22 21:20,21 56:2 91:13 97:8 121:3 163:17 165:9 207:25 251:20 288:13 290:22 293:24 315:5 elaborate 15:18 83:4 elapsed 232:18 elected 285:3 electric 223:10 242:5 electrodes 255:19 electronically 259:9 element 64:23 elevated 109:7 eliminate 96:18 275:17 eliminated 96:14 198:22 274:22 275:3,6 eliminates 199:9 248:8 249:9 346:7 eliminating 240:24 247:9 253:11 275:1 344:21 else's 303:2,4 305:21 email 4:22 14:12 58:9,23 277:7 277:15 278:12 286:3,6 293:17 345:16 emailing 253:3 emails 294:23,24 295:6 345:2 Emison 2:3,3 60:5,6
---	---	---	---	---

emitted 52:4,14 52:16	68:23 73:24 78:11,15 84:5	3:3	202:1,2 205:12	executed 285:2
emphasize 161:10	92:7,14 93:2	essentially 174:13 246:22	207:22,24	exhaust 48:25
employable 56:21	108:13 111:16	256:7 271:5	208:1,2 209:3	exhausted 52:4 189:3
employee 278:10	116:9,11 117:8	291:15 300:12	212:16 229:12	exhaustively 282:21
employer 343:20	117:13 118:1	320:13 326:9	316:9 326:1	Exhibit 4:5 5:12
empowering 301:8	119:8 123:1,11	337:19	evidence-based 301:10 311:19	11:21 12:1
energy 51:4,15	123:15,18	Essentials 327:25 328:3	312:13	77:2,3,4,5,8
51:15,22,22	132:24 203:10	establish 73:7	evident 115:13	79:12,14 80:6
52:14 73:11	249:24 252:18	established 124:12,14	exact 17:4 97:6	88:4,5,8 96:8
113:19,21,21	environments 46:14,15	estimated 87:18	147:21 176:2	96:24 97:1,4
118:20,25	116:10	201:23	exactly 55:5	99:14,17 100:4
119:1,3 122:24	epidemiological 178:5,10,19,21	estimates 87:16	152:22 154:8	100:7 102:15
215:17 242:15	179:2,10	et 1:9,18	175:16 179:10	103:21 104:21
engineer 34:21	180:19	ether 51:5	199:3 215:4	135:7,15,21
34:24 57:16	epidemiology 177:5,9,15,23	ethics 95:7	343:23	186:18,20
139:18	epiphany 161:11	evacuate 47:17	EXAMINATI... 4:2 5:7 213:11	187:11 213:19
engineering 11:13 15:10	equal 264:5	evaluate 152:8	337:7 342:19	224:24 260:1,5
39:14 56:23	EQUATOR 327:8	169:18 285:3	examiner 79:25	260:16 261:19
57:1,21 96:4	equipment 241:23	evaluated 149:17 283:7	example 11:15	261:20 265:13
96:19,20 213:2	equivalent 78:9	evaluates 281:8	26:23 29:6	272:25,25
331:11	185:11 281:6	evaluating 90:12	63:15 64:10	277:1,5 278:4
engineers 57:23	324:24 325:6	evaluation 279:25 280:5	67:6 69:2	278:16 279:4,4
283:20 314:19	326:4	281:19,21	78:16 163:1,19	279:15 281:17
Enhanced 307:6	era 53:20	322:20	167:1 170:25	286:7,24 291:6
enormous 168:6	ERAS 307:4,4	evaluations 331:13	203:11 238:20	295:8,12 323:2
ensure 281:20	307:11,12,14	event 275:14	238:23 239:13	337:9,12,13,19
entire 48:20	307:17,22,23	316:18 320:18	250:19 255:18	337:19,22,23
244:24 288:6	307:24,25	322:16 330:10	293:23 294:16	338:9 339:7,15
entirely 22:20	308:13 311:11	events 222:15	297:4 308:3	340:21
67:3 165:9	311:20 312:3,4	309:6 317:6	309:2,20 310:5	exist 51:5 64:8
175:15	312:4,14,23	EVER008350... 4:18	320:20 325:2	116:22,23
entry 244:15	313:2,4,7,7,9	everybody 60:23	333:25	180:5
environment 44:12,14 45:9	313:17	evidence 76:18	examples 239:24	existed 50:18
45:14 46:1	Erickson 3:8	117:11,24	287:7	69:18 97:20
47:10 48:18	error 7:16	119:11,25	exceedingly 168:3	108:16 111:20
49:20 51:1,25	especially 35:19	143:5 155:14	exceeds 273:20	112:9
52:5,25 53:5	44:25 67:21	167:6 177:14	exception 23:16	existence 17:9 143:6,8
63:12,15 64:2	75:21 132:7	194:16 195:16	excess 53:3	existing 83:7 236:6
64:14 65:22	144:11 145:13	196:5,5 200:8	250:1	exists 51:6 109:3
67:1,22 68:3	248:15 263:6	200:19,20,24	exchanges 62:8	110:3 116:15
68:11,15,17,20	Esq 2:6,9,12,16		exclude 177:18	119:12 256:9
			excluded 41:20	exited 111:3
			exclusive 168:14	exiting 71:7
			excuse 340:20	

expect 173:20 227:15 289:1 321:20 322:6 expectation 316:7 expected 231:5 expensive 244:18 328:22 experience 210:3 227:19 273:21 274:5 293:18 296:1 301:6 315:3 316:11 experiment 151:23 experimented 115:4 expert 57:13,16 86:4 128:4,20 129:1 201:22 experts 153:22 154:3,14 155:7 155:11,13 159:11 210:16 explained 7:13 explanation 41:19 111:17 142:15 147:20 147:22,23 148:1,3 345:1 explanations 147:24 explicitly 317:7 exploiting 237:13 exposed 250:8 264:19 expressed 161:12 extensive 281:18 281:21 282:5 283:14 284:17 extent 7:7,22 219:20 251:11 253:7,12 255:24 280:7	281:11,17 316:4 318:12 319:23 323:10 343:25 344:5 344:17,22 external 141:25 165:10 231:17 231:18 249:23 266:5 externally 159:2 270:13 extra 249:9 extraordinarily 325:8 extremely 105:14 237:20 298:4 extremities 214:18,24 217:23 237:18 237:19 292:23 extremity 214:9 215:23 238:10 extremity-dire... 217:17 extremity-dire... 280:4 <hr/> F <hr/> facilities 293:19 294:2 facing 344:24 fact 18:8 23:8 30:6 33:6 65:25 68:10 83:22 91:11 96:7 114:14,24 116:6 117:7 125:14 137:4 139:2 143:10 164:5 167:5 186:23 192:9 205:20 207:12 210:11 211:3 215:15 249:22 250:21 285:1 291:2 292:17	297:10 313:1 330:23 337:3 344:7,9,10,23 factor 74:7 152:19 factors 62:8 63:11,19 68:16 74:3 153:14 facts 76:18 177:14 205:12 factual 343:19 failing 235:8 failure 319:16 320:3 321:2,5 321:8 Failure-Mode 321:1,24 fair 9:10 14:10 14:11 21:4 34:9 38:18 48:21 61:4 62:19,22 71:12 98:2 193:18 212:5 219:22 220:5,16 221:10,19,24 222:2 226:19 227:16,21 228:4,11 229:8 229:13 230:21 231:7 232:14 232:19,20 234:8 235:1,20 236:13,18 240:25 241:16 242:23 243:24 245:15 246:8,9 248:8,14 251:15 252:5 252:21 253:18 254:11 256:15 259:19 261:23 264:4,13 265:14 267:14 271:7 272:9,22 273:15 274:3 274:15 275:2	275:18,24 276:8,19,22 277:20,24 278:5 279:9 280:23 284:22 286:17,23 288:8,14,23 289:1,5,11,15 289:17,21,24 290:9,25 292:12,14 293:5,14 295:5 297:16 299:1 300:18,21 301:15 303:13 304:3,9,13,18 305:5,15 307:16 308:18 309:12 311:8 316:10 317:13 321:3 322:25 324:17 325:16 326:3 327:4 328:10,19 332:4 333:24 334:3 335:4,9 335:13,18 336:13 343:2 343:10,11,17 344:15,24 345:13 346:1,9 fall 7:8 false 211:17,19 familiar 39:23 77:10 80:8,17 99:25 104:22 138:7 261:16 307:4 329:8,13 329:19,20,25 fan 176:9,10 far 8:1 37:6 41:8 226:22 285:4 324:5 Farrar 2:9,9 60:7,7 fast 227:22 257:14 264:6	267:22 faster 263:19 264:9 fastest 269:21 fault 129:12 favor 337:2 fawfacts.com 122:7 FDA 31:19 67:9 67:12,15,21 77:14 78:7 81:2 94:23,25 95:1,4,7,10 216:1 217:6,7 219:4 280:11 280:18 281:2 feel 12:25 79:8 312:20 feet 214:10 238:21 felt 238:16,17 fewer 264:10 field 43:11 46:22 47:16 48:1,3,8 48:11,12,17,19 50:11,21 131:18,23,24 132:5,20 139:18 150:16 153:13,23 156:14 160:8 187:5,15 189:13,20 190:5,13 199:18 200:4 200:13,17,21 211:8,24 212:2 223:17 241:16 250:20 275:10 338:25,25 339:3,12 343:9 343:16 345:9 fields 49:6 figure 53:12 215:20 229:19 265:10,10 266:10 268:3
--	---	--	--	---

314:1	112:2,4 130:3	fluid 57:8,8,9	183:18 195:16	177:13 179:5
figured 245:5	149:15 151:7	123:2 330:8	196:7 197:22	183:25 188:4
283:23	172:22	fluids 29:5	198:1 208:22	188:22 189:21
figures 334:22	final 292:7,13	fly 286:10	214:20,22	191:3 194:7
filed 40:7,11,13	find 59:19 96:4	FMEA 320:3,7	215:25 216:10	196:16 199:1
77:9 258:16	106:3 137:5	focal 237:14	239:12 241:14	201:3,25 203:4
files 317:19	185:9 209:21	focus 220:1	241:21 242:4	204:9,20
318:4	258:18 272:17	237:11	242:10,18	205:11 206:17
filter 43:5 69:24	276:3 279:18	focused 224:18	243:2 247:11	207:3,10
69:25 70:2,3,5	285:14 293:16	224:21	247:25 248:19	208:18 210:6
70:9,11,14,17	298:3	folks 232:5	274:6 275:24	212:9 251:24
70:20 105:6,8	fine 319:24	234:2 289:18	285:7 303:11	253:19 270:12
105:14,16,23	first 8:16 9:21	292:17	303:24 307:16	271:8 275:25
106:10,12,16	10:16 11:23	follow 95:5	308:14 325:6,7	285:9 290:10
106:17,21	12:12 14:3	137:8	325:11,16,21	298:12 325:3
107:4,17 108:6	17:12,14 31:9	follow-up 17:8	325:24 326:9	338:5,14 339:4
108:23 109:12	32:15 35:10	follow-ups	326:13 327:14	339:13 340:6
109:23 111:12	46:11 68:8	334:16 342:14	327:19 328:5	340:18 341:15
111:22 112:10	80:21,24 83:2	following 102:24	343:15	342:2 343:3,21
113:9,10 130:2	86:21 129:14	131:2 137:14	foregoing 347:6	346:2
130:7 134:18	139:9 143:6	155:23 161:9	348:3	format 154:8
134:19 135:13	183:6 209:16	213:8 239:8	Forest 261:4	233:20 260:6
135:16,17,22	217:2 219:8	270:10 317:9	274:12 286:1,1	formation 33:7
136:2,5,8,12	230:23 231:5	font 298:25	286:14	120:4
136:16,18,18	232:8 236:12	306:4,9,16	forget 94:25	forms 115:20
149:19,21	245:6,20 246:2	311:11	205:19	formulate
151:24 152:25	268:14 270:9	footnote 312:11	forgot 12:6	210:20
171:19,25	270:16 271:6	force 114:3	forgotten 167:16	forth 7:12
172:10 173:6	272:1,16 288:3	forced 168:18	318:2	293:23
173:13 175:4,6	301:18 303:10	forced-air 18:22	form 10:8 16:17	forward 227:13
176:4,5,16,17	338:1	27:16 41:17	18:15 43:12,22	296:20 298:19
188:25 327:3,6	fit 268:21	43:3,4,10,17	47:6 49:11	forwarded
filtered 48:24	fits 81:3	53:12 63:25	51:3 64:16	278:16 286:8
110:11,13,16	five 191:24	64:12 68:8	68:24 76:17	found 173:24
110:21,25	five-minute	75:21 78:3	83:25 86:2	174:8,13,21
FilteredFlo	130:23	83:7 136:23	103:5 107:20	239:20,22
327:22	fixed 197:15	139:1 149:25	113:19 117:9	foundation
filters 41:18	flaws 17:8 184:9	154:25 158:17	117:13,25,25	18:16 47:7
42:17,17	184:24,25	158:21,24	124:6,18 126:4	86:3 128:10
105:23 111:25	185:1	159:3 161:11	128:7 130:8	135:2 139:9
149:17 199:1	flicker 242:9	163:4 167:2,7	135:1 137:17	140:12 144:15
filtration 106:12	flip 234:6 261:15	167:8 168:21	144:7,14,21	144:22 145:10
106:21 108:5	floor 191:20,25	168:25 170:2,4	147:12 149:3	149:4 170:7
108:11,16	flow 53:21 59:6	170:17,22	153:16 155:17	188:23 202:2
109:2,10,15	62:8 106:13	178:6 179:3	161:2,20	204:22 207:4
110:3,6,19	171:24 193:7	180:20 182:11	167:10 170:5	210:7 212:10
111:1,19,21	244:3 308:21	182:20 183:10	173:10,17	271:16

four 6:8 7:9 82:12 118:20 119:4,21 266:22 302:16	59:25 gain 121:23 garage 35:8,11 35:14 garages 35:13 Garamond 306:13 GARRETT 3:5 Gary 161:7 166:8 257:21 257:25 258:2 259:12,16	getting 29:10 71:22 123:4 189:10 227:11 240:16 244:4 291:12 331:16 Gill 306:3,4 give 100:20 102:16 given 11:19,21 26:25 83:2 140:6 260:14 316:12 322:10 giving 11:25 45:1,7 98:4 296:6 304:22 342:25 gloves 238:4 go 8:19 21:14 38:13 40:12 47:19 50:14 51:11 59:3,19 62:15,17,21 74:3,7 80:14 80:20 86:18 93:24,25 106:5 114:1 115:21 139:10 147:8 189:24 190:15 213:3 217:23 228:1 235:22 264:21 272:13 276:2 300:5 301:23 314:2 317:4 326:20 goal 96:3 221:6 221:17,19 235:22 257:12 259:23 goals 131:9 goes 106:10,19 113:20 114:3 114:16 115:20 232:16 269:19 269:20 270:20 303:23 going 5:18,19 8:19 9:3 10:19	11:6 12:13 21:14 33:2 34:7 36:3 38:13,14 40:18 41:22 46:2 50:14 51:24 59:19 61:1 62:17 64:8,25 65:23 69:4 75:17 78:17 79:7,10,15 82:11 92:24 104:21 109:19 110:20 113:5 115:17 116:12 123:10,13,17 126:4,5 144:5 145:9 172:10 173:13 185:1 188:24 189:19 190:1,2 192:12 193:7,25 206:15 210:24 212:1,21,22,25 213:18 215:24 227:16 235:19 236:11 245:25 248:1 257:15 262:6 297:14 305:18 311:6 317:4,5 318:17 319:10 323:1 326:20 329:5 330:16 339:15 340:1 342:3 good 5:9 30:19 80:2 95:11 143:11 185:2 213:13 223:23 245:5 271:4 293:10 294:16 336:7 343:19 344:7,9,23 Gordon 2:22 4:3 6:4 7:25 10:8 12:6 13:25 16:17 18:15,21	20:5 35:17 37:12 39:16,19 39:22 43:12,22 47:6 49:11 59:13 60:9,9 64:16 68:24 76:17 77:3 83:25 86:2,8 99:9 100:24 101:4 103:5 107:9,11,14,20 124:6,18 128:7 128:25 130:8 130:13 133:24 135:1 137:17 139:8 140:12 140:22 144:7 144:14,21 145:9,22 147:12 149:3 153:16 155:17 161:2,20 167:10 170:5 173:10,17 177:13,18 179:5,13,20,24 180:9,11,15 182:14 183:25 188:4,22 189:21 191:3 194:7 196:16 196:21 201:3 201:25 203:4 204:9,20 205:2 205:11 206:17 207:3,10 208:7 208:18 210:6 212:9,24 226:7 226:12 251:24 253:19 260:9 260:12 269:25 271:8,11,17,21 275:25 280:7 280:24 281:11 282:10,14 285:9 290:10 298:12 299:9
fraction 234:13 234:24 frame 179:15 frankly 243:22 fraud 335:15 fraudulent 180:12 free 7:24 Frevert 2:14 60:19 Frisch 167:23 168:1 front 5:15 213:20 260:16 FULBRIGHT 2:21 full 100:22 102:10 347:8 348:5 full-blown 285:19 full-body 216:14 243:16 255:17 fully 280:18 284:9 343:13 344:16 345:4 fully-released 279:24 fun 79:9 function 172:14 309:16 functions 50:4 funded 188:9 336:1 further 342:11 future 237:10 293:13 <hr/> G <hr/> G 5:1 348:1,1 Gabe 100:24 179:7 Gabriel 2:6	gases 47:17 gears 166:10 323:1 genealogy 31:6 62:18 general 52:14 61:24 62:11 64:7 67:12 69:3 86:7,9,13 199:13 264:9,9 268:9 335:5,10 341:24 generally 126:8 174:4 243:3,8 243:18 253:4 255:20 258:15 267:18 294:3 314:19 generated 118:6 119:16 120:1 122:24 123:10 123:14 126:14 201:7,15,20 generates 118:8 118:13 generating 126:3 generation 122:21 130:11 134:21 151:19 generations 176:23 Genevieve 2:12 60:2 212:21,24 213:16 271:12			

302:14,18	124:19 230:20	322:23 335:14	220:3 228:2	higher 23:17,25
316:24 317:18	252:22 259:18	happens 231:14	231:5,9,13,15	71:20 99:1
317:22,25	259:18 265:21	241:7 247:10	231:16,21	125:19 175:25
318:5,9,20,23	268:4 278:14	325:7	237:1 240:15	195:1,2 220:4
319:5,22 323:8	309:3 310:2	happy 257:15	250:1,9 264:23	266:4
325:3 334:15	guessing 90:2	260:11 306:25	266:4 267:20	highlighted
336:15,22,25	guidelines	hard 43:25	267:23,24	262:5 272:16
337:8 342:11	311:20 312:14	209:21 307:9	270:11,13	279:17,21
342:22,25	guys 225:5	325:23	341:6	highlighting
343:3,21	319:11	harm 91:13 92:1	heated 44:9,10	260:9
344:25 346:2	gynecological	Harris 2:22	44:11 51:17,21	Hill 274:12
gotten 262:24	307:20	60:10	52:10 53:8	Hills 261:4
gown 4:19		Hartman 12:8,9	113:19 189:6,9	286:1,2,14
216:18,18,19	H	12:9	215:1,4,5	hindsight
216:20 217:19	H 279:16 281:17	hat 238:3	328:10	345:18
218:9,11 219:3	half 56:25	hate 278:14	heater 242:5	hip 167:5 168:19
219:4 260:24	240:23 257:9	302:13 306:10	heating 53:25	168:22 169:17
282:25	halfway 235:6	306:12	64:23 214:9,11	169:20,23
grade 106:12	Hall 19:21 20:1	hated 242:9	214:17,18	170:3,17
314:23	20:5,6,7,11	hazards 284:16	249:13 252:16	196:15 198:13
Grand 3:9,20	21:8 36:13	head 43:24	help 152:7 164:7	198:18 207:2
grants 181:23	38:22 39:1,19	342:16	181:25	208:16 212:7
graph 229:23,24	40:14 42:9	headed 182:6,10	helps 286:12	hire 34:24
230:7 233:8	43:8,19 162:7	healthcare 2:20	Helvetia 306:6	hired 128:5
262:16,20	162:23 163:11	16:21 75:16	306:10	181:24
266:3 268:4	184:13 186:2	240:18 264:16	HEPA 42:17,17	history 62:18
269:14	186:15 191:9	275:10 289:22	106:16 149:15	Hmm 171:11
grateful 230:20	193:20,25	293:19 294:2	149:21,21	hobby 230:19
great 250:3	194:11	294:17 301:8	151:7,24 327:3	hold 57:12,15
greater 166:15	halts 244:15	324:20 325:19	327:6	honest 202:15
Gregory 3:2	HAND 348:22	330:11,14	Herkimer 2:10	honestly 278:22
60:13	handed 260:4	heard 248:11	HERRING 3:18	279:11
grew 253:16	295:12	328:8	Hey 155:1	hope 335:3
ground 113:1,7	handle 245:5	heat 29:7,11,12	212:15	hopefully 272:17
193:15	hands 214:10	39:14 44:8,18	Hi 213:15	324:11 326:20
group 171:2	238:21	44:20,22 45:2	277:15	hoping 262:5
181:25 195:19	Hansen 161:7	45:8,14 50:24	HICKS 2:15	279:17
209:2 226:5	166:8 253:3	51:3,3,13,22	hide 207:15,17	Horn 3:19 299:4
268:17 283:19	257:21,25	52:3,15,16,23	high 23:6,9,14	299:7,7 300:6
307:17 313:20	258:3 259:12	53:3 54:11,20	24:10 44:24	hose 4:12 97:5
314:22 320:9	259:16 291:7	55:1,4,13 57:4	69:17 71:14	101:5,11,12
groups 300:7	happen 134:3	59:8 61:2,21	87:5 103:19	173:1,7,8,15
growth 227:7,15	269:18 316:9	62:12 87:2	113:21 176:12	173:16,23,24
262:16	317:3	113:15,17,19	211:12,25	174:3 176:20
guess 7:17 60:23	happened	113:20 122:21	222:21 237:13	hospital 3:12
67:18 75:14	214:12 285:5	123:10,13,17	238:2 266:1	60:22 227:21
81:5 83:8	316:7 322:22	126:3 130:11	267:3	261:5 264:17

274:12 276:21	42:3,22 44:8	169:7,8 170:13	Huh 207:16	ideas 17:12
278:10,18	45:3,11,25	171:4 177:6,11	human 53:4	identical 106:13
285:20 286:1	46:4 50:9,25	177:24 178:11	118:6,8,20	134:6 273:1,2
286:13,15,19	52:4,5,13,17	181:12 185:7	119:4,16,23	274:17,18
291:24 295:4	54:11,24 55:7	188:7 189:7	121:7 127:1	identification
hospitals 58:17	57:19 58:19	190:20,24	168:16 237:5	77:6 79:13
143:16 205:7	59:5,9 61:21	191:6 192:18	249:22 295:21	88:6 97:2
227:8 262:17	62:2,19 72:11	192:20,24	humans 126:23	99:15 186:21
263:10 264:15	81:10 82:15,22	193:16,21	126:24	224:25 260:2
264:16 286:4	83:22 84:4,13	194:4,12,17	hunt 106:2	277:2 295:9
288:2,6 291:14	84:16 89:5	195:1 197:6	HVAC 53:13	312:17 320:10
305:3 344:2	92:6,13,23	198:7,12,17,23	54:12,22 55:8	identified 62:23
hot 71:23 72:4	93:14 95:19	198:25 199:6,9	55:24 57:13,21	63:2 83:10
114:4,15,16	99:20 102:15	199:17 200:3	58:19 59:10	91:4,6 92:9,12
115:21 116:8	110:7,20	200:12,15	61:2,21 62:1	93:4,18 104:17
116:12 123:20	111:14 112:19	203:9,24	62:12 108:16	104:18 280:16
123:22,24	113:4,5,12	205:10,16,20	110:13,25	284:6,14
126:3,3,5	115:1,9 117:8	206:9 207:20	111:20 130:3	identifies 187:11
136:19 147:2,5	117:14,18	210:14 211:7	hyperthermia	identify 5:18
150:3,7,8,11	118:13 119:4	211:25 212:7	72:5,6,7 265:1	6:16 63:7 93:8
150:12 152:25	119:13,20	212:17 216:12	hypothermia	93:23 94:2
190:18 192:11	120:4,7,19	223:20 242:13	4:20 80:24	95:12 131:9
192:12,17	122:21,25	242:17 251:23	81:12,25	168:10 314:23
193:4,4 238:3	126:3,14,25	266:25 285:7	229:20 230:6	321:2,5,8
250:10	127:2,4,9,11	287:11,12,17	236:7,12	identifying 6:20
HotDog 330:1	127:17,18	287:18,24	240:24 246:1	183:23 280:15
hour 62:9 231:5	129:18,24	288:7 290:24	260:24 262:8	282:2
232:8 236:8,12	132:16,19,22	293:22 295:2,4	270:9 300:21	ignore 337:3
240:23,25	134:16,25	301:4,7 303:10	308:9 341:13	II 72:17 73:9,12
246:2 257:3,6	140:7 144:4,6	303:24 304:7	341:21	imagine 302:10
257:9 270:9,17	146:1,5,7,13	304:10,18	hypothermic	305:7 325:23
271:6 272:1	146:17,21	305:4 308:17	306:1	immediately
hours 13:12	147:2,4,10,19	308:22 309:1	hypothesis	12:16
14:16,19,22,22	148:6,7,8,10	309:14,17	215:23	impact 238:13
230:23 232:18	148:14,17,18	310:7,10,14	hypothetical	implant 167:2,6
232:19 245:20	149:11 150:9	311:8,16 315:5	147:13 170:6	168:3,22
262:9	150:17,24	315:6,9,12,17	204:21 205:13	196:15 207:2
Houston 2:8,10	151:20 152:24	315:18 319:17		208:16 212:8
Huber 3:23	153:2 154:4,11	320:6 321:17	I	implantable
Hugger 4:10,14	155:4,15	321:22 323:5	ICOS 124:24	294:12
4:16 16:10	156:13 159:4	326:3 327:4	idea 78:2,5 79:6	implants 166:14
17:10 21:24	159:12,18,23	328:23 335:6	83:1 100:20	168:19 198:14
22:8 23:8	160:4,24	336:6 338:19	143:11 246:17	198:18
25:14 31:7,9	161:25 162:5	339:2,12,22	274:23 321:1	implement
32:16 34:19	162:17 164:2	340:4,15 346:7	336:7	301:10
35:21 37:8	166:18,22	Hugger's 62:12	ideal 273:23,25	important 26:6
38:8,17 41:11	168:8,11,19	Huggers 166:19	274:2	106:19 108:4

170:10,20	191:4 204:21	increases 43:11	ineffective	infections 85:13
279:25 298:7	205:13	112:20 145:19	256:24 270:18	85:14,15,16
310:9 334:24	Incorporated	146:1 149:2,11	271:6 272:3	144:25 145:15
importantly	28:22	150:24 151:3	340:24 341:3,9	149:22 153:5
249:3	incorrect 24:23	152:17 153:2	inexpensive	153:25 167:18
impossibility	105:11,12	154:4,11	220:21 239:17	167:18 169:14
244:23	120:5 136:12	155:15 162:6	287:2	177:11,24
impossible 197:2	250:13,15,18	170:14 193:21	infected 82:14	179:4 180:21
299:24	251:15	194:12 196:14	82:21 84:2,3,5	183:11,19
improve 66:2	increase 4:16	197:6 198:4	84:13,22,25	195:17 196:8
improvement	124:4,5,16	200:21 203:24	89:7,12,15,21	196:14 197:2
270:13	127:16 129:8	205:20 207:23	90:25 91:7,21	224:13,16
improves 234:12	129:20,24	208:5 211:7	91:24 92:1,11	246:24 251:6
inaccuracies	130:6 131:17	212:4,17	92:15,16 93:9	316:25
24:23	132:4,15,19	340:16	95:21 103:8	infectious
inaccurate 25:9	143:24,25	increasing	104:10 133:4	128:20,24
26:9	144:3,12,13	145:18 148:14	133:13 134:2	129:2 154:9
inadequate	146:13,22	156:13 160:24	134:17 135:11	163:2 264:20
107:18	147:5,21	204:2	136:20	inform 72:21
inadvertently	148:16 149:1,9	INDEPENDEN...	infection 42:16	155:12
260:14	150:6,7,11,15	1:2 3:1	124:5,11,17	information
incident 195:17	151:3 155:2	independent	125:1,20	31:4 58:18
196:8	164:2 191:7,9	40:23	132:11 143:25	80:1 152:21
incidentally	194:17 195:9	independently	144:6,13,20	155:4 157:17
263:9	195:10,11	21:2 44:2	145:7,20 149:2	160:20 203:12
incidents 246:11	196:13 197:11	INDEX 4:1	149:12 150:18	206:25 207:9
incision 224:2,4	197:13,18,23	Indian 2:16	151:4,14,16	208:24 209:8
include 6:22	198:1,8,12,17	indicate 155:2	153:11,22	212:13 233:15
28:24,25 90:12	198:19 200:4	indicated 7:6	154:15 162:10	289:3 333:23
270:4 272:19	200:12,16	310:19	162:25 168:2	informed 152:17
315:1 326:14	204:7,8,14,16	indicates 198:7	168:25 169:23	160:7,11,13
included 6:8	205:8 206:10	201:14 273:19	170:11,15,21	331:23
11:14 94:19	206:15,19	Inditherm	177:6 178:7,12	informing 161:7
101:18,19	207:19 210:13	329:12	190:25 194:23	infrared 267:5
167:21,22	212:1 270:21	individual	194:25 195:8	infuse 29:5
229:19 265:24	309:23,25	338:22	195:14 197:9	initial 33:6
280:14 304:14	increased 104:2	individuals	197:13,18	231:20 307:14
315:7	146:4 166:14	262:9	198:13,18	341:4
includes 152:13	170:20 175:2	induction	199:23 207:23	initially 10:17
157:5 234:21	175:24 187:4	231:14 241:3	208:6 212:4	215:24
265:25 276:13	187:14 189:13	246:5 270:10	246:12,19	injury 72:3
283:20	189:19 190:5	270:17 272:2	247:4 251:22	97:23 98:5,23
including 36:4	191:10 197:16	341:5	252:9 263:25	98:25 99:2
92:2 253:7	205:8 206:13	industry 67:20	264:13 309:6	103:23,25
283:12 324:13	208:4,13	289:11,19	323:4 331:21	220:6,8 283:12
incomplete 84:1	211:24 263:5	industry's	331:22 333:12	inoperative 22:9
147:13 170:6	340:4	303:10	335:8 346:8	inpatient 263:8

input 292:8	194:22 195:7	208:10,20	30:13	153:9 182:6,10
insensate 69:16	285:16	209:6,24	invention	183:13 244:21
72:1 103:19	interested	210:10	252:13 258:8	245:13 314:13
249:12	199:24	Internet 34:12	inventions 35:12	332:18,20,22
insensitive	interesting	304:17	35:15	344:14
237:15	230:19	interruption	inventor 79:24	item 275:4
insert 101:8	interests 277:17	247:19	investigate	iterations 222:7
inside 173:1,16	interfere 241:23	intraoperative	17:23 50:23	IVs 255:19
173:22,24	335:6	167:7,19 168:8	investigated	
176:21 232:8	interference	169:10,15	52:12	J
235:20 242:15	235:19	170:3 171:2,6	investigation	J 88:9
278:4	interferes 235:8	220:22 221:2	332:10	JACKSON 1:1
insofar 220:3	244:2 254:20	224:19 234:21	investigations	James 2:7
institution	255:15	239:23 240:3,9	52:7	January 226:25
167:16 286:1	internal 37:13	240:10 241:9	investigator	JASON 3:17
institutions	37:15,17 38:3	242:23 246:1	261:4	JENNIFER 3:6
58:17	38:4 41:9,10	246:18 247:9	investigators	jerk 318:22
instructions	41:21,24 42:1	247:24 249:4	165:10 285:25	job 285:12
8:20 96:5	43:9 45:24	253:12 270:16	investment	Joe 60:14
101:17,18	123:3 126:13	271:5 272:1	28:17,18	John 39:25
158:5 288:14	126:17 127:3,5	275:2 287:6	involve 7:18	joined 36:12
288:22 290:8	141:21 165:14	296:24 297:16	involved 29:19	160:14
instrument	165:17 178:10	297:20 298:17	94:13 154:22	joint 4:20
191:22 193:17	209:7 213:22	300:21 338:3	160:19 164:6,9	132:11 145:7
193:23 194:13	214:4 219:17	338:12 339:2	166:3 215:8	145:15,20
instruments	273:10 281:14	339:18 340:3	218:13,22	149:12,22
187:5,16	284:2,21 296:5	340:15,23	219:2,14	151:4 153:5,11
189:14 190:8	311:15 346:6	341:22,25	230:14 320:10	153:22 154:14
190:13 193:22	346:10,12	342:4,7 344:21	involving 21:16	169:23 170:11
194:19 270:14	internally 38:6,7	intraoperatively	irrelevant	170:14 177:11
intake 113:4	38:16 39:17,18	240:13,19	172:14	177:24 178:2,7
intelligently	41:16 43:20	275:24 282:16	Issa 7:20 304:21	179:3 180:21
59:20	44:6 45:15	287:18 290:24	issue 18:12,18	183:11,19
intended 6:16	95:11 116:3	293:22,25	19:8 20:3,13	195:17 196:2,2
65:7,9,11,16	117:20,21,22	295:2 297:6,8	21:1,22 36:5,7	196:8,14 197:2
65:18 66:4,12	117:23 120:15	300:23 311:1	38:16 100:12	198:13,18
66:13,24 67:6	120:18 121:1	313:12	100:18 101:24	208:5 260:25
67:7,8,14,20	122:23 126:11	introduced	130:20 132:14	261:8 262:2
69:11 74:18	159:2 163:9	88:17 110:24	136:18 150:21	331:22 335:8
78:19 80:22	164:19 165:5	introduction	154:25 160:7	346:8
81:1,6,7	165:22 219:17	4:24 80:22,25	160:11,12	JONAH 3:5
132:23 228:24	219:21 275:16	86:22 98:14	161:8,13,24	Joseph 3:19
242:20 290:1	292:25	inundated	162:4 254:24	Joshua 3:3
292:7	International	317:25	332:2 344:12	60:11
intensity 237:13	124:21 127:20	invented 218:12	issued 77:9	journal 207:13
intent 229:5	132:2 154:19	219:11	issues 6:1 18:1	July 4:8 6:7 77:9
interest 57:23	182:7,12	inventing 30:10	36:18 63:20	jump 330:16

331:16	208:16 212:8	197:10 202:20	29:18 30:15	170:6 188:23
justifiable	knew 116:8	203:12 206:2,5	36:3 76:25	202:2 204:21
211:21	288:4	206:5,13,20	121:9 123:6	207:4 210:7
justification	know 7:8 9:7	207:6 208:9,12	129:21 130:21	212:10
41:19 143:5	10:4,6 11:3	208:23 210:9	137:19 157:4,8	laminar 53:22
justify 211:12	15:24 19:2,4	211:15 212:15	160:17 182:21	53:23 59:6
<hr/>				
K	25:2 29:15	213:17 218:23	188:14 196:9	106:13 118:3
K 2:22	30:2,4,8 32:6	218:25 224:9	205:6 210:4,5	119:18
K-C 329:7	33:20 36:6,9	226:9 238:1	210:8 324:3	laminar-airflow
Kansas 1:8 2:17	37:6 40:8	243:19 247:21	knowledgeable	53:11
3:4,9,15,17,20	50:22 53:15,16	250:2,25 251:1	128:22 153:14	laminar-flow
60:16	59:1 66:11	254:4,9 257:15	153:24 158:22	59:4
KATHERINE	73:17,25 75:3	262:19,19	158:23 159:1,5	lamps 267:5
1:4	75:19 76:15	267:17 271:21	159:8	landing 206:21
KCI 28:19,20	78:1,4 79:4	273:19 275:11	known 18:13,20	Langdon 2:3
29:3	83:17 86:5,9	277:17 278:10	47:21 49:13,15	60:5
keep 47:4 51:10	86:14 87:22	279:6,8,10	161:23 162:1	language 90:3
51:14 159:22	88:1,15,17,21	280:13,17	191:1 194:2	135:3 343:10
223:16 271:1	89:1,18 90:1	281:1 282:20	207:1 331:23	large 27:17
keeps 139:23	92:8 93:22	283:4,20,24	335:9,16	133:17 196:10
KEPLINGER	95:16 96:17	284:17 285:11	knows 86:10	197:1 242:15
2:15	97:6,11,13	285:12,17,22	159:12 319:24	283:19 320:9
kept 222:2 313:2	98:10,11,12	286:5,11	Kronawitter	largely 258:5
key 63:11	99:13 107:22	290:12 291:2	3:19 60:14,14	261:17 271:6
kick 331:3	108:25 110:22	291:16 292:10	336:19	281:4 300:20
kicked 320:22	111:21 118:17	294:8 296:13	Kurz 230:1,3	lasted 29:25
Kimberly-Clark	118:17 121:19	296:19 302:3	335:21 336:1	lasts 266:12
329:6	121:22 134:5	305:11,13,20	Kurz' 194:24	late 27:5 45:21
kind 21:13	137:4 138:10	305:23 306:15	Kurz's 246:22	296:16 321:21
35:10 62:9	138:11 140:19	307:13,19	Kyle 2:9 60:7	law 51:11,12
94:17 120:22	140:20 142:8	308:10 311:10	<hr/>	
176:6 214:25	142:19 143:13	311:11,13	L	
217:20 237:21	146:3,12	312:22 313:21	L 2:4	laws 146:20,25
302:18 331:6	147:21,25	313:22,24	label 157:1,6,12	lawsuit 40:6,11
334:8	148:22 150:10	314:13 315:1	157:15,18,23	40:13
kinds 41:15	150:15 151:25	315:23,25	157:25 158:12	lawsuits 40:9
168:15 245:2	152:1,21,24	317:25 320:2,5	211:12 322:16	323:3,15
246:19 332:24	153:1 154:7,12	320:8 321:16	labeling 96:6	344:24 346:1
333:20	154:16 155:4	321:24 322:4,8	142:9,13	lawyers 258:13
Kinetic 28:21	157:4 159:11	322:9,21 324:5	322:19	279:9 283:25
knee 167:5	159:14,15,18	326:16,17	labels 211:2	302:11 315:1,7
168:19,22	165:19 169:13	331:12 332:12	lack 17:8 18:16	333:24 334:3
169:17,20,24	172:4 179:8,11	334:8,13,20	47:7 86:3	layman's 108:10
170:3,17	179:14,21,25	336:25	128:10 135:2	leads 309:4
196:15 198:13	180:2 184:23	knowledge 7:10	139:9 140:12	learn 75:20
198:18 207:2	191:24 192:1	7:23 22:14	144:15,22	220:13
	196:1,11	25:25 26:1	145:9 149:4	learned 10:16,17
				237:22

leave 6:2	235:24 273:19	250:16 253:8	logic 83:3 110:9	52:8 79:16
led 270:14	282:3 334:7	254:17 267:13	204:7	97:12 127:14
left 16:12,25	levels 43:16	326:20 333:16	logical 143:4	140:13 163:10
17:4 27:20	109:3 111:19	334:17	205:1	163:23 177:24
216:7 251:14	111:22 191:10	listed 8:2 34:5	logo 260:22	191:16 192:7
254:6 302:3	324:23	79:17,20	311:16	265:16,21
314:1 337:3	Lexington 2:5	166:20 267:16	logs 276:3,3	278:12 299:3,8
left-hand 135:17	Library 4:18	270:5 274:13	long 75:15	319:9 345:15
239:15	library 10:19,24	lists 239:9	226:13,16	345:16
legal 26:20	27:3 53:17	272:20	241:2 243:9	looks 78:18,19
280:24 331:10	163:13,23	literature	246:3 266:13	88:19 101:8,17
331:13	225:17,22	159:23 201:14	279:10 293:8	108:15 110:2
legally 211:16	226:16 258:22	210:18 222:4	298:20	225:16 230:25
legs 193:2	258:24 259:1,3	223:17 224:18	longer 73:16	232:11 233:12
214:10	275:12 306:23	224:21 245:1	141:15 158:17	260:17,21
length 300:3	306:24	304:17	186:6,11	261:3 262:21
309:6	license 312:20	litigation 128:15	261:12	268:14 278:16
lens 345:25	lie 305:8	164:22 183:4	look 19:8 20:3	281:2 295:24
let's 8:6 13:23	life 27:15 66:2	213:17 222:3,3	20:13,19,24	296:11 297:2
40:10,10 44:3	lights 54:19	251:12 315:24	21:6 26:24	299:5 305:24
44:6 46:2	242:8	little 21:14 40:15	34:11 45:13	307:9,11
48:15 51:15	likelihood	83:4 93:7	55:15,23 61:6	311:14,18
52:15 59:17	124:17	104:10 118:10	63:11,18 64:1	312:11
67:11 86:25	likewise 6:13	118:15 123:8	86:25 89:2	lose 230:25
88:4,18 102:20	322:14	146:12 166:10	90:5 100:6	295:3
123:8 130:23	limit 73:8	215:3 224:23	135:7,15	loss 231:5,9,13
138:13 146:12	175:11,12	232:12,16	139:16 170:24	231:21
155:20 162:15	Limitation	255:10 261:12	172:9 185:22	lot 35:12 140:5
162:15 186:18	185:3	276:11 314:15	187:10 188:8	202:14 206:6
200:2 209:23	limitations	337:5	191:17 196:25	206:21 215:16
235:6 254:6	184:11,14,21	LLC 2:3,15 3:1	197:5 218:25	237:16 257:8
270:8 278:9	184:24 185:1,2	3:2,19	261:15 276:2	267:23 285:11
336:25	185:6,7,9,10	LLP 2:9,21 3:8	281:9 301:20	295:13 304:14
letter 6:15,20	185:13	load 53:13,25	345:2	lots 168:22
212:14 279:16	limited 71:15	54:11 55:4,24	looked 30:17	285:5
281:17	178:2 219:23	59:9 197:23	31:3 43:15	love 223:22
letters 7:1 15:13	281:22 318:16	198:2,4,8	54:22 55:18,23	low 87:3 168:3
15:17 16:15,22	324:13	204:2,17 205:8	55:25 127:1,6	226:15 266:1
16:25 18:4	line 100:11	206:15,19	130:19 132:14	267:2
21:15,17,18,21	336:16 348:8	242:6,7	137:24 140:16	lower 72:21
160:13,23	lines 7:3	loads 54:20	144:3 162:25	111:2,19
161:6,19	Lisa 312:9	lobbying 7:18	163:1 164:1	113:21 123:22
333:19,20	list 6:11,13,22	location 66:12	169:12 178:11	130:16 151:8
level 106:21	11:20 38:14,14	79:11,16	179:2 210:12	151:24 263:19
108:5,11,16	81:24 165:22	103:12	214:8 215:18	266:5 326:10
109:15 110:3,6	241:13 243:1	locations 191:6	246:23	lowered 69:15
130:3 211:20	246:10 248:16	191:8,14	looking 37:22	lowers 176:10

lowest 282:3	334:21	88:5,8 96:24	McDonald's	222:16 224:5,9
Lucy 60:16	management	96:24 97:1	303:20	226:12 233:20
Luke's 1:16 3:6	28:25 29:8	99:14,17	McGovern	235:23 238:13
3:12 60:22	52:8 133:3,16	186:20 224:24	177:6,11	238:18 242:19
Lundgren 347:2	133:20 142:7	260:1,4 277:1	178:15,16	244:25 245:8
347:15	142:12 280:10	277:4 295:8	179:21 180:25	250:17,18
M	280:14 293:14	market 34:12	181:9 183:1,7	253:23 256:6
M 278:10,11	301:6,7 305:4	126:12 181:1,4	183:15,17	259:11 264:6
M.D 2:14 3:2,5	305:25 315:10	184:20 217:15	184:2,9,18	272:4 279:11
M1000 329:7	315:12,20	218:10 223:18	185:5,22,23	282:5 283:6,18
machine 111:24	316:14 333:21	243:11	McGovern-Re...	284:16,23
150:9 173:6	334:21	marketed 31:10	179:4	292:24 301:24
176:21 192:3	managers	129:9 143:16	McGrevey 3:13	303:15 305:7,8
222:25 288:13	258:25	168:7 169:7	3:14 60:21,21	306:25 309:24
290:8	manifold 113:4	marketing 141:8	MDL 127:13	313:20 316:25
machines	manual 4:9,11	142:1 166:18	mean 17:8 18:22	319:6,7 331:16
321:17	4:14 22:13	181:10 184:15	20:5,23 25:1	332:20 334:19
main 2:4 47:3	24:2 25:19	186:3,6,25	30:22 37:3	341:2 343:23
73:25 74:2	26:9 34:16,17	280:22 305:6	39:19 40:17,19	meaning 67:16
134:9 149:19	56:2,6 80:7	305:15 314:20	42:13 47:3,18	67:21 289:11
159:22	88:13,18 99:20	331:11 334:22	49:16 51:3,6,8	289:18,23
maintain 108:15	102:16 129:4	markets 290:16	55:10 58:7	326:8 343:1,7
109:2 110:2,6	135:21 137:25	masks 86:13	67:3 75:10	344:23
225:23 328:19	140:14,17,24	mass 29:7 54:22	78:23 96:8	means 92:17
341:13,19	141:10 172:7	54:23	99:12 114:15	146:6 188:18
maintaining	208:16 211:6	master's 56:14	116:11,14	190:23 234:16
109:14 110:19	manuals 21:24	material 140:6	117:19 121:20	236:10 239:12
131:23 167:24	24:20,22,24	176:5 184:15	121:23 123:3,6	248:19,24
168:13	25:1,11,13,25	283:15 284:12	131:19,21	280:18
maintains	26:4,19 34:14	335:1	144:23 146:24	meant 28:4
262:25	207:19	materials 10:2	148:5 159:10	61:24,25 81:19
maintenance	manufacturer	186:4,5,6	160:6,18	234:18 294:14
190:17,18,22	95:2 138:4	187:1	162:24 163:12	measure 151:10
190:23 192:11	288:18	mathematical	163:18 172:8	151:18 228:2
194:2,4 234:11	manufacturers	204:24	172:17 178:9	measured
256:11	136:23 137:1	matter 16:4 51:4	178:18 179:20	120:13 151:12
major 47:8	137:21	51:6 172:17	185:14,17	266:20
244:19	manufacturing	matters 17:22	187:21 188:24	measurement
majority 201:14	98:11,16,17	mattress 223:10	192:2 194:22	87:21 197:16
308:14	manuscript	mature 28:16	195:11 198:3	measurements
making 72:4	166:4,5,7	maximum	198:25 199:2	73:13 121:12
male 232:3	Marc 3:8	222:25 235:24	203:6 204:7,11	measures 195:6
Mallinckrodt	March 77:9	McCaig 3:3	204:14,24	measuring 266:9
294:8	mark 88:4	60:11,11	210:8,23	mechanical 57:1
manage 255:23	186:18 232:12	336:21	211:16 212:24	57:23 101:15
managed 94:23	marked 77:1,5,8	McDONALD	216:20 217:16	mechanically
	79:12,14 80:6	2:6	219:14,18	105:22

mechanics 57:9	meetings 154:23	2:11	2:13,23	91:4,5 94:14
mechanism	155:8,12 182:8	mess 35:17	Minnesota	94:17,22 95:3
130:6,10,11,15	182:18,22	met 213:16	42:12 57:2	103:7 141:12
134:1,5 136:17	317:12	method 190:17	347:10	142:18,20
136:19 147:21	meets 180:3	190:21,22	minor 56:11,12	152:4,12
148:1 152:24	MELINDA 3:6	192:8,10 194:1	56:19,20 256:2	154:17 211:10
mechanisms	Memarzadeh	methods 237:11	256:20	282:6 314:16
335:7	165:1	240:16	minute 244:9	314:17,25
media 130:2	member 154:18	Michael 40:19	250:6 278:24	315:21 316:2,5
212:14	members 210:10	163:19 174:14	279:1 299:3	316:17,21
medical 3:1	memo 226:24	181:15 182:6	minutes 236:5	317:19 318:3,4
17:20 20:19,25	228:1 233:11	182:18	236:11 245:25	318:24,25
21:3,6 25:2	233:25 240:22	microbial 4:16	255:2,3,8,10	319:10 320:11
26:2 31:13	254:15 257:18	188:8	266:12 268:14	320:23 322:18
36:7,13,17	257:19 258:15	microbiological	299:21 300:9	mix 192:13
41:14 42:9	258:21 264:22	173:22	300:15	mixes 231:15
50:17,24 52:2	265:13,22	microbiology	mischaracteri...	mixing 231:19
53:2 60:12	274:17,18	86:4	107:21 128:8	Mmm-hmm
63:14,21 64:11	311:16,23	micron 70:5,8,8	161:3 189:22	45:5 52:20
65:4 67:19,23	312:22 338:2,9	70:11,13,16,20	202:1	59:11 75:23
68:2,5,21 74:8	339:7 340:21	105:6,7,16	misheard 107:14	82:10 193:3
75:9 80:16	345:17	106:12,16	mislead 26:8,11	232:24 233:13
95:1 143:23	Memorial	135:12,17,22	missed 30:12	234:20 239:11
145:12,17	278:18,21	136:12 175:4,6	mission 66:2	270:6 276:16
148:25 152:6	286:13	microorganisms	Missouri 1:1	291:22
152:14 153:23	memory 27:6	86:10 111:9	286:11 317:4	MN 2:13,23
161:14 206:23	memos 222:11	middle 262:5	misstates 10:9	MO 2:5 3:4,9,20
210:21 228:10	222:13 226:20	265:6 270:8	161:3 202:2	Moayeri 232:23
255:23 259:2	316:2,9 317:5	271:13	271:11	modalities
268:20 279:24	319:10 334:5	Mike 174:12	Mistral 42:22	214:21 326:2
280:9 289:11	342:24 343:2	million 18:9	137:22,23	Mode 319:16
289:19 315:15	344:18 345:15	204:15 303:9	138:8,14,25	320:3
323:16,24	men 230:9	303:16,18	139:10 140:10	model 4:9,11
327:7 329:20	268:21	330:25	151:20 326:14	22:4,4,4,8,11
330:6 335:23	mention 304:15	millions 49:22	326:25	22:13,15,17
336:1 338:11	mentioned 6:9	49:22 201:11	misunderstan...	23:16,19 24:5
Medicare	14:15 19:6,10	mind 112:12	7:19	54:21 61:4
335:15	58:21 105:5	274:22	misunderstood	63:15 64:14,18
medium 87:4	139:3 150:20	mine 260:11	251:16	64:18 65:7,12
266:1 267:2	164:18 343:5	296:11	mitigate 93:5	65:14 69:3,6,9
MedLine 330:3	mentioning	minimal 132:10	95:22 96:5	70:10,13,16,19
MedTech 328:5	24:13 179:15	minimize 94:15	mitigated 91:16	70:23 71:1,3
Medtronic	mere 205:20	125:11 143:22	96:12,22 283:8	71:13 74:15,18
294:9,11	merely 55:3	145:2 237:11	mitigating 96:21	74:24 75:4,8
meet 66:10	200:1	299:22	282:3	75:14 76:6,14
meeting 182:12	merits 269:2	minimum 300:2	mitigation 83:11	77:15 78:16
315:10 317:8	MESHBESH...	Minneapolis	89:20 90:1	80:7 81:23

82:6,19 87:9	337:1	345:1	309:4,14,19	232:3
88:2,3,9,13,15	moved 216:2	negotiate 294:10	311:12,21	number 5:22
89:3,9 90:18	movement	neither 64:19	312:15 341:13	15:10,13,19
91:22 97:7	188:16,25	Netherlands	341:19	17:9 22:3,18
98:6,9 100:22	189:10	164:7	normothermic	22:19 26:21
101:19 102:1	movements	neuro 307:21	246:24	27:2 33:20,22
102:14 103:13	187:3,13,19	neutral 249:25	NORRIS 2:15	35:20 47:19
103:15 104:2	188:18 189:5	never 74:18,25	NORTON 2:21	62:7 79:14
105:5,6,12,13	moves 231:17,18	99:12 106:22	nose 174:24	82:12 87:23
105:13 106:11	Moving 265:5	107:2,19 108:6	nosocomial	88:4,8 96:8,25
106:20 107:1,2	268:3 269:23	108:23 117:3	247:8 253:10	97:4 100:4,18
107:17 108:4	301:3 324:11	117:12,16,19	263:24 274:25	105:2,3 135:16
108:11 129:7	multi-district	117:20 130:19	275:23 339:17	164:1 169:13
129:11,14	128:14	149:8 154:2	339:23 340:5	169:13 176:2
135:20,21	multi-districtal	162:16 176:25	340:16 344:20	178:11 186:19
216:13 321:25	183:4	198:22 217:7	Notary 347:16	186:20 187:11
322:11,15	multi-site 174:9	217:14 222:20	notation 225:17	187:18 201:1
models 22:3	multiple 104:25	285:2 306:6	note 106:20	202:22 203:7
23:9,15 31:8		new 18:6 28:14	108:4 234:13	213:21 219:2
44:25 123:7	N	33:19 34:6	236:21 240:2	220:24 225:1
321:22	N 5:1 348:1	49:25 64:20	241:10 247:7	225:13,18
modern 186:6	name 5:10 12:7	75:21 114:15	287:2 290:6	226:15 233:10
327:5	33:23 83:20	160:14 161:1,5	292:5 300:11	251:7 261:19
modes 321:3	218:19 329:12	161:16 253:15	notes 59:3,19	261:20 263:5
modified 64:19	names 20:8	261:5 265:13	154:16 295:25	272:25,25
292:11	narrative 274:9	276:12,22	296:5 297:2	273:18 278:1
Molnlycke	narrow 7:2	286:2 313:3	347:9	281:13 283:6
329:16,17,18	nature 26:23	newfound	notice 4:6 5:13	294:12,24
momentum	335:5	251:13	8:11,13,14,17	295:12 307:10
126:21	navigate 255:24	nine 281:13	10:10 12:1	309:7 314:18
Monday 14:2	near 126:23	305:2 312:16	24:22	323:1 324:12
money 244:11	necessarily	noise 328:16	notices 319:16	324:16,19
monitored	189:8 224:6	non 42:17	323:3,3,14	325:1 330:11
310:24	necessary	non-OR 117:8	notification 10:3	330:17 331:10
monitoring	141:15 310:19	nonsurgical	11:15,19	341:17
315:18	need 41:23	102:9,10	notion 227:10	numbered 33:24
Mont 152:17	63:18 135:8	268:19	247:23	100:25 337:14
month 17:4	240:6,12 247:9	Nope 218:8	November 277:8	numbering
months 302:16	253:11 256:10	normal 310:25	nowadays 49:18	88:21 225:20
morning 5:9	275:1 310:14	normally 309:3	257:8	225:21
318:17	339:18 341:12	normothermia	nozzle 69:15	numbers 8:2
mortality 171:1	344:21	167:25 168:14	70:22 71:5,7	127:19 132:15
171:7,7	needed 72:10,12	169:11,15	72:22 87:10	151:1 273:24
motion 6:24	80:1 141:10,18	171:3,5,6	101:16 172:19	numerical
move 85:5,9	142:6	215:22 221:13	172:20,23	274:10
247:6 296:20	needs 66:11 73:3	234:11 246:18	174:24	numerous 9:4
298:18 336:24	237:7 248:25	247:3 301:5	nude 230:9	72:16 186:25

188:6 307:24	340:18 341:15	officer 179:7	45:13,22 46:3	109:11,19
313:7 321:19	342:2 343:3,21	Oguz 162:25	46:14,20 47:21	110:5,11,18
nursing 255:22	346:2	163:5 174:8,8	48:15 49:3,13	111:11 112:2
nutrition 310:5	objected 6:7	174:9	49:22,25 50:2	112:10,24
O	281:12	oh 13:21 20:17	50:7,16 51:11	113:15 114:12
O 5:1	objection 6:3	59:7 79:10	51:21,24 52:2	114:22,24
O'Haver 1:4	18:21 86:8	80:15 88:20	52:17,23 53:2	115:25 116:6
60:15,17	130:13 139:14	100:19 101:24	54:1,5,8 55:5	116:11,17,19
obese 308:7	140:22 179:18	109:11 159:10	55:15,18,22	116:23 117:2,5
310:12,15,22	196:21 208:7	159:14 178:23	56:23 57:6,18	117:7,11 118:8
311:4,7	271:16 280:24	181:6 184:6	58:3,25 59:2	118:25 119:7
obesity 308:8	344:25	191:17 202:7	59:12 61:13	119:25 120:15
object 7:16 10:8	objections 6:11	217:2 225:11	62:3,21 63:2,6	120:25 121:5
16:17 18:15	8:3,7 128:25	242:19 278:19	63:10,14,23	122:4 123:24
43:12,22 47:6	139:8 145:22	281:24 299:11	64:4 65:2,7,11	124:3 125:7,10
49:11 64:16	205:2	312:9 315:22	65:20,25 66:22	125:23 127:9
68:24 76:17	objects 54:18	317:6 321:19	67:1 68:1,7,19	127:12,20
83:25 86:2	observation	326:22 334:2	69:9 70:22	128:2 129:3,13
103:5 107:20	294:2	334:11 337:14	71:9,16 72:2,8	129:16,23
124:6,18 128:7	observational	okay 8:19 9:16	72:23 73:1,1	130:19,22
130:8 133:24	196:6	9:21 10:20	74:12 75:10,24	131:8 132:1,7
135:1 137:17	observe 164:10	11:8,25 12:10	75:25 76:13	132:9,13,18,22
140:12 144:7	164:12	12:17,22 13:3	77:18 78:1,6	134:7,14,21
144:14,21	observed 270:9	13:16,19 14:9	78:15,24 79:1	135:5,12,20,25
145:9 147:12	obsoleted 75:15	14:12,15 15:4	79:22 80:20	136:2,11,16,22
149:3 153:16	obstructions	17:5 18:4,8	81:16,23 82:11	137:14,21
155:17 161:2	55:1	19:18 21:4,23	82:24 83:12,17	138:7,15,16
161:20 167:10	obtain 16:1	22:14,22 23:13	83:21 84:3,10	139:21 140:1,9
170:5 173:10	obvious 302:21	24:2,5,12,18	85:5,9,12,18	140:15,20,25
173:17 177:13	302:22,23	24:18 25:1,5,8	85:24 86:12,23	141:2,16,24
179:5 183:25	obviously	25:24 26:2,13	87:16,19,22,25	142:22,25
188:4,22	206:21 211:11	26:17,24 27:15	88:23,25 90:15	144:10 145:12
189:21 191:3	233:14 254:19	27:25 29:2,15	90:21,24 91:10	145:17,25
194:7 196:16	259:18 302:19	29:19 30:8,16	91:22,24 92:4	146:16,20
201:3,25 203:4	329:25 331:13	30:19 31:1,12	92:16,20 93:12	147:8 148:3,4
204:9,20	345:15	31:20,23,25	93:18,21 94:1	148:9,24 149:7
205:11 206:17	occur 84:9	32:3,7,9,15,21	94:21 95:16,24	149:19 150:3,5
207:3,10	117:12 124:17	32:24 33:2,6	96:13,23 97:18	150:13,23
208:18 210:6	133:14 317:16	33:11,25 34:2	98:9,16,20,25	152:4,25 153:9
212:9 251:24	occurred 41:5	34:4,8,14,18	99:4,8 100:3	155:12,20
253:19 271:8	73:14 89:21	35:5,7 36:3,12	101:4,9,23	156:6,11,16
275:25 280:7	142:19	36:16,16 37:3	102:1,4,15	157:3,25
285:9 290:10	occurs 73:18	37:6,18 38:13	103:24 104:7,9	158:15,20
298:12 325:3	81:14 82:3	38:20,24 39:1	104:13,18,21	159:21 160:1
338:5,14 339:4	109:15 232:17	40:10,10,13	106:8,16,25	162:4,13,15
339:13 340:6	241:2 246:4	43:3,7 44:4,18	107:6,8,14,24	163:5,24 164:5
	office 258:17	44:21,21 45:1	108:3,19 109:5	164:14 165:7

166:18,25	268:13,22	89:15,22 90:25	107:3,19 108:7	operations
169:6,22 170:1	269:7 271:18	91:7,20,24,25	108:12,17,24	49:17 166:13
172:8,13 173:1	272:8,10 273:6	92:10,15,16,25	109:3,16 110:4	operative
173:4 174:1,11	273:10 282:18	93:1,9 95:20	110:7,12,15	270:15 271:25
174:18,21	282:24 290:14	103:8 104:10	111:5,8,13,23	323:4
175:6,17 176:6	291:21 294:19	133:4,6 134:2	112:5,9,20,21	opine 144:11
176:18,23	296:18 298:18	134:16 135:10	112:25 116:22	opinion 143:24
177:4 178:17	301:3,22	135:11 136:20	117:25 118:4	144:24 145:14
180:16 181:7	306:19 308:5	264:3	119:14,17	145:16 148:25
182:25 183:3	311:25 312:11	operate 64:9,19	120:2,3,7,13	208:4
184:13,23	313:5,22	222:20 274:2	120:20,21	opinions 144:18
185:5,17,21	315:16 316:23	operating 4:16	121:1,5,7,11	opportunities
186:7,12 187:9	317:15 318:4,7	16:9 17:13	121:16,18,23	28:13
187:18,25	318:21 325:25	18:2,19 20:14	122:1,13,16,22	opposed 214:10
188:14,18	326:22 327:7	21:7,19 24:6	122:25 123:14	opposite 36:24
189:12 190:8	328:4 329:24	24:14 32:1,10	126:18,20	37:2 198:6
190:15 191:13	330:10 335:25	32:12,16,25	127:8 129:15	opposition 6:23
191:17,22	337:4,22	37:9 38:10,18	129:19 130:4	optimize 301:9
192:2,12,24	338:23 339:15	39:11 42:4	131:12 132:24	option 328:10
193:10,14,19	340:9,14	43:16 45:14	134:8,10,13	options 324:19
194:16 195:15	341:11 342:10	46:1,5,9,12,16	140:17 143:18	330:11,13
196:4,25 197:5	old 185:14	47:9,20,24	143:21 146:8	order 6:24,25
198:10,11,22	345:17,17	48:4,19,20,22	147:16 148:19	38:25 40:16
199:16 200:2,9	older 266:14	49:8,17,23	162:18 163:3	201:11
200:11,20	Olmsted 43:15	50:4,10,19	187:5,15 188:7	ordinary 67:16
201:13,18,22	162:19 165:21	51:2,16,18	188:9 189:14	original 34:18
202:14,25	omitted 6:13	52:5 53:5,8,9	190:8,13	35:20 261:18
203:17,23	once 142:10	53:14 54:13,15	192:20 193:12	originally 46:6
204:13 205:4	177:20 213:16	54:23 55:2,8	194:18,19	originated 83:1
205:25 206:13	226:17,17	55:22,23 56:2	199:8 201:1,8	ORs 61:7,16
207:8 208:2,12	235:9 240:9	56:6 59:6,10	201:15,16,24	ORTHOPAE...
210:23 216:13	251:14 294:4	61:10 63:25	202:22 203:13	2:14 3:11
219:1 224:11	294:20	64:1,13,15,20	219:5 235:10	Orthopaedics
226:6 230:3,10	one-and-a-half	64:25 65:5,17	235:15,18	60:19
230:19 231:10	231:6 232:7	65:19 67:7	242:9,11,16	orthopedic
233:3,22,24	ones 16:5 22:2	68:3,9,11 69:5	244:3,5,7,13	124:22 127:21
234:24 237:9	22:23 27:3	69:7,11,13	244:16,16,22	132:2,7,9
238:25 241:13	38:5 40:18	73:23 74:16,19	244:25 245:1,7	144:11,18
242:13 243:1	44:1 172:2	74:22 75:1,5	248:21 263:20	145:1,5,7,13
243:18 244:21	243:15,16	76:4,8,15	272:15 304:12	145:18,20
249:11 250:12	284:18,23	78:13,22 86:11	309:2 322:1,2	149:12 151:4
252:7 255:13	306:12 313:14	97:15 98:7	326:8 338:19	152:16,19
256:1 257:7	341:18	99:5 102:12	345:7 346:9	153:4,6,8
258:9 259:11	ongoing 253:13	103:10,11,14	operation 4:9	154:8,19
262:23 265:5	254:12,13,16	103:17 104:8	79:11 80:7	166:13 167:2
265:21 266:16	online 258:24	104:15 105:18	87:15 201:7	167:21,22,25
267:10 268:3	open 89:6,12,13	106:4,14,23	241:18 248:2	168:3,19,20

169:17,19	over-generated	262:15 264:24	90:4,7 93:21	164:16 165:24
178:3 181:12	150:9	265:5,7,20	94:4,17,19	166:3,14
182:7 195:19	overall 94:18	269:23,25	101:13,14,15	172:23 173:2,5
195:19 196:12	159:17	276:13 278:15	139:16 156:25	173:7,9,14,15
196:19 206:25	Overland 2:17	279:15,19	164:21 214:11	195:11 197:12
207:1 208:3,12	3:15	286:24 296:8	214:15,23	197:16 200:4
208:15,23,25	overly 129:10	296:21 298:19	219:23 226:2	200:21 201:2
209:21 210:25	overpower 55:7	299:6 301:3	227:18 229:6	201:15 203:14
239:25 275:9	55:9	302:25 303:1	231:16,19	203:18,24
287:9,19,23,25	overturn 143:5	305:22 337:15	234:5 240:5	204:4,6,7,15
288:5,8 289:21	overwhelmed	340:22 348:8	259:20 262:12	204:17,18
290:24 291:3	62:2	pages 1:22	264:21 271:13	205:21 206:10
294:25 313:10	<hr/> P <hr/>	233:11 261:13	272:16 273:10	206:14 207:19
313:18 333:12	P 5:1,11 348:1	276:13 347:7	273:14 274:12	208:4,14
338:4,13,18,20	P.A 3:13	348:4	279:21 281:25	211:24 212:1
344:7	P.C 1:9,18 3:17	paid 181:15,19	285:12 289:7	212:17
orthopedics 3:2	P.J 171:15	221:8	290:13 298:8	particular 22:13
60:13 307:20	p.m 102:23,23	pan 31:17	315:11 316:14	68:22 168:14
outcome 151:12	131:2,2 155:22	pandemic 85:25	318:9,18	214:15 218:7
167:17 194:22	155:23 213:7,8	paper 100:11	332:12 341:4	230:12 234:19
195:7,20	314:4,5 346:17	180:7 194:24	particle 146:3	246:21,25
199:22,22,24	P.O 2:4	195:18 228:21	151:8,10,19	248:7 256:12
211:4 335:16	pacemakers	233:8 258:6	162:16 166:11	258:21 269:12
outcomes	294:13	286:11 307:12	particle-formi...	285:18 290:4
169:14 170:10	package 101:8	312:1,6,13	163:2	291:6
171:16 195:3	101:13	papers 10:21	particles 41:20	particularly
234:12 309:7	PACU 33:4,8,12	11:14 27:8,9	48:3,7,10,16	227:12 291:13
309:10	46:7 62:25	27:11 28:1	48:21 123:25	328:20 331:21
outline 21:13	63:16,18,20,21	38:2 40:17	126:5 127:15	333:12
outpatient 227:7	64:5,15 65:5,8	41:2 208:21	127:16,24	particulate 39:8
227:12 256:13	65:10,12 69:20	259:15	128:2,5 129:8	43:16 149:14
262:17 263:6	78:20 85:3	paperwork	129:20,25	151:23 195:5
output 23:4	91:14 102:8	282:5	130:16 144:4	198:4 206:3
72:12 73:4	244:8,12	paragraph	144:12,19	particulates
171:25 172:11	248:18 304:12	80:24 108:14	145:2,6,14,19	37:23,24 39:9
outside 8:7	page 4:2,5 80:14	109:2,17 110:1	146:1,13,17,22	39:13 43:11
38:12 42:6,8	86:18 89:2	190:16 194:1	147:5,11,18	45:24 46:22
47:7 49:18	100:7 104:24	234:7 235:7	148:14,20	47:15,25 49:5
78:12,21 119:8	104:25,25	237:10	149:10 150:21	49:10 50:5,10
128:9 139:11	135:15 186:24	pardon 216:17	150:24 151:3	50:20 130:6
167:11 170:7	189:24 225:3	222:3 266:22	152:18 153:2	131:18 132:4
207:4 212:11	227:6 229:18	Park 2:12,17	153:10,21,25	132:15,20
277:19	232:21,25	3:15	154:4,11 155:3	143:22,24
outweigh 170:1	234:5,6 238:25	Parkway 2:16	155:15 160:8	149:1 150:6,7
170:16	246:7 260:16	part 30:12 63:10	160:24 162:6,9	150:16 156:14
oven 215:17	261:14 262:4	65:3,20,21	162:11,15	157:16 161:12
328:18		66:1 68:7,10	163:25 164:1	161:17,24

165:20 196:12	241:9 244:17	269:15,19	217:21 219:2	270:22
196:13 199:2	249:1 255:4,16	283:10 293:10	237:3 243:24	periprosthetic
199:11,12	256:25 264:4	297:5,8,11	244:24 245:8	154:14 179:3
200:1 209:17	267:6 272:14	298:20 300:8	245:12 248:8	permit 241:9
210:12,14	293:14 294:14	300:13,17,22	250:25 258:18	permits 240:2
211:7 252:8	298:11 301:11	303:9,16,18	264:20 269:18	permitted
331:20	306:1 308:18	310:12,15,21	269:18,22	103:13
parties 7:2	308:23 309:17	310:22,23	278:2 283:3,19	person 2:4,6,12
partner 305:25	309:22 310:5	313:11 324:16	285:14 291:10	2:22,22 58:9
partners 291:14	310:10 311:5,6	338:20	308:7 314:18	61:9 67:19
parts 100:1	324:12 326:2,6	Patricia 2:4	314:20,21	159:4,8 257:16
Parvizi 152:16	327:11 329:4	Paul 2:16 60:18	320:9 331:12	258:1 283:22
passed 156:11	330:14	Paws 4:19	342:12	personally
passive 324:13	patient's 92:21	216:21,22,23	perceive 211:11	335:24 341:12
passive-condu...	92:25 133:10	216:25 217:19	percent 44:11,14	341:24
268:1 328:9	133:15,23	218:9,11,22	44:22 100:11	personnel 15:14
patent 4:8 77:9	134:4 341:6	219:3,4 223:20	128:5 138:23	16:21 111:7
79:2,15,17,20	patient-warmi...	243:12 250:4	201:23 202:25	112:21 113:11
79:24 80:1	27:21 28:8,15	260:24 274:15	204:15	122:13 152:7
100:17 101:25	128:23	277:12 279:23	percentage	164:5 201:8,16
218:25 252:21	patients 4:20	280:3,6 282:9	27:17 204:6	perspective
patents 80:2	30:24 33:10	282:12,15,19	perception	292:13 297:24
pathogens 247:8	52:8,10 62:23	282:25 283:9	248:4	298:4
248:1 253:11	62:24,25 68:14	284:7 287:4	perceptions	Pfeifer 312:9
275:1,23	69:16,20,21	293:20 334:5	162:2	phase 231:6
339:18,24	71:19 73:3	Paws-type	PerfecTemp	232:17 320:13
340:5,17	78:3 81:14,20	254:20	330:4	321:21,21
344:20	82:3,14,21	pay 228:4	perform 38:8	336:12
patience 314:11	84:2,12 103:20	PC 3:3 35:10	43:8 120:16,18	phased 98:9
patient 4:10	118:7 150:17	60:19	122:23	phases 64:7
28:1,2 29:12	170:3 171:1,2	peak 260:7	performance	229:20 230:5
52:18,18,24	185:15 192:22	peer 178:24	31:4	264:25
54:19 74:4	194:25 195:20	179:2,9,12,13	performed 42:1	phone 334:14
78:19 84:3,25	223:4,7 227:3	179:23 180:10	54:1 126:10	342:12
87:1,14,15,17	227:20 231:23	180:11,14	127:14 149:8	phonetic 196:22
89:24 91:13,19	234:14,25	206:6	165:4,12 262:7	202:5
92:2,14 113:13	236:14 237:12	PENDERGR...	performing	photography
126:23,24	238:9,12,20	3:6	183:21	45:17 115:2,8
127:2 132:25	240:15 241:1	pending 9:14	period 81:20	115:14 116:2,7
134:11,24	243:6 244:4,14	people 15:22	156:16 294:6	116:21,24
201:8 214:21	246:3 249:12	26:11 30:16	319:6	117:2 119:9
215:21 220:11	249:22 252:17	54:19 73:13	periodically	phrase 338:16
220:14,16	260:25 262:1	86:14 91:13	275:22	338:24
221:13 230:24	263:11,19	92:1 111:8,14	perioperative	physical 172:8
235:9,14	264:17,23	122:18 127:6	234:14,16	physician 122:5
236:11 240:3,6	268:19,24	134:10 160:18	311:21 312:15	289:8
240:10,11	269:4,5,11,13	164:11 211:10	peripheral	physicians

154:13 203:17 205:7 340:7 physics 146:20 146:25 147:9 physiology 56:9 56:14,25 168:16 228:3 269:8 pick 293:19 294:5 297:14 297:18 picked 56:1 picture 209:22 piece 256:17,19 259:21 pieces 305:15 pilots 72:18 Pintler 330:6,7 place 2:7 3:4 143:6 218:1,2 219:7 228:13 233:1 251:13 266:13 347:6 placed 120:12 120:12 191:25 288:12 290:7 placing 255:19 plain 343:1,6,9 344:22 Plaintiff 1:5,14 6:16,16,19,25 Plaintiffs 2:2 6:18 60:1,3,6,8 283:25 plan 28:5 29:16 platinum 154:18 Plaza 2:21 please 5:10 9:7 15:18 plotting 229:23 plume 117:17 120:4 plumes 114:7,10 114:17,19,25 115:5,6,13,16 115:20 116:1 116:15,23	117:9,13,18,24 118:5 119:7,12 119:16 120:1,2 120:6,17,19 122:22 126:4 126:14,22 127:7 130:12 209:19 plus 167:18 210:3 point 8:1,8 24:13 75:14 82:12 106:9 109:1 110:2 118:19 130:16 136:11 160:7 161:9 165:10 181:18 186:23 228:24 229:1 234:25 241:3 245:17 246:4 250:22 258:13 263:4 266:3 269:14 274:21 280:17 285:1 303:18 points 245:3 POLSINELLI 3:3 poly-sci 56:22 poor 289:6 population 48:6 276:18 porous 106:21 108:6,23 portion 199:1 222:10 276:12 318:16 position 6:3 8:5 141:17 144:17 341:20 possession 7:10 possibility 82:13 82:20 84:7,23 89:4 92:9 93:13 95:18 134:15,22	135:6 136:13 140:19 141:4,9 142:5 198:23 possible 45:21 47:5,13 73:12 91:11 96:10 105:15 110:23 148:1 186:11 227:21,22 235:25 263:12 282:3 292:2 313:16,19 334:8 post-induction 245:20 246:2 300:7 post-op 244:12 post-operative 80:23 81:12,20 81:25 167:18 224:12,16 249:5 post-surgical 124:11 199:23 poster 4:15 19:23 186:16 186:17,24 potential 83:23 90:5,13 92:9 93:5,23 94:2,7 131:9 137:2 247:8 251:5,21 253:9,10 263:24 264:12 274:23,25 275:17,23 276:15 284:7 291:14 292:8 295:1 301:14 306:1 309:1 321:2 322:1,11 322:13 330:11 331:20 332:10 332:21 333:11 339:17,23 340:4 344:3,19 346:7	potentially 261:3 283:12 344:6 345:25 power 118:22,23 118:25 119:1 119:23 168:4 powerful 242:14 PowerPoint 295:15 296:4,9 296:13,15,21 301:4 302:3,8 PowerPoints 295:14 Pownell 215:12 practically 299:23 practice 95:12 228:8 291:25 315:19 practiced 243:21 244:20 practices 254:21 288:6 295:22 307:15 practicing 122:5 pragmatic 183:13 298:1,4 341:18 pre 268:8 pre-operative 219:16 244:15 pre-surgical 255:2 precaution 289:14 290:22 310:13 precedes 254:8 precise 19:16 291:25 precisely 11:3 15:24 19:4 23:25 27:3 30:4 36:9 40:16 66:16 110:22 118:17 142:8 280:13 precision 228:1	predecessor 261:20 predecessors 261:22 predicate 31:12 31:18 77:13,16 78:9 281:6 preferred 79:11 preinduction 236:23 265:11 269:16 premarked 5:12 premise 64:22 preoperative 213:24 214:6 235:9 244:9,11 245:18 248:17 255:15 281:15 284:4 293:1 preoperatively 255:21 283:10 284:7 preparation 13:3 14:17 15:1,7 21:24 26:14 35:18 77:22 90:15 317:21 prepare 7:6 9:25 11:17 12:15,18 35:22 228:17 272:19 345:21 prepared 7:14 7:22 12:25 214:2 222:11 239:1,6 274:19 284:20 318:13 318:14 319:11 319:12,20 323:9 330:20 342:23 prepares 304:16 preparing 10:11 13:9,13 14:23 271:1 274:11 338:20 present 3:23
---	---	---	---	--

156:12,17,21	105:10 246:7	287:1,3 293:6	30:6 39:23	94:18,20,23
156:22 163:15	308:16	293:21 297:10	49:24 83:3	95:3 96:3
176:24 224:14	previously 90:22	297:15,19,25	85:24 88:18	112:18 123:9
307:25 315:9	194:14	298:11,15	98:15 103:12	129:5 131:8
presentation	prewarm 235:14	299:21 300:4	125:14 128:23	139:16 141:12
4:15 45:2	237:12 240:15	300:20 309:21	136:1 139:3	142:12,18,20
296:6 298:19	240:19 243:14	309:21 334:6	158:23,25	152:5,5,13
301:19 306:3	245:24 255:4	341:10,12,20	159:15,20	154:17 156:25
presented 28:13	255:17 267:6	342:7 344:5,19	163:13 170:9	157:5 280:10
149:24 152:22	272:14 298:2	prewarming-o...	203:7 233:4	280:14 281:7
154:7	prewarmed	224:15	238:6 253:22	282:1 283:19
presenter	231:24 232:5	price 294:9	257:21 259:9	316:13 332:8
300:11	240:9 249:15	326:9	261:19 263:1	336:13
presenter's	266:21 268:13	pride 228:14	276:3 278:22	produce 6:12
295:25 299:13	298:21 300:8	primarily 29:8	286:16,17	317:18
299:17	300:14,18	33:3 52:7 75:1	293:15 295:13	produced 26:22
presenting	prewarming	primary 270:11	297:12 302:6	119:3 226:3,12
301:14	4:18,19 214:13	principles	304:5,9,14	226:16 279:3
presents 302:10	220:10,14,16	295:22	305:7 324:10	298:25 302:24
preservation	220:25 221:21	print 298:23	problem 17:23	306:22 315:23
240:16	222:4,12,14	302:9	19:1 29:7	319:12 324:4
preserving	223:4,5,7,12	printed 100:10	62:23 63:2,3,7	produces 44:8,9
215:21	223:14 224:1	295:24 296:2	63:8 80:23	151:7
presumably	224:11,17,18	302:6	93:23,23 94:2	producing
233:24	224:19,22	prior 11:25	94:6,7,7 96:2	118:20,24
presume 302:15	225:12 226:21	20:15,16 40:14	209:1 235:14	product 30:6,20
Pretend 337:6	227:3 229:8	40:15 122:20	242:11 244:14	31:3 62:24
pretty 223:13	231:12 235:23	141:7,25	248:5 272:14	63:10 66:1,20
228:4 230:10	236:5,21 239:2	164:15,22	problems 36:22	67:10 86:22
238:5 242:14	239:10,17	165:12 168:19	264:7 320:19	94:13,15 95:12
250:24 259:21	240:23 241:2,8	180:25 181:10	procedure	97:19 142:11
311:4 312:8	241:15,22	183:5,8 235:14	230:13,14	158:2 185:7
343:9	242:22 243:2	242:2 272:14	234:17 256:13	219:24 220:2
prevent 72:2,22	243:11,20	320:12 330:24	310:25	229:12 279:24
112:3,4 173:13	244:14 246:4	prioritize 321:10	procedures	280:9,17 281:3
240:8,16 246:1	246:12 247:11	pro 241:10	178:3 227:8	281:25 288:18
341:13,21	248:20 250:5	246:10,21	262:17 263:6	288:21 292:7
prevented	253:8 254:19	247:1,7,23	proceed 285:20	293:24,25
211:13,15,16	255:10,14	248:7,16	285:21	294:5,11
preventing	256:2,24	249:11	process 62:16,22	314:21 316:12
211:5,9 262:8	260:23 261:7	probability	63:6,19 65:3	316:15 319:6
300:21	262:1,7 265:6	211:4,21,25	65:20 67:23	320:14,16,20
prevention	266:8,11,13	212:3	68:10,13 74:3	325:23 327:7
170:9,19	269:4 272:22	probable 147:20	75:18 83:11	327:14,16
prevents 170:23	274:15,24	148:3,4	90:5,8,8,12	328:1,5 329:6
173:4	277:12 282:11	probably 13:11	91:5 93:21	329:13,21
previous 89:13	282:19 283:10	14:8 19:17	94:4,12,13,14	330:6 345:22

production 79:5 302:14	273:7,12 339:16 344:3	providing 247:3 310:20	233:25 248:3 249:21 250:20	155:18 159:7 160:10 161:3
products 66:3 66:23 95:8 126:11 221:5 221:18 229:8 243:11,13 282:6 285:8 288:17 294:17 295:4 323:24 325:14,18 326:14 329:5 334:23	protected 308:8 protection 236:7 protective 6:24 6:24 protocol 260:17 260:17,23 262:12 269:24 271:2,2,3,24 274:12 275:13 276:13,19 277:12,16 279:6 285:1,18 286:18 291:13 291:24 292:6 292:11 307:22 307:23 311:12 311:19 312:14 313:4,7,10 344:1	provoking 235:25 public 86:7,10 312:17 347:16 publications 187:1 publicly 209:10 212:13 published 80:10 174:16,18 178:22,23 179:9,14 180:12,25 186:13 207:12 209:25 229:2 pull 102:17 138:22 337:9 purchase 160:22 326:8 331:4 332:21 purchased 28:22 335:9 purchasing 330:19,25 purpose 25:10 33:7,9 47:3 108:15 110:19 112:2 157:25 purposes 47:24 48:16 49:4 112:4 113:9 138:12,20 158:3 pursue 217:10 pursued 217:14 332:25 333:1,3 333:4 pushing 113:24 put 35:1,2 61:15 90:18 154:12 168:7 174:3 175:4 191:18 207:18 210:24 211:1,3,21 215:3,17 233:5	putting 126:11 129:18 183:22 193:10,14 211:6 <hr/> Q <hr/> qualified 347:3 qualitative 120:24 145:23 150:20 209:13 quality 66:3 301:9,9 316:13 323:23 quantify 273:24 quantitative 120:24 124:13 149:5,8 150:21 question 9:6,9 9:10 10:9 16:18 18:16 20:10 33:13 41:22 43:7,13 43:23 47:7 50:13 54:9 58:14,22,24 61:9,11,20,23 61:25 62:11 64:17 68:25 73:21 76:10,18 76:20,21 84:1 86:3 97:11 98:21 100:4 102:18 103:6 107:21 109:22 112:11 116:17 119:25 124:7 128:8 130:9 135:2 137:18 144:8,15,22,25 147:13 149:4 149:21,24 150:19 152:10 153:17,19	161:21 167:11 169:16 170:6 173:11,18 177:14 178:4 179:6,8,16 180:14,24 184:1 188:5,23 189:22,25 191:4 193:20 194:8,10,11 196:4,17 201:4 202:1 203:5 204:10,21 205:5,12 206:18 207:4 207:11 208:19 209:23 210:7 212:10 251:25 253:20 254:12 271:9 275:8 276:1 285:10 290:11 296:10 298:13 301:23 302:7 317:11 319:2,21 325:4 325:14 326:18 338:1 339:25 343:22 questioning 7:3 questions 7:7 9:4,14 13:1 54:10 138:13 182:11 226:20 229:11,16 251:9,20 252:1 252:3,7 254:10 254:12 257:17 275:22 276:4,5 279:10 285:15 303:5 306:25 319:1,23 335:3 336:11,16,23 337:10,18 342:13,15,18 342:22
professional 210:17 professionals 275:10 301:8 Professor 39:25 159:14 203:6 program 133:3 prohibit 290:3 prohibited 76:3 338:18 project 291:17 320:22 projections 334:22 promote 185:7 336:5 promoted 66:19 prompted 40:8 promulgating 95:5 proper 244:22 properly 255:7 property 51:6 121:13 proponent 293:6 proposal 292:1 292:14 proposed 143:9 285:6 291:23 334:24 pros 239:2,9,15 242:21,25 243:1 245:18 250:15 253:8	provided 6:11 11:16 26:15,17 27:13 62:4,6,7 77:14 170:2 277:19 309:11 309:14 318:12 324:4 provider 330:12 330:14 providers 240:18 264:16 289:22 324:20 325:19 provides 236:6 300:3 304:16 309:1			

queue 245:2	RBC 2:21	112:6,7 130:1	recognize	73:3 124:25
quick 29:10	re-prepared	143:7 209:4	133:25 225:7	126:6 127:22
112:13 260:7	319:13	235:7 244:19	260:5,6 277:5	127:23 147:17
334:16	re-review	264:15 285:17	295:11,13	148:20 203:17
quicker 272:17	318:15	285:21,22	recognized	203:20 224:12
quickly 227:21	reach 23:20	300:1 311:2	129:1 133:17	270:22
238:5 263:11	reaction 284:12	312:24,25	recollection 21:9	reduced 71:17
263:12,16	reactions 283:17	reasonable	21:10,11	72:10,13
264:18 326:20	read 38:2,4 79:2	61:22	164:17 177:2	106:21 108:5
Quint 4:23	82:16 87:7,8	reasoning 142:3	253:1,5 317:6	108:11 167:19
277:8 278:7,17	89:7 97:24	reasons 71:17	recommend	171:1,6
279:7 286:4,9	106:14,23	74:15,21 98:3	308:3,12,14	reduces 48:21
quite 44:24 79:2	108:7 128:17	107:2 133:12	310:23	149:15 171:5
185:14 202:14	183:3,5 189:14	133:14 297:22	recommendati...	195:16 196:7
223:19,19	270:24 271:12	298:1 336:6	125:6,9 307:15	199:2 246:11
251:9 291:16	271:13 272:10	341:17	312:15 321:12	246:18 247:7
312:5 318:7	298:24 299:11	recall 19:25	recommendati...	249:3 253:9
329:1	301:12 307:10	20:23 22:10,19	311:20	274:24 339:16
quoting 312:12	312:19 348:3	24:12,25 36:16	recommended	344:19
R	reading 79:8	41:1,2,2,4 45:1	313:11,13	reducing 125:1
R 5:1 348:1	172:7 302:1	45:7 58:8	recommends	148:19 280:15
raise 106:6	reads 272:5	66:16 140:13	127:21 308:2	reduction 48:9
130:15,16	ready 131:6	142:2 156:20	reconvene	194:25 195:14
160:6 235:23	243:7 249:1	156:24 157:14	318:16	224:15 309:5
341:6	291:12 314:9	157:19 164:20	record 5:3,10,17	Reed 174:12
raised 36:7,10	real 29:10 89:20	176:2 184:6,7	59:21,24	181:15 182:6
randomized	172:9 269:6	184:23 244:10	102:21,25	182:18,19,25
196:5	335:3	254:4 257:19	112:14,16	referenced 6:25
Randy 15:23	really 67:11	258:10 262:18	130:25 131:4	references 336:4
83:18	139:11 193:15	276:23 279:12	155:21,25	referred 340:23
range 119:6	195:13 197:8	279:12 283:11	213:4,6,10	referring 9:18
296:23	215:16 231:11	284:19 285:4	271:20 314:3,6	37:19 75:25
rapidly 235:24	243:20 245:5	285:23 286:21	323:8 346:14	100:21 127:4
238:11	249:19 262:20	300:22 301:15	recover 174:15	148:12 180:8
rarely 315:4	269:5,15	301:17,18	recovering	182:2 242:12
rate 119:1,3	273:16 279:11	303:17 312:2	124:8	254:1 299:12
191:7 237:15	285:2 298:7,14	313:9,14 315:8	Recovery 307:6	refers 195:22,24
237:20 266:4	307:9 331:15	315:8 318:3	recruited 185:25	reflection
303:7 346:4	reason 24:17	recalling 178:19	rectangular 23:1	344:10
rates 42:17 62:8	49:19 68:19	receive 181:23	recycled 100:11	refresh 27:6
150:18 151:14	73:25 74:2	234:14	redistribution	regarding 13:6
151:16 162:25	76:9 90:24	received 253:14	4:20 260:24	15:1 21:17,18
168:2 169:13	91:3 102:13	254:13 294:24	270:11,21	21:22 31:4
177:6 178:7,12	103:15,18	receiving 11:25	299:22	42:14,15 45:2
263:18 264:10	106:25 107:12	recess 59:22	reduce 48:6,10	59:4 95:19
264:12	109:5,14	102:22 112:15	48:16 49:5	116:8 135:6
	110:23 111:18	131:1	50:5,10,20	141:3,17

153:24 156:13 156:18 157:5 157:12,17,22 159:23 160:23 161:17 162:9,9 176:25 177:5 182:11,19,19 183:13,20 205:7 207:19 208:15 319:17 320:6 345:7 regardless 95:6 113:21 298:2 310:23 region 214:17 regularly 275:22 295:18 336:5 regulation 228:4 295:22 regulatory 15:12 25:6 26:20 81:9 236:1 331:11 reintroduce 111:15 reiterated 6:10 related 7:23 10:2 15:16 16:7 17:9 27:4 30:6 40:9 41:5 45:24,25 82:9 148:16 168:15 239:9 247:1 272:21 298:17 331:13 relationship 30:3 124:8,10 177:10 197:10 197:15 205:15 relative 341:9,10 relatively 97:17 270:17 272:2 340:24 341:2,8 relayed 61:9 released 44:12 44:13,23 45:8 50:25 51:16,17	52:24 123:10 123:14 142:11 181:1,4 280:11 280:18 relied 186:25 336:3 relies 152:6 169:1 184:20 187:9 335:25 rely 158:4 184:13 186:2,5 210:20 335:20 relying 171:8,12 remains 290:15 remarks 269:2 remember 15:24 17:3 19:16 22:18 23:25 24:16 27:3 33:21 40:16,18 43:25 61:12 161:7 174:24 178:13 181:3 238:1 243:15 252:18 257:22 257:24 258:6,7 278:23 284:15 312:5 319:9 340:25 removal 142:22 143:1,4 remove 46:21 47:15,25 48:3 48:7 49:1 322:19 removed 138:5 141:3,14 142:9 142:16,17 156:3 322:17 rendered 270:16 271:25 renegotiate 294:7 renewed 312:21 rep 62:5,7 repeat 18:17 50:12 76:19	117:15 128:12 rephrase 44:21 150:19 153:18 171:22 178:4 replacement 4:20 260:25 261:8 262:2 report 58:8 225:11 304:6 reported 178:12 reporter 5:3 225:2 247:19 299:16 347:4 reports 222:13 represent 19:18 40:12 269:5 279:2 306:20 representative 1:25 4:7 5:14 5:25 8:22,25 9:23 10:25 12:14 336:10 representatives 295:3 represented 7:1 representing 180:6 283:25 reps 108:1,3 140:6 request 9:14 requested 6:15 requesting 292:16 required 237:12 334:18 341:19 requirement 323:23,25 requires 242:15 requiring 95:10 237:13 research 17:23 28:14 30:9 155:8,10 181:22 225:17 236:4 237:11 238:19 240:22 245:12,13	255:9 259:21 291:17 292:1 researchers 181:25 210:3 resided 275:12 resist 237:1 resists 237:5 resolve 38:16 respect 6:6 10:24 30:10 41:24 45:3 51:21 59:17 61:19 65:4 73:19,22 98:4 109:25 120:3 127:4 129:3 132:22 134:14 144:19 149:7 150:18 153:9 159:1 161:8 162:4,17,21 163:15,24 164:16 165:3 165:15,20,24 166:2 167:1,5 168:17,24,24 169:16 171:17 171:17 177:4 177:23 178:5 194:5 203:10 220:10 280:5 285:5 287:17 290:23 313:10 313:18 315:5,6 321:13,17 322:14 329:3 330:16 332:20 333:10 335:15 342:21 respectfully 342:22 respond 69:17 71:21 responded 6:18 6:19 response 15:21 16:22 52:13	58:8,9,15 157:15 185:3 230:8 236:1 responses 21:22 236:25 responsibilities 222:6,9 responsibility 288:18 responsible 160:17 rest 52:23 306:15 restate 41:22 153:18 161:22 173:12 177:8 177:20 192:16 restrict 208:22 209:5 restrictions 241:5 resubmitted 252:20 result 18:22 40:6 72:16 73:10 84:20 97:24 98:6,25 99:5 103:23,25 112:20 117:14 141:14 142:18 144:2,4,6 147:4 148:18 150:6,8 187:14 189:6 205:10 207:20 252:12 270:10 resulting 263:25 results 37:25 58:4 187:4 189:12 190:4 215:13 218:6 233:25 retained 128:19 retiring 28:5 retrospective 196:7 reveals 191:6
---	--	---	---	--

reverse 126:21	216:17 217:18	283:11 284:18	114:16 123:25	333:10,10
reversed 119:18	217:22,25	284:20 285:8	risk 83:8,11,21	340:16
review 15:6,9,25	218:11,15,16	285:17 286:15	89:19,20,23,24	risk-benefit
21:23 22:12	218:21 221:3	287:9 288:11	89:25 90:1	169:19 273:14
25:10 26:25	222:1,12	288:25 290:16	91:4,5,6,15	273:16,23
27:12 28:3	225:14,18	290:17 291:4	92:9,13 93:5	risks 83:10 90:5
34:16,17 77:21	226:4,22 227:4	291:12 292:2,4	93:18 94:13,17	90:9,13 94:15
90:16 179:23	227:8,13,23	293:5 295:7	94:22 95:3	95:12 131:9,13
291:13 333:23	228:6,15,23	296:12,22	96:10,14,19	152:8 166:11
reviewed 10:2	230:6 231:3,22	297:8 298:6,8	103:7 104:16	190:17,22
15:10,11,12,12	232:3,9 233:17	298:10,16	104:19 124:5	194:1 220:9,13
15:13,19 21:15	234:3,15 235:2	299:24 300:15	124:25 131:13	276:14 280:16
24:20 25:1,5	235:4,5,15	300:22 302:17	133:2,16,20	282:2,8,18
26:13 27:2	236:2,8,20,23	306:5 307:7,13	134:19 141:12	283:6,9 284:5
34:14 178:24	238:5 239:10	308:23 309:18	141:19 142:7	284:13 309:5
179:2,9,12,13	239:15,20,25	310:1 311:3,14	142:12,18,20	314:24 317:1
180:10,11,14	240:7,8,20	313:23 314:8	143:9,25 144:5	319:7,7
206:7 208:21	241:2,4,11,19	315:11,19	144:13,19	Risky 250:24
278:1 304:24	241:20 242:16	316:1,11 317:7	145:7,20 149:2	254:3
316:1 333:13	243:4 244:22	317:17 318:15	149:11 151:3	RN 3:6,6,6
333:16,25	245:17,21	320:24 321:6,7	152:4,12,19	robe 284:11
334:5	246:2,4,25	321:14 322:6	153:5,14,21,22	Rockhill 2:14
revision 260:18	247:2,4,12	322:10 323:11	154:17 159:18	3:11 60:19
rewarm 33:9	248:2,7,10,16	323:21 324:7	166:14 168:25	role 58:16 221:9
62:25	248:21,22,23	325:13,20	170:1,14,16,20	221:22
rewarming	249:2,8,9,16	326:15 327:9	181:12 190:21	roles 159:22
62:24	250:14 251:6	327:20,23	190:23,25	Ron 3:23
RF 252:16	252:9,22 253:1	328:2,14,21	192:10 194:5,5	room 4:16 16:9
right 19:20	254:17 255:22	329:3 330:7	196:14 197:13	17:13 18:2,19
20:23 24:8,9	256:8,15,18,20	331:1,18	198:12,17	20:14 21:7,19
25:16 32:8	256:25 257:13	332:19 333:7	207:23 208:5	24:6,14 32:1
35:9 51:23	258:12 261:1,5	335:2,11 336:2	211:10,11,14	32:10,13,16,25
73:9 88:2,20	261:9,11 262:2	337:24 343:8	222:19,22,24	37:10 38:10,18
88:20 89:14	263:7,12,18,21	344:9,13,17	246:18 251:5	39:11 42:4
100:14 106:3	264:11,18,19	345:10,18,20	251:21 273:20	43:16 45:14
108:8 131:25	264:21 265:7	345:22,24	280:10,14	46:1,5,9,12,16
133:8 140:25	266:2,9,11	346:4	282:6 284:10	47:9,20,25
151:12,21	267:3,11,14	right-hand	295:1 314:16	48:4,19,20,22
163:23 176:22	268:11,16	225:17 311:17	314:17,25	49:8,23 50:4
180:9 182:3,8	269:23 270:18	rigid 280:10	315:10,11,20	50:10,20 51:2
182:14 184:6	272:3,11 273:3	ring 278:20	316:2,5,16,16	51:16,18 52:6
186:16 187:21	273:7,9 274:1	Rio 182:3	316:21 317:9	53:5,9 54:13
190:19,25	274:7,11,19	rise 113:25	317:18 318:3,4	54:15,23 55:2
191:2,11 195:5	275:7,14 277:9	114:4 123:22	318:9,23,25	55:11,22,23
195:25 197:1	277:13,22	126:4 211:20	319:6,9 320:10	56:2,6 59:6,10
204:19 213:13	278:7 281:7,8	rises 113:15,18	320:22 321:10	61:10 63:25
214:4 216:10	282:13,22	113:20,23	322:11,13,17	64:13,15,20,25

65:5,17,19	245:2,7 248:21	140:6,6 294:1	scale 118:19	333:19
67:7 68:3,9,11	263:20 272:15	295:2 331:11	scanned 100:1	Scott's 195:18
69:5,7,11,13	304:12 309:2	334:22,23	schedule 244:25	SEAL 348:22
73:23 74:16,19	322:1,2 338:19	salesperson	245:9	sealing 267:11
74:22 75:1,5	345:8 346:9	61:14 62:1	scheduling	Sean 3:14 60:21
76:4,8,15	room's 64:1	sampling 174:9	244:22 245:2,7	second 4:6 5:13
78:13,19,22	rooms 49:17	Sans 306:3,4	254:24	51:12 59:3
86:11 97:15	53:10,14 55:8	sat 226:3	schemes 244:25	82:2 100:6
98:7 99:6	56:8 106:14	satisfaction	Schlieren 45:16	102:16 186:24
102:12 103:10	112:25 121:5,7	301:11 336:13	114:25 115:2,4	197:5 244:8
103:11,14,17	121:18 122:17	saw 8:16 10:10	115:8 116:1,6	278:15
104:8,15	163:3 244:25	11:23 119:7	116:21,24	Secondly 139:9
105:18 106:4	ROSE 2:21	135:9 238:7,9	117:2 119:8	secret 278:3
106:23 107:3	roughly 14:16	saying 92:23	120:16,23	317:2 332:6
107:19 108:7	17:3 23:1	93:3 147:25	122:20 209:11	section 192:8
108:13,17,24	156:6 175:16	157:9 163:20	209:16,22	see 5:15 79:10
109:4,16 110:4	route 114:2	170:22,24	school 57:1	80:12 88:18
110:7,12,15,24	routinely 259:14	171:4,5 189:17	238:2 268:20	98:20 99:21
110:25 111:3,5	RPR 347:2	198:6 210:24	science 49:25	100:12,24
111:8,13,23	Ruge 196:22	271:22 310:14	114:15 116:7	105:8,9 106:6
112:5,9,20,21	ruling 5:22	says 82:13 84:6	133:21 144:18	106:6 115:4,25
116:22 117:25	run 257:17	84:9 87:1,12	147:9 196:20	116:1 135:19
118:4 119:14		87:12,20 89:4	206:6 209:10	139:17 140:23
119:17 120:2,3	S	89:12 91:20	scientific 73:2	141:1 161:5
120:7,13,20,21	S 5:1 348:1	97:14 100:10	109:21 143:1	166:5 187:6,8
121:1,11,16,23	safe 66:4,23 67:1	103:21 106:11	143:10 155:13	187:17 191:16
122:1,13,22,25	68:22 69:6	106:19 108:20	167:6 258:25	192:2,5,7
123:14 126:18	95:7 220:17,18	135:16 158:12	scientifically	213:24 214:11
126:20 127:8	239:20 287:3	187:6 189:4	200:3	229:21 233:11
129:15,19	324:20 325:1,8	190:6,7,16	scientists 153:13	235:6,10
130:4 131:13	328:12,13	194:1 225:18	283:20	246:13 254:6
132:24 134:8	336:6	235:13 236:17	scope 7:8 8:7	256:3 262:6,10
134:10,13	safely 227:21	236:18 239:8	47:7 128:9	270:5,8 272:15
143:18,21	263:13,16	254:18 255:10	139:11 167:11	276:15 278:9
146:8 147:16	288:21	256:1 261:10	170:7 202:3	278:18,19
148:19 162:18	safer 325:11	262:6 265:25	203:5 204:22	279:20 286:8
188:7,9 192:6	safety 66:1,20	270:1,8,20	205:13 207:4	296:5,25
192:21 193:13	220:2 279:16	271:24 277:11	210:7 212:11	298:20 300:9
199:8 201:1,9	279:25 280:4	277:15 278:16	280:8 281:12	302:4 303:11
201:15,16,24	280:23 281:2,9	278:17 279:16	Scott 16:6,25	304:1,2 335:2
202:23 203:13	281:18,21	279:23 285:25	34:20,21 83:13	339:19
219:5 235:10	303:25 324:23	286:10 296:24	161:8,10,13,18	seeing 205:15
235:15,18	325:5,6	297:4 298:20	167:15 170:25	seek 218:3,5
241:19 242:9	sales 4:14 15:11	301:4 302:4	171:8,10,12	seeking 292:8
242:11,16	30:5 62:4,6	303:8 305:2,24	178:1 195:18	seen 8:11,13,14
244:3,5,7,13	99:20 102:16	305:25 311:18	195:22,24	35:25 37:25
244:16,17,22	107:25 108:3	312:13 317:6	196:1 331:14	77:12,24 88:9

97:4,5 99:23 115:16 142:7 186:10 278:6 294:23 295:6 305:1 select 341:16 selected 236:14 236:15 246:3,6 269:4 selecting 130:2 selection 306:9 sell 26:2 30:7 75:7 223:18 selling 229:7,12 send 291:13,23 sending 160:12 160:23 161:18 291:10 292:6 344:2 senior 334:21 sense 52:15 58:3 204:24 205:1 279:14 287:25 289:7 290:2 322:12 335:10 335:11 338:21 sensitive 237:20 sensitivity 283:15 sensor 176:20 sent 16:22 58:9 58:23 276:21 278:2,25 279:6 285:3 292:13 292:17 sentence 237:17 270:20 272:5,6 272:16 separate 90:8 separately 90:9 September 260:18 317:4 sequentially 100:25 279:3 series 24:14 31:10 33:3,25 34:19 64:24,24	73:20 97:8,14 97:22,22 98:4 102:4,8 103:22 342:21 serious 169:23 169:25 served 303:21 service 4:11 88:13 135:21 225:4 309:16 services 1:17 3:7 89:6 Sessler 43:15 159:15 162:19 165:21 169:1,2 230:2,3,21 232:23 246:22 262:18,21 268:5 335:21 336:1 Sessler's 231:4 265:3 Sessler-Olmsted 43:18 163:25 164:15 166:2 set 23:9 61:3 72:15 243:25 setpoint 23:14 23:15,23 237:6 setting 24:11 72:9,11 119:17 189:23 222:24 241:15 247:11 273:25 282:19 settings 87:2 267:3 274:2 settled 197:13 Settles 120:8 shaking 342:16 shape 22:25 23:1 171:23 share 58:4 shared 291:7 shareholders 333:9 shedding 112:21 Shirozu 120:9	120:10 shivering 81:17 82:7 238:22 shopped 286:18 shopping 277:17 279:5 short 59:22 102:22 112:15 257:11 313:25 314:8 short-duration 256:3,10,16 257:2 shorten 248:25 shorter 257:10 263:23 264:2 shorthand 347:3 347:4,9 shortly 218:20 219:10 show 30:23 73:2 77:1 88:3 96:23 118:2 119:15 120:17 120:18 168:1 191:10 193:15 196:10 198:3 209:17 224:15 233:14 266:24 showed 114:25 126:19 127:15 167:23 169:10 171:15 206:1 210:13 279:13 299:21 showing 154:4 262:16 277:4 shown 224:12 shows 120:6 132:14 200:23 209:18 211:23 230:4,7 266:11 308:1 shy 231:6 side 239:16 254:18 311:17 sign 303:20	Signature 348:21 significant 28:18 81:13 82:2 184:14 185:13 201:1,19 202:21 223:25 252:11 262:8 significantly 170:14 similar 7:17 89:3 109:2 110:3 171:16 228:12 268:22 similarly 344:17 simple 51:11,14 170:12 simplified 54:21 simplify 93:7 104:10 simply 309:17 single 127:14 132:14 144:3 210:11 211:23 313:7 sir 219:19 275:5 279:20 sit 254:4 283:11 285:23 293:21 316:8,18 317:11 332:16 336:9 site 47:4 65:9,11 65:18 66:13 124:4,9,16 125:2,12,19,20 126:7,16 127:15,23,24 129:8,20,25 130:7 144:12 145:3,19 146:2 146:4,14,18,23 147:6,11,18 148:15,21 149:1,2,10 150:8,25 151:19 152:18	153:3,10,21 154:5,12 155:3 155:16 160:25 161:17,24 162:6 163:16 166:12 167:17 170:21 191:14 191:18 193:16 193:22 194:6 194:13,18,23 194:25 195:8 195:14 197:7,9 197:12,17,18 197:24 198:2,9 199:7,23 203:18,21,25 204:3,17 205:9 205:9,21 206:4 206:11,14,16 206:20 207:20 207:23 208:5 210:13,13 212:4,18 246:11,19,23 247:4 248:2 309:6 323:4 331:21 sitting 118:11 141:22 142:14 143:12 210:23 244:17,17 284:1 situation 95:16 six 191:6,8,24 230:23 232:18 266:22 Sixth 2:23 size 41:20 55:23 56:1,7 119:12 183:14 sizes 55:25 61:6 105:23 skier 238:2 skilled 57:20 skin 73:8 92:21 92:25 93:2 111:9 133:10
--	---	---	--	---

133:15,23	59:15 69:13,14	283:16,23	308:12 313:4	265:6 271:15
134:4 205:16	76:19 77:4	284:6,8,12	specific 35:19	started 35:5
205:19 270:23	83:20 85:20	286:12 291:14	61:23 67:8,15	86:19 161:18
284:12	97:10 100:3	292:19,20,21	67:20 81:2	250:23 251:3
slide 296:22,24	107:9 109:13	292:21 293:13	214:20 226:10	251:18 252:4
297:4 302:3,8	117:15 128:12	293:19,21	230:10,12	254:5,14
303:8 305:2	153:18 160:10	295:18,24	231:23 242:20	331:24
307:10 311:17	161:22 173:12	296:5,9 298:8	289:10,18,23	starting 253:17
slides 303:8	177:8,20	299:24 303:20	319:1 335:11	276:13 302:25
305:21 306:2	178:18 192:16	304:15,23	346:6	303:4
307:3	195:23 197:25	305:22 306:8	specifically 6:8	starts 225:13
sloppy 264:6	198:15 200:14	306:15 307:14	6:25 7:14,22	state 5:10 25:18
small 168:2	202:7 217:5	311:15 314:14	10:4 20:24	89:15 197:25
175:3 185:19	251:16 269:25	314:16 316:5,6	97:21 227:2	200:3,9,11,15
200:25 251:7	275:3 279:19	317:5,23 319:2	252:15 286:21	202:8 305:9
298:24 311:15	279:20 299:5	319:19 320:10	316:24 319:3	339:25
smaller 22:24	299:15,15	321:20 323:14	specifications	stated 112:7
172:13	301:16 302:25	324:11 326:18	11:13 41:18	127:12 194:14
Smiths 327:7	304:21 318:3	331:3,15,19	speed 176:10,12	statement 5:20
Snuggle 327:8	323:12 332:19	335:2,3,4,7	SPENCE 2:11	105:11 107:17
society 311:20	sort 217:22	sorts 245:13	spend 13:9	108:20,22
312:14	218:7 220:5,6	273:20	244:11	124:19 127:25
soldiers 73:7	222:17 227:7	sounded 340:1	spent 14:15,19	188:2 199:17
solution 61:24	228:1,24	sounds 19:20	27:15 49:23	199:19 211:18
63:3,7 95:13	230:22 231:6	161:15 252:22	236:22 244:24	276:18 304:3
96:1,2,4,9	233:14,21,24	source 90:17	spread 84:4	statements
235:13 272:13	234:5,13	91:1,12 93:9	squamous	24:23 25:9
solve 55:6 94:7	235:19 237:10	93:13,15 130:5	112:22 201:2,7	26:4,9 124:25
somebody	237:16,17	sources 55:1	201:19,23	127:21 210:20
239:16 245:25	243:6 246:1	134:9,12	202:9,22 203:1	states 61:16 66:1
252:23 258:20	247:15 248:7	South 2:23	203:13,15	93:8 97:21
259:13 293:20	249:8 253:1,9	Southdale	205:16,19	105:6 127:22
303:2	254:11,23	121:21	SSIs 195:22,24	180:19 187:2
somebody's	255:23 256:10	speak 14:25	St 1:16 2:7 3:6	187:12 223:23
264:3	258:16 259:14	199:15 316:19	3:12,15 60:21	244:7 305:3
someplace	260:22 261:14	speaking 8:25	staff 134:11	stating 24:16
258:17	261:15,19	81:9 125:18	235:20	Statistically
somewhat 28:17	262:4,5,16	328:22	stamp 306:24	125:18
soon 28:6 252:6	263:1,9 264:22	specialists 2:14	standard 53:11	Statistics 204:12
sophisticated	268:4,22	3:12 154:9	standards 95:4	status 321:13
80:3	269:10 270:7	259:1	standing 118:11	stay 268:15
sore 306:11	272:6,7 273:24	specialities	118:21 126:23	309:7
sorry 12:6 13:21	275:15,15	308:13	standpoint	steady 270:15
18:17 22:19	276:12 278:14	specialties	133:21,22	271:24
25:17,18 33:21	278:20 279:17	307:18,22	Stanford 174:19	stenographic
41:4 47:23	280:1,2,3	308:11 313:1,8	start 40:10 46:2	347:4
50:12 56:13	281:8,12	specialty 308:2	162:16 213:21	step 179:17

step-by-step 93:25	326:25	study 19:12 21:1	276:18 285:19	suggestions 245:14
sterile 43:11	students 268:21	21:8,8 40:23	299:7,10 300:6	suggests 236:5
46:22 47:5,10	studied 224:17	42:9,10,18,19	304:11 336:1	240:23
47:13,14,16,25	studies 17:23	43:18,19,19	studying 221:22	suitable 69:12
48:3,8,11,12	19:6,7,11 20:2	120:3,5,10,24	stuff 31:8 43:20	262:9
48:17,19 49:5	20:11,12,18,24	121:11,21	47:17 51:13	Suite 2:7,17,23
50:11,20	21:1,5 30:22	122:20 127:3,3	245:4 318:1	3:4,9,15,20
131:18,22,23	30:23 36:14	127:5,14	335:14	summarized
132:5,20	38:20 41:16,24	129:21 132:14	style 196:6	246:7
150:16 156:14	42:5,7 43:15	144:3 149:9,13	233:21	summarizing
160:8 173:3,19	44:1,3,5 45:17	149:20,25	Sub-Zero	242:21
174:4,4 199:18	45:24 72:8,14	163:19,25	327:22 329:9	summary 234:7
200:4,13,17,21	72:16 73:2,2,6	164:6,7,9,16	subject 6:21	236:15 237:10
211:8,24 212:1	107:16,22	166:2 167:1,14	16:4 41:6	245:24 270:3,7
241:16 250:19	109:20 117:16	167:15 168:1,2	subjects 185:25	340:22
252:18 338:24	118:2 120:17	168:17 169:1,2	215:18 268:17	superficial 196:2
338:25 339:3	120:18,23	169:6,9 170:25	submission	superfluous
339:12 343:9	122:1,18,23	171:8,10,13	31:19	217:20
343:16 345:9	123:3,4 126:11	174:10,16,19	submit 217:11	supplied 142:12
stick 294:5	126:13,17,18	177:5,7,9,12	submitted	support 72:9
sticks 306:10	126:19 127:6	177:15 178:5	252:13,23	78:7 107:16
stock 332:22	141:7,11,22,25	178:10,21	subpoint 71:14	108:21 169:7
stopped 98:17	146:3 147:14	179:2,4,10,14	subsequent	199:19 233:15
streamline	148:5,12 154:3	179:22 180:19	124:10 197:17	258:25
301:10	155:1,14	180:25 181:9	subset 230:10	supporting
Street 2:4,10,23	156:12 159:2	182:1,1,3	substance	229:13 304:18
strengthen	159:19 162:24	183:1,7,9,15	316:19	326:1
301:11	163:18 164:14	183:17,21,23	substantial	supports 196:23
stretch 304:4	164:18 165:12	184:2,4,8,9,11	172:2 184:9	suppose 346:3
strict 332:23	165:14,17	184:18 185:6	substantially	supposed 32:9
strictly 94:22	167:23 168:5,9	185:10,13,18	78:9 175:25	105:17 318:18
142:10 178:2	168:23,25	185:20,22,23	281:6	suppress 118:5
strike 69:5 74:13	169:11,18	185:23,24,24	substantive	126:21
76:1 150:14	173:21 174:2	186:3,12,14,24	215:15	suppressed
165:13 340:9	177:4,23,25	187:9,25 188:1	successful	119:18
strong 155:13	178:8,19	188:11 189:17	300:20	suppression
342:6	182:19 183:14	189:18,23,24	succinct 335:3	120:6 127:6
stronger 185:24	187:12 188:6	191:5,9 193:20	suction 113:12	sure 13:25 25:3
186:1	188:10,10	196:6,10,22	sudden 317:5	25:8 34:11
structure 15:14	198:3 201:13	197:1,21,22	suggest 135:4	38:4,19 40:9
15:15 26:19	206:2,7,9	198:7,11,16	149:14 151:7	45:19 58:8
334:19	209:14,25	199:5,14,19	306:16	62:20 72:14
Stryker 137:22	224:15 285:6	200:23 206:1	suggested	81:3 102:20
138:7,13	300:1 303:24	210:11 211:23	157:21 160:3	112:8 115:3
140:10 293:24	304:5,10	216:11 237:23	307:15	127:10 135:24
294:8 326:14	332:13,14	237:24 238:7	suggesting 85:8	138:23 144:23
	335:21	266:14 268:23	326:19	

152:12 163:7	287:23 288:1,5	124:16 125:2	270:14 307:17	147:17 148:20
165:1 168:21	288:9 289:21	125:12,19,20	307:21 308:1	198:25 199:2
185:9 199:3	291:3 294:25	126:7,15	308:13 309:6	222:21 225:20
223:13,22	338:18 340:8	127:15,22,24	313:1,4,8	225:21 252:21
224:4,5,7	343:14 344:11	129:8,20,25	331:21	266:5,8 273:14
226:15 229:2,4	surgeons'	130:7,17	surprise 137:5,7	279:23 301:5,7
229:15 234:21	145:13	144:12 145:3	138:1,2 140:14	303:11 315:18
235:17 241:7	surgeries 151:4	145:19 146:1,4	293:16	316:14 319:18
242:19,24	152:20 153:6	146:14,18,22	surprised	320:6 323:6,20
246:10 250:24	166:15,22	147:6,11,18	317:24	323:24 327:5
251:18 259:22	167:3,6,9,20	148:15,21	surrogate 197:9	327:17 329:7
260:8 272:8	167:25 168:3	149:1,2,10	200:1	340:15
278:1,3 282:7	168:11,20,22	150:8,25	surrogates 195:6	systematic
282:20 283:2	169:8,17,19,24	151:19 152:18	surrounding	280:15 282:2
283:16,24	170:18 181:13	153:2,10,21	87:1,13,15,17	systems 54:24
284:16 285:2	196:15 207:2	154:5,11 155:3	suspect 91:15	55:8 57:13
297:23 301:24	208:15,16,23	155:16 160:25	154:1 207:6	106:13 111:1
305:12 306:23	227:3,11,12	161:17,24	262:24	149:18 242:5
312:8 313:14	246:20,24	162:6 163:16	suspicious 36:21	294:18 324:12
317:2 319:4,25	256:10,17	166:12 167:17	sustained 8:4	
324:25 326:11	257:8 263:5,16	169:9 170:21	swear 5:3	T
328:8 336:15	287:14	187:5,15	sweat 256:25	T 348:1
343:23	surgery 4:21	189:13,20	sweating 236:1	table 51:2,16,18
surface 270:24	81:14,21 82:4	190:5,12	sweep 206:22	87:12 105:25
329:10	82:9 145:8,21	191:14,18	Sweetland 4:8	106:3 120:13
surfaces 95:20	149:12 167:21	193:16,22	77:10,18 78:12	130:17 192:4,5
surgeon 190:12	167:22 168:15	194:6,13,18,23	79:4,15	192:5,6,21
210:25 290:2,4	169:4,17	194:25 195:8	Sweetwater	193:23 194:19
338:22 343:6	227:22 234:12	195:14 197:7,9	31:16	239:1,8 254:18
surgeons 124:15	234:15 238:20	197:12,17,18	switch 176:10	270:5 272:20
124:22 125:10	239:17 240:7	197:23 198:2,8	293:23 323:1	272:24,25
125:14,16,21	243:7 248:18	199:7 203:18	switched 242:5	290:5
126:6 127:21	249:2 256:3	203:21,24	sworn 5:5	tables 191:23
131:17,25	257:3,6 261:1	204:3,17 205:9	system 4:10	193:17 194:14
132:1,2,7,9	261:9 262:2	205:9,21 206:3	16:10 17:10	273:11
143:17,21	263:23 266:12	206:10,14,16	35:21 53:14	take 9:13 44:3,5
144:10,11	268:11 288:8	206:20 207:20	54:12,22 55:4	54:18,25 59:17
145:1,5,18	299:23 307:6	207:23 208:5	58:19 59:10	65:21 68:19
152:7,16 153:4	308:3,6,8	210:12,13	61:2,21 62:1	75:20 76:1
153:8,12 154:8	313:10,18	212:4,17 224:2	62:12,19 81:11	102:19,20
154:19 182:8	333:12 338:21	224:4,12	88:14,21 89:22	112:12 121:11
196:12 197:11	341:14,25	230:13,14	93:4 108:17	130:23 138:20
206:25 207:1	342:3,5 344:7	234:13,17,24	110:13,25	144:17 155:20
208:3,12 209:1	surgical 47:4	246:11,19,23	111:14,20	204:16 212:22
212:6,15 242:9	100:22 102:3,5	247:4 248:2,25	122:25 126:25	219:7 223:23
263:15,22	102:11 115:11	256:13 262:8	130:3 135:16	238:3 248:21
264:10 275:9	117:9 124:4,9	268:24 269:5	142:10 146:8	255:6 260:7

313:25 319:10 taken 59:22 67:22 68:4,12 102:22 131:1 155:22 213:7 228:14 314:4 takes 132:10 255:3,7 266:13 talk 44:6 59:20 71:25 95:1 162:15 180:4 209:23 257:14 265:6,10 268:3 276:17 284:5 304:20 319:14 319:20 330:20 talked 245:23 247:21 280:1 281:22 292:20 314:15 317:1,7 318:23 talking 16:11 17:6 18:1 21:11 37:12 38:6 39:8,16 40:24 45:23 67:12 71:5,6 86:12 94:11 109:9 119:20 120:15 150:5 159:17 160:21 160:22 162:14 164:21 166:11 174:6 180:1 184:17 192:10 195:3,4 209:3 227:2 237:18 247:16 254:24 256:21 261:25 264:12,22 266:10 269:3 281:18 297:3,3 318:19 337:3 talks 80:22 100:17 264:24 307:4 tangled 283:5	taught 107:25 team 83:8,12 133:17,21 160:18 240:5 248:25 255:23 314:16,17,22 314:25 315:12 315:21 316:2,5 316:16,21 331:9 333:13 teams 314:19 technical 51:9 67:8 81:2 129:10 231:9 312:16 technically 114:1 technique 270:14 technologies 329:4 technology 29:4 239:16 Ted 12:6,9 318:5 318:6 Teenier 19:21 20:1,6,8 21:8 36:14 184:14 186:3,15 191:9 tell 155:1 223:9 306:2 312:18 tells 211:1 233:18 Temp 329:10 temperature 23:4,10,15,23 24:10 28:25 29:8 52:8,11 53:8 55:11 69:15 70:23 71:6,6,10,14 71:17,20 72:9 72:11,12,15,16 72:21 73:4 74:1,5 86:25 87:2,3,13 99:1 103:19 104:1,2	109:7 171:19 171:24 172:11 172:18 175:1,8 175:11,12,18 175:20 176:14 176:20 222:21 222:25 228:3 230:8 232:7,14 235:23 237:15 237:20 238:14 238:18 249:24 250:5,7 256:11 265:11 266:6 266:20 268:16 269:16,19,20 269:22 270:22 270:23 282:23 293:14 300:13 301:6,7 305:4 305:25 309:22 309:24,25 310:1,24 311:1 315:17 341:7 temperatures 23:14,17,18,20 69:18 75:2 176:15 195:1,2 215:19 268:7 300:7 ten 14:21,22,22 255:10 300:14 305:3 tends 270:21 Tenier 20:12 tenure 274:6 term 9:17 31:6 67:9,14,15 81:2 184:24,25 185:1 terminated 30:2 30:5 98:12,13 termination 142:4 terms 108:10 259:14 274:23 terrible 30:5 test 43:9 162:18	162:21 218:7 219:22 220:1 269:10 292:19 346:6,10,12 tested 117:12 267:9 testified 41:8 284:24 308:16 316:5 testify 11:6 214:2 284:21 testifying 9:22 11:2 testimony 10:9 128:9,14,17 176:24 343:19 346:5 347:5 testing 37:19,20 41:9,10 54:14 58:12 108:25 122:12 129:6 162:7 209:11 214:7 215:9 219:13,17 275:15 280:1 283:15 292:25 tests 41:24 42:1 43:9 72:8 73:9 73:15 76:22 108:21 114:25 115:3 142:23 162:17 163:15 173:22 213:22 214:4 215:13 215:20 281:14 281:22 284:2 284:21 text 340:23 textbook 209:21 Thank 6:4 7:25 59:16 193:25 thankfully 324:10 Thanks 277:18 342:11 theory 235:21 245:2 247:1	therapeutic 159:16 therapies 326:23 therapy 29:5 245:19 246:12 255:2 256:2,24 269:12 270:18 272:3 274:15 274:24 276:15 287:3 303:10 309:11 313:12 340:24 344:5 thereabouts 70:25 thermal 72:3 97:23 98:5,22 98:25 99:2 103:22,25 114:6,9,17,19 114:25 115:13 115:16,20 116:1,15,23 117:9,12,17,18 117:24 118:5 119:7,12,16 120:6,17,19 122:22 126:4 126:22 127:7 130:12 190:17 190:18,21,23 192:11 194:2,4 209:18 220:5,7 223:3,6 228:3 236:1 238:10 238:11 249:24 267:11 283:12 295:22 thermal-dyna... 297:24 thermal-hydr... 126:18 thermal-related 284:8 thermodynam... 51:12,12 57:6 Thermoregula... 4:24
--	---	---	---	---

they'd 238:3	163:23 164:25	333:13,15	214:16 215:12	title 260:21,22
thing 15:16 62:9	165:2,25 166:5	thought 10:18	216:2,5 217:6	261:10
63:23 129:11	167:15 172:6	143:11 179:16	217:20 218:15	titled 5:13 99:18
148:10 197:6	174:12,23	184:8 250:3	222:11,12	234:7
231:11 237:21	176:9 178:1,9	299:4 333:5	225:24 226:3	today 5:19,24
255:20 260:8	178:13 181:2	337:14 345:5	226:13,16	9:4 11:11,18
278:15 282:21	181:21 183:12	thoughts 343:12	227:12 228:9	12:3,23 37:6
284:8 291:14	184:2,4 186:5	thousand 242:7	228:22 229:2	141:22,25
293:10 305:6	186:9 187:10	242:14	229:10,10,16	142:14 143:12
307:23 308:22	189:8,9 195:18	three 81:18	229:16 230:24	156:23 157:3
310:7,9 313:6	199:14 200:18	118:19 119:4	232:18 234:3	210:24 214:2
things 11:12	202:17 208:9	119:21 120:14	234:16 236:22	247:16 284:2
26:23 47:19	209:9 216:19	222:7 229:19	237:12 241:24	284:22 285:23
80:20 81:15,18	216:24 217:2	230:5 232:17	243:12 245:6	304:17 314:11
94:12 142:9	217:13,14,21	249:6 257:4	247:22,22	314:15 316:4,8
146:9 162:12	218:9,23	262:9 264:25	248:11,12,12	316:18 317:11
169:12 202:10	223:19 224:14	266:24 284:6	248:25 251:9	317:11,21
210:22 215:19	228:19,20,23	294:4,6 335:3	253:24 254:14	318:14 319:13
229:15 244:1	229:1,1 233:4	336:22 345:12	255:3,6,19	330:21 332:16
255:20 273:20	235:3 250:22	three-and-a-h...	257:9,25	336:9 339:9
295:17 302:12	254:2 257:14	231:1	259:13,19	344:8 346:5
304:11 309:8	258:5,5,10	threshold 73:8	264:2 270:15	today's 10:15
332:22	262:20 265:16	73:18	271:25 275:8,8	13:3,10,13
think 13:11	266:15 269:1	thresholds 72:18	275:21,21	14:4,17 15:7
16:20 17:3,4	269:18,18	149:6,8	276:6 289:5	21:24 26:14
19:20 31:2	276:2 289:6	throwing 302:19	292:19 293:8	35:19,23 77:22
32:20 35:12	291:3 293:10	throws 245:7	293:12,12	90:15
38:11 39:4	293:13 295:15	thumb 306:11	300:3 302:9,16	told 12:12,14,17
40:4,19 41:7	299:9 303:13	tier 207:13	303:16 312:5	108:3 154:3
42:21 44:13,24	303:15 304:3,4	ties 283:1,2,13	313:3 314:1	251:2,19 291:9
45:17,20 47:8	305:19 307:2	284:10	319:6 320:16	tolerable 235:24
48:2 49:15	307:18 308:11	time 8:8,16	332:15 334:15	tolerance 23:12
53:6 54:21	309:3,8 315:2	10:12 11:23	338:18 343:14	23:22
57:22 62:16	318:5 319:3	13:9 17:12,14	345:22 347:5	tolerate 243:8
77:17 86:21	328:3,24	17:20 20:21	timeframe	tolerated 243:3
89:13 96:21	329:12,22	29:19 31:2	218:17	tomorrow
98:19 99:10	331:9 332:14	35:25 57:22	timeline 12:11	319:14
101:17 103:11	thinking 294:14	58:7,16 70:4	161:4	ton 307:2
105:25 111:17	third 82:6	79:3 80:13	times 97:17	tonight 318:16
112:6 124:14	135:17 287:5	83:7,12 92:4,5	118:20 119:4	top 43:24 207:13
125:16,21	third-party	96:11,16,17,17	119:21 208:8	225:17 229:18
127:25 133:2	34:25	97:10 98:15,18	247:16 315:14	239:8 260:22
135:9,25 136:1	THOMAS 3:6	122:6 137:25	321:18,19	282:22 298:20
138:23 149:5	thorough 259:21	143:15 156:11	Timothy 3:14	301:4 305:3
149:13 158:11	291:25 332:9	156:16 165:16	tires 331:3	topic 10:18
158:19 159:14	345:21	197:25 198:15	tissue 73:11	35:19 247:21
160:16,18	thoroughly	200:14 202:8	220:4	281:13 318:18

topics 5:18,22 6:6,8,11,13,16 6:20 7:2,4,9 8:9,9 10:3,6,13 11:1,5,9,14,16 11:20 12:2,14 12:17,22 13:1 13:6 14:4 15:1 62:16 139:12 213:1,19 total 4:20 260:25 261:8 262:2 263:5 279:14 Totally 189:22 towels 215:1 216:3 217:23 toxic 47:18 track 139:23 tracked 323:7 323:16,19 tracking 267:2 323:20 Tracy 215:12 trade 278:3 trade-secreted 277:25 trained 243:25 training 4:14 15:11 99:20 102:16 314:23 transcript 347:7 348:4,5 transcription 347:8 348:6 transfer 29:7 39:14 51:13 57:4,8 266:4 267:20,22 341:6 transferred 160:19 transferring 267:23 transfusion 169:12 transition 247:8	transmission 86:10 253:10 274:25 275:23 339:17,23 340:5,17 344:20 transmitting 160:17 transpired 102:24 131:3 155:24 213:9 travel 85:18,21 202:9 travels 86:15 treat 80:23 81:17 82:7 treated 82:15,22 84:13,16,17 tremors 82:7 trial 277:12 291:15,16,19 291:20,24 299:2,18 317:4 335:15 trials 37:20 304:8 Tricia 60:4 trick 271:19 tried 95:17 179:24 239:5 298:9,23 tripping 284:15 284:15 true 36:19,24 116:14 131:20 132:6 135:4 145:11 154:1 183:22 190:14 197:10 198:10 208:25 221:2 224:3 238:6 249:17 256:11 259:4 269:20 275:10,11 289:16 305:7,9 305:10 344:8 344:22 347:7	348:5 try 40:18 47:4 47:10,15 94:6 95:13 96:3,18 104:9 110:2 228:6,16 255:25 263:10 263:15 292:3 trying 12:10 51:10,14 55:5 91:16 139:2 146:24 164:20 165:21 233:14 245:9 263:22 302:11 314:12 318:21 330:12 345:21 Tuesday 14:7 turn 104:24 146:6 250:8 285:18 337:15 Turning 262:4 262:15 279:15 286:24 turns 237:19 249:17,20,22 250:5 twice 213:17 two 11:4,4 19:6 20:1,8,11,12 21:5 38:20 42:7 81:15 94:11 98:22 133:18 146:9 162:12 187:11 236:21,25 239:24 257:4 286:4 287:7 294:4,5 307:3 318:8 334:16 two-and-a-half 232:13,18 two-hour 232:12 TX 2:8,10 Tye 1:13 60:22 type 15:16 27:7 74:9 83:2	105:14 109:21 109:24 166:21 166:21 168:10 188:25 216:10 230:12 255:20 typed 233:23 types 42:5 265:12 typical 269:5 311:4 typically 314:25 315:2 <hr/> U U 278:10,11 348:1 ultimately 238:13 333:9 UM 278:21 Um-hmm 265:2 unable 174:14 unacceptable 108:12 unaware 141:11 150:13 151:2 182:24 317:12 317:14 undergoing 4:20 260:25 undergone 279:25 underneath 53:22 understand 6:1 8:5,22,24 9:6 9:19 16:24 31:6 64:22 66:7 74:2,20 75:17 80:5 90:11 92:12 95:6 108:19 109:9 124:13 128:13 133:20 146:24 171:22 176:18 180:3 182:25 184:19 185:12 199:25	204:5 205:18 207:14 209:18 245:8 289:23 299:14 318:20 319:22 333:8 understanding 5:21 10:6,14 11:1,8 31:9 35:7 59:2 71:16 227:19 286:12 understands 131:22 158:4 understood 9:10 69:16 85:25 86:5 undertaken 141:13 underway 334:24 Underwood 278:17,21 286:13 unequivocally 305:9 unethical 73:17 unintentionally 181:24 unit 41:17,21 53:13 63:25 70:5 108:18 189:3 242:6 247:25 United 61:16 223:23 244:7 305:3 units 69:19 97:15,23 103:22 105:7 106:4,11,20 108:5 109:8 150:1 163:2,3 178:11 265:12 universally 49:15 University 42:11 42:12 57:2
--	---	---	--	--

unknown 187:3 187:14 189:12 189:19 190:4 unlimited 241:6 unnecessary 341:22 unprewarmed 232:3 unrelated 101:10,12 281:24 unrestricted 240:2 241:9 unusual 233:7 341:17 unwarmed 268:8 UofMHospital... 278:13 up-to-date 159:22 update 313:4 updated 313:3 313:19 320:25 updates 302:8 updating 313:2 313:21,23 upper 175:11,12 upward 193:7 use 9:17 23:2 24:13 25:13 46:14,15 48:9 48:15 61:22 63:12,15 64:2 64:14 65:7,9 65:11,16,18,22 66:4,12,13,24 67:2,6,7,7,8,10 67:14,14,19,20 67:22 68:3,12 68:17,20,23 69:11,20 75:12 76:3,8,14 78:11,15 80:22 81:1,6,7,9,24 82:2,6 87:3 97:14,21,22	98:6 101:18 102:12 103:15 103:18,19,21 105:7 106:11 109:20 112:4 121:16 146:17 148:17 155:5 158:5 170:16 185:1 188:7 191:8 203:11 208:22 209:5 212:7 215:25 217:6 219:5 223:19 229:13 239:9 240:15 241:14,21 242:10 246:12 247:10 249:6,6 272:21 282:19 287:12,13,18 288:7,14,21,22 290:1,3,8,13 305:3 306:3,6 308:2 310:14 325:19,24 326:1 328:14 338:19 339:11 339:22 340:14 344:4 345:7 uses 67:9 185:6 usually 79:20 118:10 173:8 173:23 242:7 314:21 329:1 utilization 119:2 301:9 <hr/> V vague 86:3 value 335:1 Van 1:24 4:2,18 4:22 5:6,9,11 7:6,9,21 8:11 31:20 103:2 131:6 213:13 225:7 233:18 247:20 252:13	260:5,19 263:9 273:12 277:24 295:11 305:14 314:9 317:20 320:2 324:15 330:21 331:16 342:21 343:17 347:5 348:2 VANSANDT 3:6 variant 22:4 variety 152:13 304:7,7 various 251:4 275:9 285:7 288:5 321:18 vast 308:13 velocities 120:13 ventilated 53:10 53:11 126:20 127:7 ventilation 118:4 147:17 148:20 193:12 vents 48:25,25 113:1 verbatim 347:3 version 311:15 312:16,25 313:17 340:21 versions 106:4 140:17 versus 150:20 178:12 veterinary 223:14,17 Vets 223:19 Videographer 3:23 5:2 59:21 59:24 102:21 102:25 112:14 112:16 130:25 131:4 155:21 155:25 213:3,6 213:10 314:3,6 346:14 videos 122:12,13	Videotape 5:13 Videotaped 1:24 4:6 view 256:9 341:11,11 viewing 345:24 viral 85:15,16 virtual 244:23 virtually 138:4 301:25 Viruses 85:16,18 85:21 visualize 115:5,6 visualized 114:17 116:21 VitaHEAT 29:20 30:15,17 293:24 329:20 329:21 VOLUME 1:22 voluminous 314:14 volunteer 73:7 volunteered 230:17 volunteers 230:16,17 231:25 232:4 266:15,19 268:8,23 vote 155:5 voting 210:10 vs 1:6,15 <hr/> W W 3:4 WAGSTAFF 3:8 Wait 299:3 waiting 243:7 Wake 336:18 want 7:11 9:13 10:3 26:8 31:5 48:9 67:11,18 75:25 80:20 81:7 82:12 86:18 88:3	93:25 94:25 104:9 105:4,10 110:5,10,18 111:1,18 124:25 125:11 125:14 131:17 132:4 143:17 145:1 147:8 158:21 161:9 179:14,17 180:4 187:10 190:11,12,15 203:17,20 207:1,6 212:7 212:15 222:19 222:20 231:8 249:15 250:10 250:11 271:18 272:8 283:2,5 285:19,20 291:11 292:5 296:6 306:13 307:1 310:3 317:3 318:25 331:3 334:17 336:15,24 337:10 wanted 111:12 116:18 121:10 121:16 126:6 199:16 285:14 wanting 271:2 wants 95:7 War 72:17 73:9 73:12 warm 52:18 84:17,20 91:7 113:23,25 215:16 216:3 235:17 236:10 237:3 240:12 240:19 267:17 267:21,21 269:19 293:20 297:7,11 308:22 310:10 311:2 324:16
---	--	---	---	--

327:8,23	213:24 214:6,9	327:11,14,19	310:13 322:10	291:7 292:6
328:25 330:8	214:15,20,22	328:5 329:4	322:16,20	293:18 294:11
330:13,14	214:23,25	338:3,12 339:2	warnings 25:12	296:2 297:11
warmed 30:24	215:25 216:11	339:19 340:3	25:14,22 82:11	304:20 305:20
52:13 118:6	216:19 217:17	340:15,16,23	82:18 83:10,23	306:2 311:10
215:17 234:25	219:16,24	341:4,22 342:1	89:2 90:18,22	316:12,15
266:23 267:25	220:23 221:3	342:4,8 343:15	96:6 98:3	320:22 334:20
269:15 300:23	222:17,21	344:21	134:14 139:6	338:16
303:18	223:8 224:19	warmings	140:18 158:9	ways 220:24
warmer 4:16	234:14,15	303:25	207:18 210:21	243:25 266:22
31:13,16 77:19	235:8 236:6	warmth 249:16	211:3	266:23 267:6
237:6 243:3	237:14,17	WarmTouch	warns 102:13	317:9 324:16
warming 4:10	238:10,12,19	327:17	140:10	we'll 10:5 24:19
18:23 22:9	238:21,21	warn 76:2,5,6	wasn't 35:10	40:12 59:3
27:16 28:1,2	239:13,16,23	95:13 132:18	40:21 45:19	87:3 94:25
28:23,25 29:11	241:14,22	137:1,2,9,15	112:8 113:17	129:4 318:16
29:12,13,16	242:5,10,18,23	137:22 138:17	139:4 153:20	we're 5:2 11:11
30:11,14 33:8	245:19 247:10	138:24 140:21	160:25 161:5	18:1 38:6,14
34:5 35:21	247:11,24,25	154:13 158:1	161:16 169:9	40:24 59:24
41:17,21 43:4	248:17,20	181:11 205:7	180:13 209:4	94:11 109:9
43:4,10,17	249:4,5 252:17	warned 75:3	215:14 217:5	112:16 113:16
53:13 55:4	253:12 265:11	76:13 84:22	226:7 243:22	119:20 120:15
63:25 64:12	265:12 266:5	133:18 136:13	317:8 319:20	126:8 131:4
68:8 69:19	267:19 268:1	warning 76:16	323:9	143:20 145:16
70:5 74:4	269:17 270:16	82:12,23,25	waste 45:2	148:12 150:5
75:21 78:3	270:24 271:5	84:6,11 85:7	water 267:13	155:25 174:2
83:7 88:14	272:1 274:7	89:3,9,15,18	watts 118:9,12	192:10 199:24
89:5,22 95:20	275:2,24	90:24 91:3	118:14 242:7	209:3 210:24
97:15,23	279:23 280:4	93:5,8 94:10	242:14	212:22 213:10
103:22 105:7	281:16 284:4	95:23,25 96:8	way 16:7 50:9	230:20 264:12
106:4,11 108:5	287:6 292:21	96:12,14,22	61:15 62:17	314:3,6,12
108:18 127:10	293:1 294:14	97:19 98:21,22	81:10 94:16	317:3,5 318:17
136:23 139:1	296:25 297:5	103:12 104:4	139:11,19,20	318:18 345:24
149:25 154:25	297:16,20	107:23,24	145:23 151:25	346:14
158:17,21,24	298:17 303:11	135:4,6 137:12	162:16 166:1	we've 34:15
159:3 160:2	307:16 308:2,4	138:6 139:4	168:7 170:12	116:24 160:14
161:11 163:4	308:14,15,17	140:23 141:3,9	179:16 180:18	166:10 184:10
167:2,7,8,19	308:21 309:17	141:13,17	197:19 202:3	192:9 213:16
168:9,21,25	309:23 311:19	142:4,15,22	216:25 220:11	247:15,17,21
170:2,4,17,22	312:13 313:11	143:1,8 154:12	228:17 233:18	328:24 346:4
171:3 172:18	319:17 320:6	156:3,18	238:20 243:10	weak 185:18,20
178:7,11 179:3	323:5 324:12	157:21 160:3	243:25 245:5	wearing 86:13
180:20 182:11	324:13,14,14	176:25 183:23	246:7 248:5	website 122:8
182:20 183:10	325:7,7,8,11	208:14 210:25	255:24 257:3	Wednesday 14:7
183:18 195:16	325:16,21,24	211:1,12	257:13 269:21	week 11:7 12:19
196:7 197:22	326:2,6,10,14	287:12 289:14	272:4 278:8	12:20,20,21
198:1 208:22	326:23 327:5	290:22,22	288:20 290:15	13:15,16,16

14:1,6,6 100:2	witnesses 247:23	295:3	307:12 311:22	278:22,22
weekend 286:10	wondering	worry 222:18	311:23 312:2,6	283:14 287:21
weeks 9:24	183:16 301:19	worse 110:10	312:7,8,9,23	289:20 293:15
10:15 11:4,4	Woods 2:17	112:8	338:2 339:1,6	302:15 303:5
WELDER 2:15	word 48:9 81:8	worthy 292:14	339:21 340:2	303:22,23
well-settled	81:8 138:21	292:15	340:11 344:1,3	317:22 319:22
196:19	271:17 273:4	wouldn't 111:15		334:11
went 21:13 79:5	319:11 343:7	137:5,7 138:1	X	year 27:23 29:25
81:20 96:21	wording 290:13	138:2 139:5	Y	32:5,6 36:8
164:6,10,11	338:17	140:14 144:9		53:15 88:15,17
172:6 206:3	words 96:13	166:17 200:10	yeah 11:4 12:21	88:22 138:11
250:15 261:12	154:10 199:16	293:16 302:20	20:22 22:19	163:8 164:21
304:23 345:3	272:11 289:23	302:24 322:19	25:16 28:5	181:3 184:4
Wenzel 128:4,5	work 38:11	wound 29:3 84:4	30:25 33:21	years 28:7
128:19,22	39:24 40:5,8	84:5,22 85:1	39:2 40:9 41:3	122:11 206:24
202:6,7 203:6	164:25 165:11	90:25 91:7,18	45:16 48:13,14	221:23 294:4,4
Wenzel's 128:8	221:15 228:5	91:20,21,24	53:19 56:5	294:6,24
128:14	230:3 244:3	92:1,11,15,17	58:5 62:20	295:14 301:6
weren't 7:16	246:22 250:6	92:17,25 93:2	101:25 111:6	345:17,17
16:19 253:14	265:3 274:13	93:9 103:8	135:9 148:2,16	yellow 279:17
266:18 300:18	275:15 289:18	104:11 133:4,7	156:22 158:19	yep 49:9 91:23
WESLEY 2:14	291:15,17	133:13 134:17	159:6,9,20	101:22 132:3
West 3:15	303:1,4 305:21	136:20 224:13	165:18 167:22	139:22 148:17
Westlund 15:22	305:22 306:17	224:16 251:6	171:9,9 173:19	148:23 151:15
whatsoever 66:6	306:18 341:16	251:21 252:9	174:7 178:23	157:11 175:13
white 228:21	345:22	264:3	179:24 181:8	222:10 258:23
259:15 312:1	worked 225:24	wounds 82:15	182:4,5,16	259:24 260:13
widely 243:21	228:9,13	82:21 84:2,13	185:21 186:8	265:24 272:18
244:19	229:14 248:13	89:7,12,16,21	187:8 191:16	yesterday 8:15
willing 6:12	275:12 343:13	95:21 134:3	191:17 192:7	8:16 10:7,10
withdraw 15:5	345:11	135:10,11	196:3,10	11:22
20:10 29:5	workflow 235:9	wow 299:11	198:10,20	York 261:5
33:13 64:10	254:21 301:10	write 301:21,25	199:11 200:7	276:22 286:2
73:20 76:21	working 17:19	writers 259:2	203:14,16	young 268:21
97:11 98:21	27:16 71:25	writes 307:22	209:13 214:8	
109:21 112:11	87:24 244:24	written 15:20,21	215:4 216:24	Z
180:23 194:9	261:4 274:6	16:20,21 21:21	219:21 222:13	zero 230:25
205:4 217:12	318:6 323:17	135:23 293:16	232:20 233:4	300:8
withdrawn 8:9	works 67:19	295:13 305:10	235:21 237:8	Zimmerman
witness 4:2 5:4,5	264:23 316:13	333:19	237:24 238:6	2:12 4:3,4
6:12 8:21	world 72:17	wrong 99:18	242:1 245:8	56:21 60:2,2
60:10 107:13	73:9,12 116:12	299:3	249:20 250:11	71:24 99:12
157:4 179:19	129:1 159:4,8	wrote 28:1,3	259:22 260:6	101:2 112:12
271:19 317:23	196:20 243:22	99:19 161:15	261:10 264:8	212:22 213:12
318:2,7,13	269:6 303:9	225:11 226:20	265:21 266:3	213:16 225:1,3
319:8 348:21	WORLEY 2:6	226:24 246:16	267:1,7 268:12	225:6 226:9,14
348:22	worried 250:22	271:4 301:24	272:8 273:6,10	226:18 260:3

260:11,13,15 270:1,2 271:13 271:18,23 277:3 282:12 282:17 295:10 302:15,21 303:3 306:20 313:25 314:7 317:2,20,23 318:11,21 319:2,8,25 320:1 323:11 323:13 336:18 336:24 338:5 338:14 339:4 339:13 340:6 340:18 341:15 342:2,12,20 346:13 Zink 19:12,15 19:25 20:5,11 21:8 36:13 38:21 39:3 40:14 42:9 43:7,19 162:7 162:22 163:10 163:14 184:13 185:13,23,24 268:23 Zoom 2:3,9,16 3:3,8,14,14,19 60:5,7,20	278:16 279:4 286:7 300:8 10:40 59:23 100 2:7 44:14 100:10 118:9 10th 13:17 11 4:24 295:8,12 298:19 299:6 337:15,16 11/1/07 4:22 1100 3:20 110th 3:15 117 2:10 12 1:9 269:23 270:1 286:24 12/1/94 100:12 100:18 12:08 102:23 12:23 102:23 13 164:25 276:13 302:25 303:1 14 1:23 227:6 229:19 232:22 261:13 279:15 279:20 301:3 303:4,8 305:22 337:15,16 14-page 227:25 15 163:6 345:17 150 118:12 1553 4:18 225:18 15th 13:20 16 307:19 1616 2:12 16th 6:10,15,20 17 163:6 170 303:24 304:9 1770 2:7 17th 6:18 18 104:25 312:17 1816-CV-30710 1:8 186 4:17	19 261:13 262:4 262:15 264:24 265:5,19,20 269:23 270:1 276:14 279:15 279:16,20 286:24 312:18 1916-CV00825 1:16 1920s 114:18 1934 77:9 1938 4:8 77:10 78:17 79:21 80:4 1980s 47:22 1981 263:7 1984 31:17 1987 19:5 31:22 36:11 86:20 97:17,20 1988 80:11,15 93:19 1990 266:15,25 267:8 1990s 27:5 47:22 104:19 114:12 114:14 1991 4:15 19:23 19:23 39:1 129:24 187:23 189:17 1993 19:15,19 39:3 1994 17:20 18:14,20 19:5 27:18 36:11,13 36:15 88:24 100:7,15,16 101:23,25 156:12 160:15 161:23 251:3 251:19 252:2,5 253:18 331:23 1995 99:21 194:24 1996 169:1 1998 53:18	1st 100:16 277:8 <hr/> 2 2 4:8 5:22 6:6,13 6:22 7:5 8:2 70:8,10,13,16 70:19 77:3,4,5 77:8 89:2 105:5,7 106:12 106:16 135:14 136:1,2,12 175:4,6 227:6 229:19 296:8 2.0 70:8 2:22 155:22 2:37 155:23 20 13:11 14:16 221:23 300:8 312:17 345:17 20.00 256:17 200 22:4 23:16 23:20 24:5,14 31:10,13 33:2 34:6,18 35:2 63:15 64:14,18 64:24 65:7 69:4,6,18,25 70:6,10,10,23 73:20,20,23,23 74:15,18,24 75:4,8,15 76:3 76:7,14,22 77:15 78:16 80:7 82:19 86:23 87:9 88:2 89:3,10 90:18 97:7,14 97:22,22 98:4 98:6,9,17 99:1 99:5 102:14 103:13,15,22 104:2 105:13 106:20 107:1,2 107:18 108:4 108:11,22 109:8,25 322:11	200/250 4:9 2000 16:12 254:7 2000s 27:6 2002 252:15 2003 17:2,4 36:2 163:14 218:16 219:11 254:6 335:14 2003-ish 217:4 2004 263:7 2005 36:2 225:12 226:25 235:3 241:24 242:3 248:15 250:24 251:9 253:22 254:15 257:5,20 258:3 259:4,8 265:22 274:19,21 288:3 337:22 338:1 339:1 340:2 342:24 343:18,25 344:14,18 2006 214:7,8 215:8 216:4 237:23 238:8 280:2 281:23 292:20 2007 254:7 260:18 274:21 275:19 276:10 277:8,21 287:20,23 288:4 337:23 338:8 339:7 340:12,21 342:24 343:18 343:25 344:15 344:18 2008 307:11 2009 340:20 2010 45:18 296:15,16 312:8 2011 45:17
---	--	--	---	---

184:5 252:21 296:14,17 2012 161:1,8 181:4 182:23 253:4 2013 40:12,14 40:15 41:3,5 162:8 164:24 165:6,7,13 182:23 2015 40:2 45:19 186:10 2016 163:6 186:10 2017 180:8 2018 27:24 182:14 307:13 312:3 313:20 2021 6:7 2022 1:23 302:5 347:11 348:22 21 5:23 6:6,13 6:22 7:5 8:3 213 4:3 22-24 99:21 220 2:4 224 4:18 22nd 347:10 237 101:3 238 101:3 250 22:4 23:16 24:5 31:23 33:3 64:18 65:8 69:4,6,18 69:25 70:6,13 71:1 73:20 74:25 75:4,8 75:15 76:3,7 76:15,23 80:7 81:11,23 82:6 82:19 89:10 90:18 105:13 106:20 107:1,2 107:18 108:4 108:12,22 109:8,25 26 5:23 6:7,14	6:22 7:5 8:3 307:3 323:2 260 4:21 2600 3:20 27 5:23 77:9 307:3,11 311:17 323:1 324:12 277 4:23 28 5:23 172:6 28th 6:7 29 5:23 7:16,17 7:22 8:5 <hr/> 3 3 4:9 5:22 79:12 79:14 80:6 104:25 262:4 265:10 266:10 3:53 213:7 30 7:17 206:24 221:25 222:1 236:5,11 245:25 255:2,3 255:8 300:9 301:5 30-day 170:25 171:7 30(b)(6) 10:25 127:13 128:9 167:12 202:3 204:23 205:14 212:11 280:8 30(b)06 139:11 30(b)6 8:21 157:3 281:13 300 3:9 102:8 303:9,16,17 31 5:23 330:17 3100 2:23 32 2:17 33 87:3 172:6 175:4 337 4:3 342 4:4 346 347:7 348:4 35 266:12	36 268:15 37 307:10 37.6 87:4 3M 1:25 2:19 5:14 6:12 9:18 9:23 11:2,6 14:20 18:8,9 22:11,21,23 24:12 25:2 27:21 28:9,16 28:19 29:10 30:9 33:19 34:6 36:3,4,4 36:17 37:4,5,7 38:7,12,15 39:7,24 40:13 40:21,24 41:9 41:25 43:1,8 43:21 44:1 45:13 46:20 49:3,13 50:3 60:10 66:2,5 66:11,15,17 69:2 71:19 75:3,7,10,10 75:15 112:19 113:15 114:20 117:4,7 119:7 119:11,25 120:16 121:1,5 121:12,13,17 122:13 125:23 126:10 128:5 128:13,19,24 132:13,18,24 133:22 134:7 139:4,4,6 144:17 145:12 145:17 149:8 150:13,15,23 151:2 152:15 152:23 153:15 153:24 154:18 155:6,12 156:18 157:10 157:20 158:4,5 158:15,16	159:1 160:7,11 160:13,20 161:19 162:7 162:16,22 163:9 164:5,15 164:19 165:3 165:15,23 166:3,20,24 168:7,9 169:1 169:6,20 173:21 180:18 181:11,16,23 182:18 183:9 183:20 184:3 184:20 185:6 186:25 187:9 187:25 194:3 198:22 199:5 199:16 200:2 200:11,15 203:3,12,23 205:6 207:8,18 208:2,13,14 209:7,8,12,14 210:4,5,20,24 211:5,13 212:8 212:12,13 214:4 216:7 219:14 221:10 221:23 225:25 228:11 229:7 247:23 248:13 252:21 275:16 275:20 277:19 284:3 290:16 292:24 294:7 295:19 296:14 296:15 301:4,7 304:16 311:16 312:7,16,16,17 315:15 317:11 324:1 327:20 330:23 332:3,6 332:9,13 333:4 333:6,8,14,23 333:24 334:3 335:9,17,20	336:10,11 338:11 340:14 342:2 344:7,9 344:14,23 346:6 3M's 21:11 25:25 28:9 65:25 95:7 157:4 176:24 201:22 336:13 339:11 341:20 3M-brochure 233:21 3M00035144 4:17 3M00035149 4:17 3MBH_00834... 225:14 3MBH00500237 4:13 3MBH00500238 4:11,13 3MBH00982867 4:21 3MBH00982885 4:21 3MBH01887029 4:14 3MBH01887207 4:14 3MBH02237657 4:11 3s 104:25 <hr/> 4 4 4:11 5:22 88:4 88:5,8 96:8 135:8,16,21 262:15 265:10 268:3 4:07 213:8 40 23:19,20 128:5 201:23 202:25 204:15 43 23:6,6,9,15 24:1 71:11,13
--	--	--	---	---

71:15,18 72:13	143:2,15 156:2	705 175:17	279:4,16
73:4 87:10	156:17 166:18	74 233:12	281:18 286:25
175:1,22	171:18,18	259:20	291:6 337:20
176:14 220:4	172:5 174:25	750 2:17 22:5	337:23 338:9
222:25	174:25 175:2,8	33:14 126:13	339:7 340:21
43.1 87:5	176:24 321:25	136:6 137:10	90 44:11,21
44 23:24	322:15	175:19,20	299:21
46 23:21,24	502 32:20,24	176:8,12,19	900 3:4,4
70:24 71:17	34:17	181:3 216:14	90s 53:6 54:6,7
72:10,13 73:4	505 22:5 32:19	7675 135:15,16	156:7 160:9
470 3:15	32:23 33:14	77 4:8	911 2:4
4740 3:9	69:12 126:12	77006 2:8	9225 2:16
48 176:2	129:3,7,11	77008 2:10	9300 3:15
48th 3:4	136:3 137:10	775 22:6,7,9,15	94 252:15
4th 14:2	138:14,16	33:17 34:6	254:14
	139:2 141:2	136:9 137:11	97 4:13
	175:6 176:7,11	176:6 181:1,9	99 4:14
<hr/> 5 <hr/>	176:21	181:10 183:8	99.9 138:23
5 4:2,7,8,12	510k 31:18 78:7	203:11	
77:10 86:18	281:4,7	78 88:20	
96:25 97:1,4	55402 2:23	79 4:10	
99:9,11 100:4	55416 2:13	7th 13:22	
100:7 103:21	560 100:22		
5.00 256:19	101:20 102:1	<hr/> 8 <hr/>	
5:59 314:4	5th 14:9,16	8 4:18 5:22 6:6	
500 4:11 22:4,5		6:13,22 7:5 8:3	
32:3,5,7,9,15	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	224:24 225:2	
32:22 33:13	6 4:14 99:14,17	232:21 261:19	
46:8,15 50:18	102:15 104:21	264:24 265:14	
65:12,14,16,19	187:11 260:18	273:1 337:9,13	
66:6 67:6 68:8	6,000 345:25	337:14,19,22	
69:4,6,13,19	6:06 314:5	339:15	
70:5,7,16,19	6:43 346:17	80 44:11,21	
71:3,9,13 88:3	60 2:23 268:14	800 118:16	
88:9,9,13,15	600 22:13 33:25	810 18:9 330:25	
90:19 91:22	34:16 216:13	850 118:13	
92:5 97:8,8	64067 2:5	216:18	
98:14,17 102:4	64108 3:20	87 86:21	
105:5,6,7,13	64112 3:4,9	88 4:11	
105:15,15,17	66210 2:17 3:15	8th 13:21	
105:20,21	6th 14:9,16	<hr/> 9 <hr/>	
106:2,2,11,11		9 4:15,19 5:22	
126:12,12	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	213:21 260:1,5	
129:12 132:23	7 4:15 186:19,20	260:16 261:20	
135:5,12,20,21	229:18 232:25	265:5,19,20	
136:18 141:2,3	296:21,21	272:25 278:4	
141:8,18,19	7046 105:3		
142:1,6,16			